



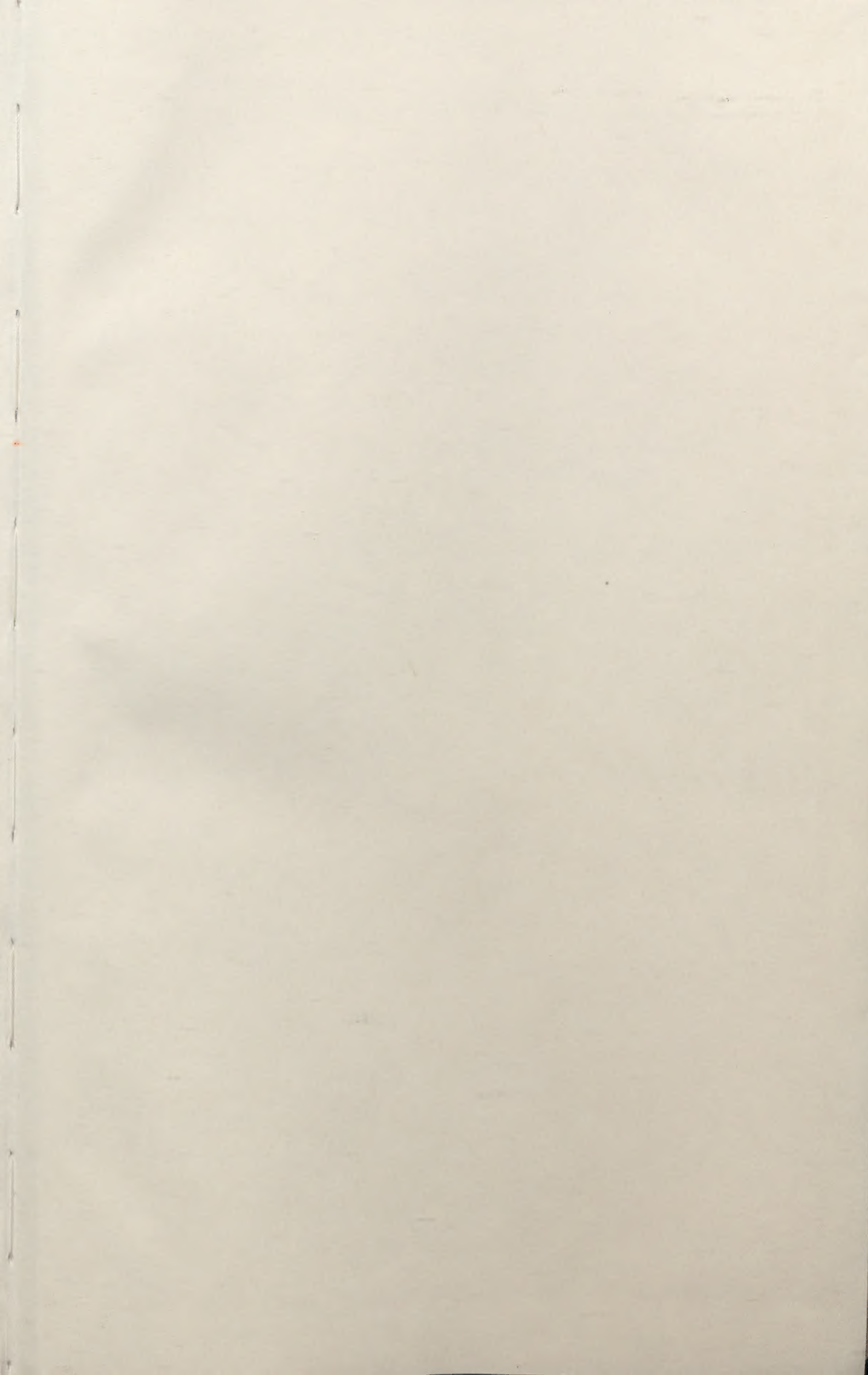




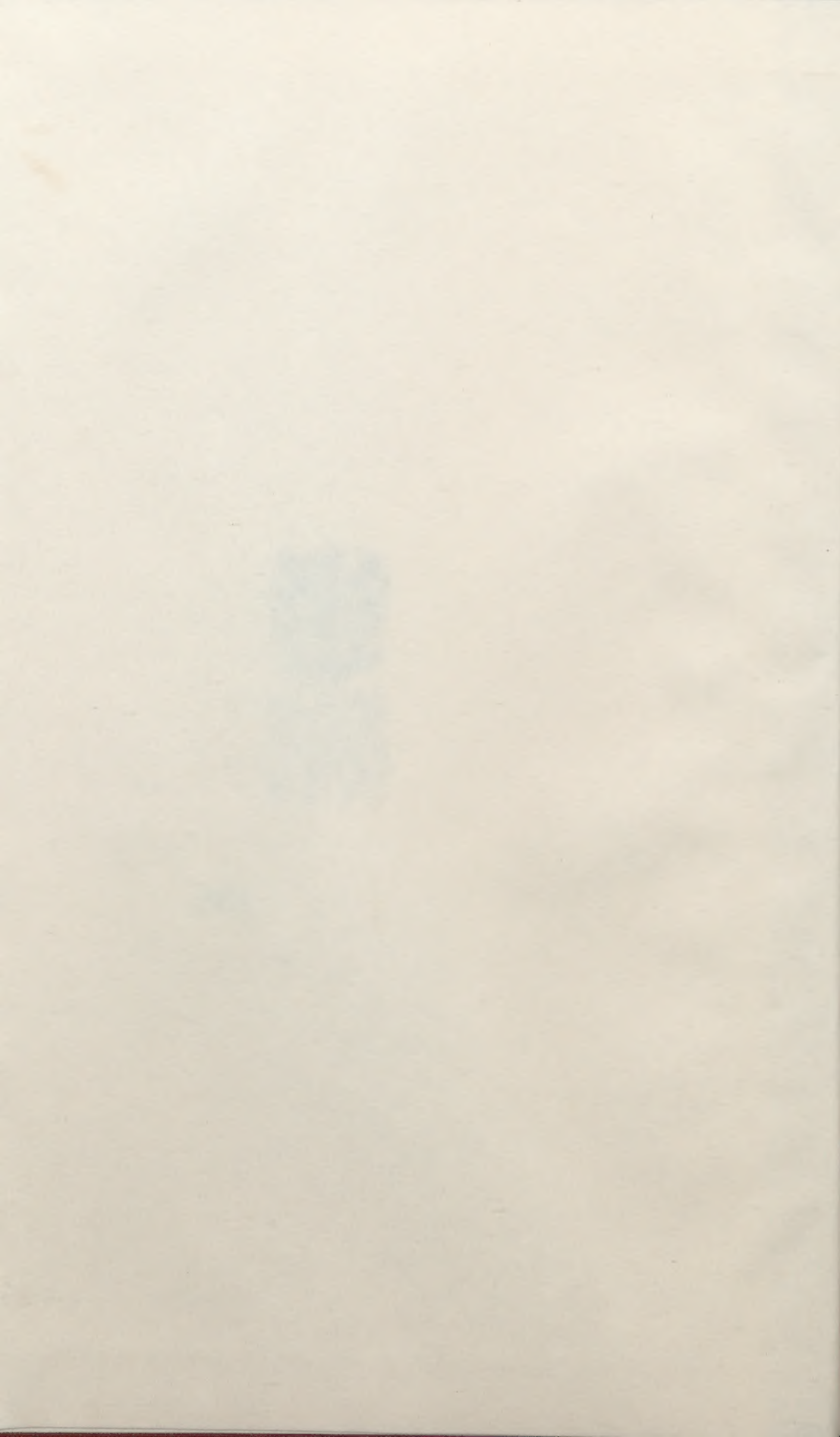
ROYAL  
BOTANIC  
GARDENS  
KEW

CEB.





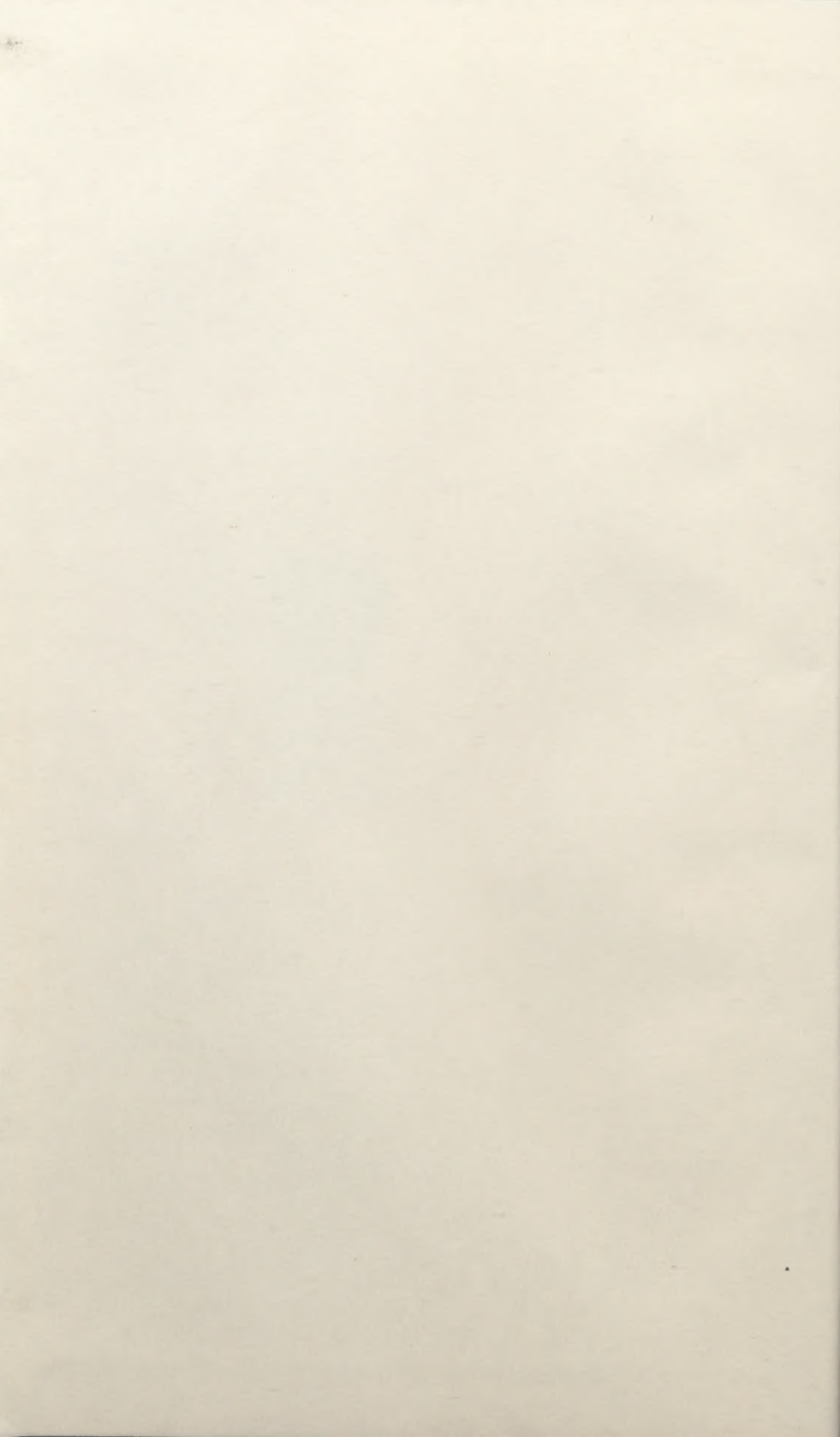














Andre, M. 38.

Admiralty 112

Allen G.D. 113.

Allinson Dr. J. R. 128.

Agri. Hort. Soc. of Madras 144

Andrews H. H. 142, 317, 341, 384, 360, 384.

Agriculture, Board of 146, 258, 287, 337, 357, 370, 444, 476, 488, 580

America, U.S. Agri. Section, Paris Exhibition 152.

Austrian Forestry Section, " 148.

Atkinson D. 155.

Abadie Major-Gen. 171

Armitage Ernest 181

Aden S. 199, 253.

Annesley, Earl 217, 230.

Anderson J. 231

Agent-General S. Australia 235

African Oil Mills Co. 237, 466.

Acme Wood Flooring 238.

Aburi, Bot. Soc. 126

Anderson J. (Gold Coast) 295, 383.

Archer H. S. 340

Anderson C. R. 312, 321

Andrews H. H. 317, 360, 396.

Allen J. 315

Arbony, Lot 332

Auckland S. J. 339, 369, 425, 458.

Asst. Director 356, 357, 396, 489, 508, 530, 541, 545.

~~Andersson, John, 192~~

~~Abundant 364~~

Amcotts J. 384

Acheson G. 388

Australia Western Agent General for, 409.

Anderson J. W. (Singapore) 490, 426, 448.

Albemarle Lord 415

Aspinall A. E. 417, 423, 456, 479.

Atkin B. W. 419

Ailsa Margis of 424.

Allen-Murray R. A. 425.

Angus & Macdonald 452.

Adelaide, Bot. Gardens. 453

Adams, D. W. 463

Anderson C. Milgros 470, 478.

Ash Capt. Gen. 502.

Aeronautical Inspection Directorate 579.

Adams, Mrs. Ireland, 524.

Acland, Rt. Hon. J. D. 534.

Ayres, Messrs. F. & H. Ltd. 540.

Allen & Hambury's Ltd. 547

Adrian W. P. K. 548

Arnt C. 570

Allcroft John 580.

Andrews W. M. 585

Anderson Major (Danganyika) 587

Alexander Major 588.



5/23

Bochim F. 274  
 Borstead & Co 270  
 Burroughs Welcome H<sup>o</sup> 2.  
 Bailey, F. M. 2 10.20, 347, 477,  
 By purchase 2. 6.8.14.16. 21.28.34.37.38.40.42.48.49.50.52.55.57.58.60.61.69.80.82.92.94.97.101.111.112.114.  
 121.126.127.129.142.150.165.175.180.197.198.204. 207.216.219.220.244.235.237.246.248.258.262.  
 217.219.226.247.357.370.371.395.400.411.427.434.438.440.442.436.55.  
 1829  
 Blomfield, M. 2 15.21.  
 Balfour, H. 3 4.6.  
 Balfour Prof. J. B. H. 335, 410  
 Brown, J. H.  
 Bush B. F. 6.  
 Bell, Miss 9 11.7.126.247.258.  
 Blogg Bros. 13.  
 British Museum, 14.  
 Bosfield St. E. L. 20.  
 Birdwood Sir G. 20.33.35.49.78.246.  
 Bourdillon J. F. 22.23.523.  
 Burrows, J. 22.23.  
 Bovill, A. H. 26.151.  
 Baker R. J. 30.  
 Beccari, O. 33.  
 Bullock J. L. 35.63.  
 Byrde Lt. Col. H. 37.  
 Barry A. H. Smith 37.  
 Brown, H. 39.124.  
 Billington H. W. L. 45.  
 Bovallius Dr. Carl 52.  
 Bach Dr. J. 54.59.  
 Barrett, J. 55.  
 Bradford Lt. Col. G. J. 62.  
 Butler P. E. O'Brien 71.  
 Bentley Rev. W. H. 71.  
 Baker Hon. J. 77.  
 Broadway, W. S. 83. 181, 558.  
 Bent, J. 88.  
 Bates Mr. 89.  
 Brown H. 252  
 Brown & Tuttle 263  
 Blake Ladd 263

Burkmanhaw - 581  
 Butler H<sup>o</sup>. 582  
 Burton & Co (Chairman Hull Seed Cracking)  
 Bantles Mrs S. L. 583  
 Burdett Mrs. 583  
 (244)  
 Bailey, A. S. 579  
 Baker, Mrs. 577  
 Boving Co. Messrs. 451.  
 Bahia H. M. Consul 457.  
 Bicknell, Baker & Co, 461.  
 Burbridge Mrs. 466  
 Broadway W. E. 468  
~~Burbridge Mrs. 466~~  
 Browne Miss H. C. 471.  
 Belfast Rope Co. Ltd. 480  
 Beckell Son & Norton 477  
 Bullock Miss Lillian Holland, 482.  
 Burbridge Thos. (Oak Deposits Ltd) 484.  
 Barnays, A. E. 489  
 Bumbelow Joseph, 489.  
 Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. 491, 496.  
 Bartlett, A. C. 494.  
 Bd. of Agric. 498.  
 Bd. of Trade (Director Comm. Dept) 499  
 Brierly, R. B. 502.  
 Brown Cecil 503.  
 Bijl, F. van de, 506  
 Bloote F. H. J. E. 507  
 Buchanan-Haffern, Sir A. 510.  
 Beasley Miss Amy E. 511  
 Bonsted Edward & Co. 514, 517, 522.  
 Booth Ducke, Commr. 517  
 British Columbia, Agent General  
 in London, 518.  
 Br. Eng. Co. of Russia & Siberia Ltd. 524  
 Butt John Ede & Sons 532.  
 Board, James 532.  
 Matcheller, R. & Sons 533.  
 Marrison H. 534.  
 Benn, C. H. 535.  
 Bernays A. E. 540  
 Bickle, Lt. Col. 541  
 British North Borneo Co. 542,  
 Bick, E. W. (Curator, Brisbane) 545,  
 Beamish R 549  
 Bandy, E. S. 550  
 Baskin G. S. 556  
 Bahamas, Acting Col. Secretary 557  
 Brown N. E. 565  
 Bartlett, A. C. 568  
 Burgess C. J. 544  
 O'Byrne H. M. (Somaliland) 575



[illegible]



Cordeaux Capt. 326

Costa Simasda 327

Crookley H. 316, 326

Collingridge Dr. 310

Constable, F. G. 3.

Coxe Wilson Hons. 6.

Cummins Surg. Capt. 8. 12.

Carles W. R. 9. 20. 46. 60. 61. 80. 130.

Crow J. 10.

Chapman P. 15. 76. 110. 388

Cunningham, J. 21.

Church Prof. 28. 34. 166. 233. 369, 473

Colenso, W. 29.

Colthrop C. W. 31.

Commerce 31, 34. 35.

Clarke Lt. Col. Sir M. 36.

Cundell Dr. 41.

Cameron, J. 44.

Colonial Office 54. 96. 134. 169. 188, 189. 258. 320. 372

Cohn Dr. F. 62.

Comins R. B. 72. 73. 104. 109.

Clounie J. M. 80. 150. 194. 216. 226.

Catford J. 82.

Churchill, Consul <sup>W. A.</sup> 83.

Curtis, C. H. 85.

Campbell Lt. Col. D. 87.

Curtis, C. 89. 102. 128. 138. 167. 324.

Cave, G. 92.

Campbell E. Y. Y. 92. 150.

Clement Dr. 92.

Churchill, Consul S. J. A. 98.

Crosby C. 99

Cooke Y. 102.

Custom House Laboratory 104. 390, 456.

Cameron M. 104. 129. 146. 267, 473

Christian Y. W. 104

"Chemist & Druggist 108. 248, 323. 391. 450.

Cornish 147. 295.

Coutts J. 307

Church Lady 581

Carey E. 582

Chung H. H. 584

Cradwick W. 586, 587

Cutcliffe J. B. 592

Coldrey R. C. 590

Charlesworth R. 590

Chiffh Major 574



... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Pett Sir H. 113.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Cousins H. J. (Jamaica) 581

Cydon Botanic Garden, San Domingo

C... ..

Clayton Bankle of ... ..

Clarke H. H. 352

Crosley W. 281.

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

Chatterburn F. 311

... ..

Chester J. 390

C... ..

Ch... ..

Ch... ..

Ch... ..

Clayton ... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

Croix Francois d'Alde. 122

C... ..

\*C... ..

C... ..

Cockayne Leonard 1344.

Campbell J. Arthur 483.

Cousins E. Ratcliffe 437

Cowley H. 427.

\*C... ..

Ch... ..

Christie J. S. 455.

Connah J. 456

Churley, G. H. 417

Carter T. 461.

Campbell A. G. 465

Cusumins Major 472

Cramer Dr. 472

Collins, Mrs. J. 477.

C... ..

Campbell, J. 478

Cotton A. C. 483.

Cosper ... ..

Church Lady 480

Cox F. Hutter (H. McCord) ... ..

C... ..

Clark F. G. 521

C... ..

Ch... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C... ..

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

V

W

X

Y

Z

52, 583  
 Denny H. H. 12.  
 Denny H. H. 11.  
 Dodge C. R. 20.  
 Dixon A. 21.  
 Dyer J. 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944



Director of Agric. Uganda 547  
Kani, No. 2 548  
Baltimore Rev. H. 577  
Dunlop, Wm. J. 577

EWART Miss 7.

ELLIOTT, G. F. S. 11. 143

EMETT, Miss 28. 37. 38. 42. 47. 52. 6. 126.

EVANS E. 115.

EVANS, Baron 52.

EVANS, D. 54.

ELLIS G. 61.

ELLIS, Hon. C. 132. 162. 201. 247.

ELLACOMBE Rev Canon 113. 200. 410. 427. 439.

EVANS Sons 46. 1144.

ELIOT Sir C. 165.

ECOTT. E. B. S. 185. 223

EVANS 45. 200. 215. 263. 309. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

EVANS & Co P & S (Bank) 214.

ELVES, H. J. 201. 211. 214. 216. 256. 332. 365. 379. 414. 440. 530. 545.

EDWARDS, J. 222. 360.

ELLIS, H. R. 227. 236. 239.

ELLIS, S. 259.

EDWARDS H (Maid) 229.

Editor Leather Trades Review 280.

ELGAR, E. 206.

ELGAR, E. 206.

Editor, Brit. Trade Journal 330.

EVANS, E. 230. 235.

EVANS, F. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

EVANS, H. 263.

EVANS, A. M. E. 274.

ELLIOTT, Sir J. H. 398.

EVANS, Sons, Leitch & Webb, Ltd., 400.

EVANS, Earl of 400.

EVANS, J. H. Savage 419.

EVANS, Brothers 432.

East Asiatic Company, 439.

EVANS, J. H. 400.

ELLMORE, W. P. 467. 472.

ELLIS, G. 458.

ELLIS, G. 458.

ELLMORE, W. P. 467. 472.

EDWARDS, H. (Edwards & Co) 476.



Exhibition Br. Empire 565

Little Joseph 566

Edward Lertine 493

Eels, Alfred W. 567

Edwards J.H. 501

Edson Earl of 514

Ellis, T. 508

Epator Saw Mills, N.Y., B.E. 509

Esch F. 524

Explosion Machine, P.B. 510

Flyer H.C. 511

Fletcher, W. 512

Frederick & Holt 570

Fryer & Co. 571

Gardner, J. 572

Empire Exhibition 577 588 589 591 592

End of line 593

E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y

Harwood, L. 1. 30. 31 234 244 254

Foreign Office 12. 23. 30. 38. 48. 115. 154. 157. 166. 168. 191. 195. 233. 249. 288. 304. 327. 429.

Howard, Sir W. B. 114.

Hyde, Miss 21.

Hulhouse, M. 28.

Ford, C. 25. 9. 122.

Finn, A. 28.

Hoyer, C. A. 31. 40. 41. 42. 106.

Hov W. 35. 178. 424.

Hranuschi, E. 106.

Hauric Rev. P. 57

Huggins, J. 114.

Hord, M. 114.

Huguenot, J. 114.

Hunt, J. 114. 115. 116.

Fitzgerald H. H. 9. 116.

Franklin R. 106.

Fagan, W. 305.

Fatman, Miss E. M. 214.

Farrar, M. 215.

France, T. 114. 115. 116.

Farmington, Geo. 242. 258.

Foster, L. 114.

Fitzgerald, M. 214.

Field, W. 114.

Fisher, W. 324.

Foster, W. 114.

Foster, L. 114.

Feldhausen, Nat. Hall, Chicago 151. 269. 284.

Foster, W. 114. 115. 116.

Foster, E. 114. 115. 116.

Feld, W. 114.

Foster, J. 114.



eneco-Brit. Schut. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

24. 357, 362, 371

24. 357, 362, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

eneco-Brit. Schut. R. 348, 349, 350, 357, 371

Food Production Dept. Bd. of Agric. 523

Fishlock W. 526

Fowler, T.S. (Pint Rte.) 524

Forest Products Research Bd. 562, 565

Field, Major, 572

Fiori Ad. 573, 574

Fisher, H.E. (Pint Rte.) 575

Fugler F. 580

F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Glen, Hon. G. C.

Glagion, A. 11

Globe Prof. G. D.

Giffard. W. 114.

Giblin, Surg. Lt. Col. W. 16.

Giller W. 1957

Ginscher St. 1811

Gamble J. S. 17. 35. 82. 169. 178, 184. 202. 234. 271, 348, 445, 500, 517, 523, 558, 568

Garnett, Y. 34.

Greville R. C. 74

Gibb, R. 11

Graham, M. 11

Griffith, G. W. 11

Gilg, R. 11 344

Guillemette A. 11

Grey, L. W. 11

Lettington, A. 8. 11

Griffiths, A. A. 71.

Gustoff Dr. H. 95. 96. 119. 120. 126. 187. 218. 257.

Guthrie L. 95. 114. 182

Gunn, W. 11 127

Gennadius. P. 125. 217. 218.

Gibb, Easton 133.

Gregor, A. W. 11 111

Gell P. Lyttelton 133.

Gilbert. M. J. 167

Graweils, J. 172. 195. 245. 490

Glasgow Exhibition 174. 179

Gennadius P. 179

Grant. Chambers 80. 171

Gregory, G. 11

Gambia, Governor of. 11

Gilg, R. 11



G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

445, 446, 447, 448  
 Hrb. New 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hart, J. H. 4

Hrb. (New. Continuation) 465, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482

483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500

501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516

517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600

601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700

Herrera, AL. 516.

Hogg Street 577.

Hudson F. 531

Henry C. T. A. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525

Henry C. T. A. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525

Henry A. (better known) 526

Harrison & Gosfield, 527, 528

Hillier E. 530, 531

Hornell Bros. W. W. and Co. 531

Hummel, C. 532, 533

Hole, R. S. 534

Holman, H. (Office of, H. & H. St.)

Hort. New. 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500

Hort. New. 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500

Hort. New. 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5

Hicks G. 5



Handelsvereeniging "Amsterdam" 579  
Henschell de Baars & Co.  
Hendon J. M. 122  
Hoerube D. 128.  
Hudson M. 128.  
Hougkinson Reston & King, Mass. 127  
Hutchinson E. W. 107  
Haviland D. G. 140  
Hadley D. B. 141.  
Hungarian Cotton, (Bris. Exhibition 1877)  
Herkel Herr. 152.  
Harding Maj. C. 155  
Holme F. E. 157.  
Hitchens R. 169  
Hayel J. 166  
Herbarium 166. 170. 171. 172. 176. 179. 357. 364. 365. 366. 370.  
Hudson & Co 179.  
Henfield T. 179  
Holland H. P. 201  
\*Hough R. B. 202. 203. 204. 207  
Hoyges C. 195  
Houston L. N. 200  
Holt John glo. 208. 211. 213.  
Honnau H. J. 204  
Hardy Bros. 212  
Harris IV. 215  
Heusch, Dr. Heinrich, 218. 220. 222  
Holway S. L. H. 219.  
Hoeft C. 227.  
Hering J. S. 228.  
Hill Sir. C. 229  
Harvey Mr. J. 231  
Hase & Schmidt 235  
Hedges Geo. 238  
Henderson Geo. 336  
Hester A. Vale, 330  
Hilbert A. 337  
Hosier Miss E. 358  
Hobart Town Fe. 364.  
Haines W. H. R. 367.  
Harding Walter 387.  
Hargrave Henry 390  
Harpur (Miss) 405  
Haas Dr. Joseph 416  
Hatchison T. W. H. 420.  
Hamilton 422. 421  
Hooker Lady 433.  
Hilgers & Co. 443  
Hilford, D. O. 444  
Hiley J. C. 445-4  
Hill & Son 457  
Hiram 461  
Hewins H. F. 466  
Hunt 483.

H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y



1175. B. 2. 194. 15, 487, 442

Hand. kare 10.382, 384, 385, 388, 389, 391, 393, 400, 403, 407, 409, 411, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Part X 10.12.13.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.31.32.33.34.35.36.37.38.39.40.41.42.43.44.45.46.47.48.49.50.51.52.53.54.55.56.57.58.59.60.61.62.63.64.65.66.67.68.69.70.71.72.73.74.75.76.77.78.79.80.81.82.83.84.85.86.87.88.89.90.91.92.93.94.95.96.97.98.99.100.101.102.103.104.105.106.107.108.109.110.111.112.113.114.115.116.117.118.119.120.121.122.123.124.125.126.127.128.129.130.131.132.133.134.135.136.137.138.139.140.141.142.143.144.145.146.147.148.149.150.151.152.153.154.155.156.157.158.159.160.161.162.163.164.165.166.167.168.169.170.171.172.173.174.175.176.177.178.179.180.181.182.183.184.185.186.187.188.189.190.191.192.193.194.195.196.197.198.199.200.201.202.203.204.205.206.207.208.209.210.211.212.213.214.215.216.217.218.219.220.221.222.223.224.225.226.227.228.229.230.231.232.233.234.235.236.237.238.239.240.241.242.243.244.245.246.247.248.249.250.251.252.253.254.255.256.257.258.259.260.261.262.263.264.265.266.267.268.269.270.271.272.273.274.275.276.277.278.279.280.281.282.283.284.285.286.287.288.289.290.291.292.293.294.295.296.297.298.299.300.301.302.303.304.305.306.307.308.309.310.311.312.313.314.315.316.317.318.319.320.321.322.323.324.325.326.327.328.329.330.331.332.333.334.335.336.337.338.339.340.341.342.343.344.345.346.347.348.349.350.351.352.353.354.355.356.357.358.359.360.361.362.363.364.365.366.367.368.369.370.371.372.373.374.375.376.377.378.379.380.381.382.383.384.385.386.387.388.389.390.391.392.393.394.395.396.397.398.399.400.401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.421.422.423.424.425.426.427.428.429.430.431.432.433.434.435.436.437.438.439.440.441.442.443.444.445.446.447.448.449.450.451.452.453.454.455.456.457.458.459.460.461.462.463.464.465.466.467.468.469.470.471.472.473.474.475.476.477.478.479.480.481.482.483.484.485.486.487.488.489.490.491.492.493.494.495.496.497.498.499.500.501.502.503.504.505.506.507.508.509.510.511.512.513.514.515.516.517.518.519.520.521.522.523.524.525.526.527.528.529.530.531.532.533.534.535.536.537.538.539.540.541.542.543.544.545.546.547.548.549.550.551.552.553.554.555.556.557.558.559.560.561.562.563.564.565.566.567.568.569.570.571.572.573.574.575.576.577.578.579.580.581.582.583.584.585.586.587.588.589.590.591.592.593.594.595.596.597.598.599.600.601.602.603.604.605.606.607.608.609.610.611.612.613.614.615.616.617.618.619.620.621.622.623.624.625.626.627.628.629.630.631.632.633.634.635.636.637.638.639.640.641.642.643.644.645.646.647.648.649.650.651.652.653.654.655.656.657.658.659.660.661.662.663.664.665.666.667.668.669.670.671.672.673.674.675.676.677.678.679.680.681.682.683.684.685.686.687.688.689.690.691.692.693.694.695.696.697.698.699.700.701.702.703.704.705.706.707.708.709.710.711.712.713.714.715.716.717.718.719.720.721.722.723.724.725.726.727.728.729.730.731.732.733.734.735.736.737.738.739.740.741.742.743.744.745.746.747.748.749.750.751.752.753.754.755.756.757.758.759.760.761.762.763.764.765.766.767.768.769.770.771.772.773.774.775.776.777.778.779.780.781.782.783.784.785.786.787.788.789.790.791.792.793.794.795.796.797.798.799.800.801.802.803.804.805.806.807.808.809.810.811.812.813.814.815.816.817.818.819.820.821.822.823.824.825.826.827.828.829.830.831.832.833.834.835.836.837.838.839.840.841.842.843.844.845.846.847.848.849.850.851.852.853.854.855.856.857.858.859.860.861.862.863.864.865.866.867.868.869.870.871.872.873.874.875.876.877.878.879.880.881.882.883.884.885.886.887.888.889.890.891.892.893.894.895.896.897.898.899.900.901.902.903.904.905.906.907.908.909.910.911.912.913.914.915.916.917.918.919.920.921.922.923.924.925.926.927.928.929.930.931.932.933.934.935.936.937.938.939.940.941.942.943.944.945.946.947.948.949.950.951.952.953.954.955.956.957.958.959.960.961.962.963.964.965.966.967.968.969.970.971.972.973.974.975.976.977.978.979.980.981.982.983.984.985.986.987.988.989.990.991.992.993.994.995.996.997.998.999.1000.1001.1002.1003.1004.1005.1006.1007.1008.1009.1010.1011.1012.1013.1014.1015.1016.1017.1018.1019.1020.1021.1022.1023.1024.1025.1026.1027.1028.1029.1030.1031.1032.1033.1034.1035.1036.1037.1038.1039.1040.1041.1042.1043.1044.1045.104

Hawkins, L.W.

Book 10, 8

Homework E. 12

Spokane Co. Id.

Heath, M. A.

600 Ret, for J.D. 16.34.57.58.59.60.93.145.178.215,228.231,296

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

March 27, 1924

Stephen E. M.

Shenstone Road

Humphreys, C.H.

Holland J. H.

Sale Price 42,155.268,336

Haydon W. 143. 144. 112. 113. 134.

Volstead, Rev<sup>d</sup> E. B. 45.

$\alpha = 50, 84, 86, 102, 131, 156, 165, 198, 211, 253, 298, 480, 532, 578, 585$

Halliburton H.L. 50.

Hecht Lewis Kahn, New 51.53.73.75 49.229.120.236, 286, 287,

1000

Walden  
V. 2. 1. 1.

High C. H.

Black g. 8670.

*Heavenly Lovers*

Location Square + Francis 10.10/

Rolla No. 96

October 26, 1922

Cowell 46: H. 104.

all 24.6.107.

Butchins 11.4

Sulford, N. 117.

1844

Holtz. Hb. 5-92

H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y









See list 5  
p. 99

181, 183, 184, 189, 191, 195, 195, 197, 197, 198, 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 225

New York 11 15 15 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Kingsley M. 86

King 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Kinney A. 25

Klent W. S. 42 217

Kobler S. 117

Kopenhagen J. 91

Kirkby W. 97

Knowles + Foster 100

Ker, Edie H. 118

Kellall R. 118

King, Tim Const 118

Keltie J. 118

Kunze B. 211

Kay Steward 118 119

King G. 231, 232, 380

Kijoury Baron 256

Knight Harrison G. 266 267

Kendall H. 224

Kennard Lord 118

Ker, J. H. 224

Kerr, J. H. 224

Kyllonen H. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

Kristin T. 118

1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760  
 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780  
 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800

Kempshall H. 508  
 King A (Kinnick) 102  
 King P. Seabrook, 547  
 Kennedy Col. R. B. 500  
 Kirby, J. H. 503, 504  
 Keltie Smith of 500  
 Kettle H. 507  
 King Kettle H. 500  
 Kella B. 500  
 Kington Lts., 507  
 Kella B. 500

K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



Lynch, Geo. W. 201

Lachan + James 22

London Dry Market 514, 515, 518, 528, 532, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Lynch, Geo. W. 201

Lovett, E. 50, 122, 170

Lewis + Rat. 114, 155

Linney A. 100

Lebeuf, A. G. 102, 122, 124, 125, 150

Linnean Society 105, 484

Lester R. 114, 140, 429

Lewis Prot. L 114

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Lynch, R. 117

Land & Co. 17th St. 140

Liverpool Schist. 302

Livmore 15. 309

Lehman 308.

Lloyd C. G. 332

Leske, H. M. 343

Laboratory Kew, 358, 476,

Lipscombe G. 360

Lloyd A. R. 374.

Loden Schist. 374, 376.

Liveray G. H. P. 377.

Lewkowitch, J. 383.

Little Muirhead E. 388

Leary C & Co. 394

Lice Mr 402, 465,

Lambert C. H. 411, 472, 521, 555

Loman John 414

Levin Geo. 426.

Lochiel 427, 474.

Leese H. G. 431.

Lie A. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lie W. 439.

Lawson Als. 527

Lawrence Major 592, 594

L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Horne, J. 234, 346, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Maloney, Sir A. 412.

Mallett, Sir J. von 5, 10, 13, 17, 18, 34.

Millen 86, 8, 91.

Minor, W. C. 11.

Mc Kair, J. 15. 534, 574.

Maiden, J. 21, 136, 176, 276, 289, 311, 396, 446, 453. Marlow — 539.

Maize, J. 22.

Mac Cuan, T. 24, 7, 103, 117, 163.

Mac Cuan, P. 25.

Matt key, Lawrence 28.

Mueller, J. 2, 3, 117.

Maxwell, Sir W. 34.

Mathews, J. W. 31.

Moeller, T. 42.

Middleship, M. 44.

Mc Donnell, J. 1.

Mahon, J. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Mahon, J. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Marshall, S. A. 78.

Mason, J. 1, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200.

March, L. 15, 229, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300.

Mares, W. 7, 93.

Macgregor, Sir W. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Michelin, 11, 77.

Macgregor, Sir E. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Miller Brothers 16, 113, 114.

Mintorn, 11, 114.

Moss, 11, 114.

Middleton, R. M. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Majors, 11, 114.

Mason, 11, 114.

Mexican Section Paris Exhibition

Trilue - Home J. H. 534.

Trunk Alfred 537.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

Truett James 531.

A  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Nicholls, Dr H. A. A. H. 470

Newstead N 25

Nick 4-1000

Nicholson G 74 142 115

Rock N 11 70

Newcompe 2 7 11 100 120 140 160 180 200 220 240 260 280 300 320 340 360 380 400 420 440 460 480 500 520 540 560 580 600 620 640 660 680 700 720 740 760 780 800 820 840 860 880 900 920 940 960 980 1000

Niederlein D. G. 1000

Newton Francis 180

Naylor R. 279

Nelson & Co 2002

Nihonshubiyō Kabushiki Kaisha 178

Nimble 100 1000

Northumberland (and) Durham 463 470

Norris J. 464

North & South 463

Newman & Co 9 1000

National Furniture Depositories 484

North J. 1 1000

New National 1 1000

Netherlands Coast Inter. Rubber Co. 1800 1800

North N. L. (Canton, Canton) 1000

New Liverpool Rubber Co. Ltd. 520

Northern F. A. Co. 1000

Nathan 1000

Nghine 1000 560

Newman 1000 5-57

N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y



Offord J. b.

Osborne W. 37.

Oliver J. W. 53. 496.

Osborne W. 37.

O'Brien Sir G. Y. M. 69. 57.

Orcutt Mr. 145.

Osborn Gillanders & Co. 164.

Office, Kew 102.

Old 893. 207.

Orford Union Picnic 220.

Oppenheimer Son & Co. Ltd. 248. 274.

O'Sullivan - Cass & R. 507.

Office of Woods 331.

Office of Woods 331.

Osborne Butler Bank. 2245.

~~Oil Palm Seeds Also - also a New Variety 361.~~

Ololo Meji, Provincial Forest Officer 391.

Ogilvie C. F. 458.

Osner A. J. 483.

Oldham R. D. 492.

O'Brien - Butler F. L. 519.

Olier F. (Nuncio) 530.

Oats Ltd. 10000 534.

Oleiver L. 545.

Osborne O. 519.

O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Mitchett, R. J. 4. 8. 11. 22.

Pierre. C. H. 6. 13.

Parlin 27

Pears. A. 8.

Powell. H. 11. 283. 286. 470.

Playfair G. M. 16.

Peckover, Miss 16.

Preece, J. R. 17.

Parker A. E. J. 31. 14. 14.

Proudlock R. L. 37. 227

Ratton J. 37

Rees G. 48. 276

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48. 493. 500. 517. 518

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48. 493. 500. 517. 518

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Rees G. 48

Pharmaceutical Society (London) 57. 1. 1. 1.

Powson J. 16

Patterson A. J. 589

Wingfield P. 155.  
Percival J. 180

Pete Propagating, New. 14. 15. 185.

Powers, James Talbot. 186

Punch, Sup. For. Lagos 190

Purdon, H. H. H. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Purchase by, (Opinning wheel) 185, 186. See by Purchase 395 Powell H. 417.

Pojira F. Varvaro. 207

Procter, Prof. H. R. 210

Proulx, John 211

Porter, H. G. 220, 462.

Potter, H. 221

Potter, H. H. 221, 542. 188

Philips & Co. 238. 242

Pratt A. E. 247, 505. 508, 513.

Pratt, H. & Co. 248, 251.

Pratt F. 257

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

Prie, Jas. 283

P  
O  
R  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Quincydon R. 118  
Quinton J. P. 169

A  
R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z





R  
S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y





Anderson Rev. D. 125.  
Schlich D. 127  
South American Missionary Society

Thoms C. J. 143, 149.  
Thoms B. 144.

Thoms 396.

Thomson W. 153.

Thomson R. A. 154.

Thomson A. T. 168

Thomson A. 184, 387, 389

Thomson G. R. 190, 250

Thomson J. A. 202, 205, 208.

Thomson R. 206

Thomson W. 222.

Thomson J. 226, 306, 307, 504.

Thomson & Sons. 233.

Thomson & Sons 235-376.

Thomson Major. 235.

Thomson Sir A. 239

Thomson E. L. 255.

Thomson B. N. John 256

Thomson J. H. 259, 260, 282

Thomson J. 263.

Thomson Col. Don Pedro, 264, 277, 466

Thomson & L. 274

Thomson African Products Exhib. 1907-

Thomson J. R. 302.

Thomson J. H. 302.

Thomson Office 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson J. H. 307

Thomson R. 520

Thomson J. H. 479.

Thomson J. H. 479.

Thomson J. H. 479.

Thomson J. H. 479.

Thomson J. H. 479.

Thomson Mrs. Eustace 353, 367.

Thomson N. 353

Thomson W. A. 366

Thomson J. H. 367, 368

Thomson, Finney Co. 372

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

Thomson J. H. 377, 423.

S  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Hub 25 1878837, 94, 51, 100, 507

Himen Dr 3.

Hegaskis J.A.M.L. 8

Hompson D. 13.

Hrevelyan Sir G. 17.

Hurt G. F. in 29. 200.

Haylor Y. 37.

Haplin Y. J. 50. 123.

Haylor H. 1. 139. 291

Hookey G. 92.

Hutner Y. 108. 495-

Hogman H. Y. 109

Hurnour Hon. A. 154. 204.

Hidmarch M. E. 171.

Hogman H. 102

Hin. G. 218

Hilbot. Col. Hutton M. 211

Hochrich Prof. 22

Honoured M. F. H. 221

Holmes & Son 106

Haylor J. B. 26

Haylor M. H. 263

Thomas Dr 267. 200

Hompson H. H. 272

Hatcher H. J. 278, 508, 509.

Honnet Bros. 274

Hilbert H. H. (Sonne) 282

Hilbert Miss 308, 538, 414.

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hilbert Dr H. J. 336

Hewell Bros. 100

Hempsey H. A. 436

Thomson W. 446

Taylor Dr 452

Two Areas of Nigeria Ltd. 477

Thomas & Green Ltd. 493

Thorne F. Charlton 501

Tyneside Foundry & Engineering Co. 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Tracy, Mrs. Isabel 511

Jennell & Co. 427.

Tygart W. S. & Co. 449.

Thwin W. S. 411.

Turner, E. W. & Co. 533.

Turner, D. A. 299, 311, 312, 328, 340, 423.

McCoy, M. 349.

Legg, Chief Forestry Officer.

Walker, C. B. 323.

T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Veitch J. B. 18. 249. 475

Vilmorin Marc 2390 112 111

Viney Capt. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Voigt Dr. 87

Van Overzee 111

Vincent R. P. 111

Veitch & Sons James 157. 141. 252. 465

Vilbouchewitch, M. J. 160

Venn. Hon. H. W. 176. 179

Vaux P. 177

Vredenburg Hilmer 111

Vernon Sir Harry 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

Vincent & Co. 111

V

W

X

Y

Z





W  
X  
Y  
Z

Wackbill, Alfred E 367.

Waller, J. 370

Ward, George E 472

Ward, J. 367

Willmott, W. 367

Waters, Francis 365. 477

Wetherill, Chemical Research Laboratories 367

Wheeler, Fred 367

Whitton, James 420

Webb & Co. R. 407.





Yule, J. P. 1

Yeoward D. 100

Yesty G. 311

Yates F. W. 359

Yarborough Earl of 390. 439. 566.

Yates John C. Esq., 393

Yamauchi W. 397, 398, 399.

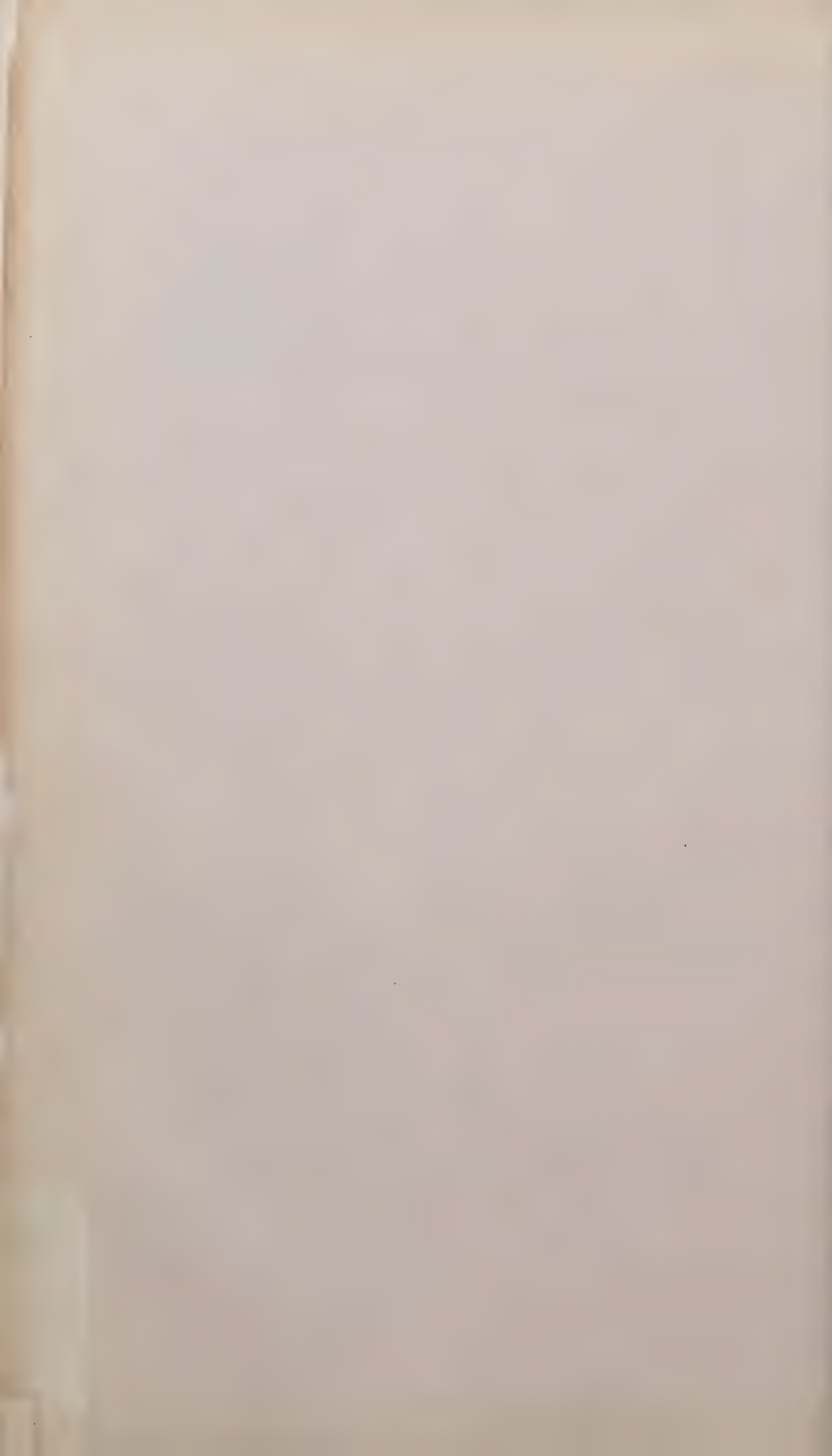
Yule J. 471

Yoshin R. S. 487.

Yeo, Miss M. L. 522.

Yates Mrs R. L. 451







Ombe, B.C.H. Commission 236  
on Kaga. 4119  
Lanzetta, Am. of Hyge 6315



January  
4th.

1896

Dr. Hub

Director, Botanic Gardens, Buitenzorg  
Java

1. Bark of Yangoeli (*Casua fistula*)
  2. " " Nilang (*Acacia leucophloea*)
  3. " " Kebesak (*Peltophotum ferrugineum*)
- Also Herb. specimens of each of the above
4. Leaves of Patchouly or Dilem
  5. " " *Etychroxyton loca* var. *Spruceanum*
  6. Fruits *Euchresta Horsfieldii*
  7. Rhizomes of *Kaempferia rotunda*

4th

Sir H. H. Johnston

Gambia, B. C. Africa

Sample of Half Wild Cotton cultivated by the natives in an indifferent manner since some 15 years ago when they ceased weaving any cloth from their own Cotton preferring to buy the European manufactured goods. The Cotton grows half wild about the country but it is said that the transport to the coast would cost about £6 per ton. (Sent for Report)

11th.

W. Yawcett Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Herb. Kew)

Jamaica

*Ustilago Maydis* on Maize, Hope Gardens, Jamaica.

13th

The Honble G. C. Gore

Colonial Secretary, Freetown, S. Leone

Seeds of the "Kamot", Butter or Tallow Tree of Sierra Leone (*Pentadema butyracea*) (Sent for name &c)



January  
13th

1896

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Buttoughs Welcome & Co.

Snow Hill Buildings, London, E.C.

Leaves of *Cajoloko* (*Morinda longiflora*, Don)  
W. Africa.

Sample of gum-resin from *Balsamodendron* sp.  
said to be plentiful in the mountainous parts of  
Namaqualand.

16th

J. M. Bailey Esq<sup>re</sup> F.L.S.  
Colonial Botanist

Fruit of *Citrus inodora* (put with the specimens received from  
Mr. Bailey)

23rd

Edwin Smith Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Mess<sup>rs</sup> J. H. Smith & Sons  
Heretmonceux, Luxem

Specimens of drug baskets made from Willow.

24th

By purchase 2/6 Mr. J. Salkeid  
306 Clapham Road S.W.  
Portrait of Capt<sup>n</sup> Cook.

24th

Dr. D. Morris

Fruit of *Genipa elaeagnifolia*, Bahamas  
(fruit very fattening for cattle)

24th

Rear Admiral Massie Blomfield R.N.  
Port House, Alexandria, Egypt

1. Fruit of *Solanum maticum* (Handed to Propagating Dept.)
2. Sample of Moghāat powder in great repute amongst  
Cops & Moslems alike as a medicine for renewing  
strength of women after childbirth also samples

January

1896

- 24th. Near Admiral Massie Bromfield cont<sup>d</sup> 10  
 of 17 ingredients used in the preparation of the powder  
 consisting of 1 Roots as sold (*Glossostemon Bruguierei*)  
 2. Corms of *Turtelella Hemmadytyls* ? *Colubium variegatum*  
 3. Yumeric, *Curcuma longa*  
 4. Seeds of *Pinus*  
 5. Seeds of *Portulaca oleracea*  
 6. Roots of *Corrigiola telephifolia*  
 These specimens are mounted together & placed in the glass jar.

- 25th. M. A. Glazion 11  
 Bouscat near Bordeaux  
 Collection of fruits &c. from the central plateau of Goyaz  
 Brazil (All the palms & a few other seeds sent to Propagating Pitts)

- 25th. Dr. Stimen 12  
 Sample of Caoutchouc from *Hevea brasiliensis* representing  
 about half the yield of one tree for the year 1895.  
 the sample received weighed 1.534 & was from the Hencatjoda  
 Bot. Gard., Ceylon

- 28th. Hort. Kew 13  
 Fruit of *Davidsonia pruriens* from the Palm House

- 29th. Henry Balfour & Co<sup>rs</sup> 14  
 11 Rotham Gardens, Oxford  
 Two pipes made of the leaves of the Sâl Tree  
 (*Shorea robusta*) by the Aborigines of Mirzapore District  
 A. W. Provinces, India (The Kols, Khatrias &c.) Coll. H. W.  
 Crooke.

- 29th. J. C. Constable Esq<sup>r</sup> 15  
 Ratachi, Sindh  
 Flower spikes of *Strobilanthes callosus* (sent for the port.)



February

1896.

5th.

Prof. J. B. Balfour

6.

Flowers of *Cypripedium spectabile* mounted in spirit  
 Determinated - ~~schumacher~~ 8-1. ~~Whist~~

3rd.

R. V. Pritchett Esq<sup>re</sup>

14.

Springfield, New Gardens Road, New  
 Portion of Fencing line with hooks formed of the spines  
 of the Black Thorn (*Rhus spinosa*) as used on the  
 East coast of Essex. Also a drawing of the same

5th

Henry Balfour Esq<sup>re</sup>

18.

11 Northam Gardens Oxford

Several small samples of Linnet (Not required for Museum.  
 Named and returned)

4th.

Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls

19.

Dominica

Fruit of Bone of Damson Plum (*Chrysophyllum oliviforme*, Lam.)

4th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>, F.L.S.

20.

Bot. Dept. Trinidad

Sample of Vanilla (Two distinct varieties) grown in Trinidad

5th

J. Brown Esq<sup>re</sup>

21.

Wadebridge, Cornwall

Specimens of *Lachnea coccinea*

8th

Herb. Kew (Sir A. Moloney)

22.

Two small sections of Wood of *Pinus cubensis*, B. Honduras  
 One " section " *Quercus Virens*, do.  
 Cones of *Pinus bahamensis*, New Providence, Dr. D. Morris

not kept



Botany  
17th

1896

Dr E. R. Squibb

Brooklyn, New York

Copy of H. 4. Vol. IV of 'An Ephemeris of Materia Medica,  
Pharmacy, Therapeutics, and Collateral Information'

23.

18th.

- Stanley P. Hoyle Esq<sup>r</sup>

Grosvenor Hotel London S. W.

Portion of stem of a hane (Acacia sp.) } Not kept.  
Specimen of Lentinus fasciatus, B.  
From south of S. Paulo, Brazil.

24.

18th

Messrs James Irvine & Co

13 Ramfords Street, Liverpool

Specimens of the following African Woods:-

1. Kwaabâhâ 2 rats

2. Odum or Odum, Chlotophora excelsa

3. Hankum or Yangum, 2 pieces, one from Bidabaka

4. Peja of Peja from Bidabaka

5. Pa Pa " do.

6. Bossank - Kwagimma or Bâwhi - Wasu (2 pieces)

7. Bako

8. Subaha from Bayia

9. Dubin " do. (2 pieces)

10. Chitô - Ankamâ

11. Sample of so-called "Lignum Vita"

(The above are all from the same collection by Dr. H. H. H.)

25.

2nd.

Sir J. von Mueller K. & M. G.

Govt Botanist Melbourne

Sample of Essence of flowers of Botonia megastigma

26

February  
26th

1896

Joseph Offord Esq<sup>r</sup> M. S. B. A.  
Ecclesbourne, Lichfield Road  
New Gardens

27.

Photograph of the Bas-relief of the Frankincense  
Trees or Anti-Sycamotes / Boswellia Carteri / from the  
Temple of Deir el Bahari.

26th

Henry Balfour Esq<sup>r</sup>  
11 Northam Gardens, Oxford

28.

Two packets of Tangier Smoking mixture composed  
principally of Hemp, as sold in the Moorish  
shops.

Three candles made of Hemp fibre enclosed in  
resin, from Carnac, Brittany.

29th

Herb. New

29.

Acorns of Quercus macrocarpa x Muhlenbergia  
Independence, Missouri coll. B. F. Bush

29th

Dr. C. H. Piesse

30

2 New Bond Street, W.

Otto of Botonia polygalifolia

29th

Messrs Cox Wilson & Sons

31.

Timber Merchants

Purchase £5.0.0

Ashford-in-the-Water, Bakewell, Derby.

Round section of Bakewell Rosewood?

It was bought at Philis Auction & had been stowed away  
for a great number of years in an old hall in Derbyshire.



March 4th 1896  
 L. W. Hawkins Esq<sup>r</sup> Secretary  
 The West African Mahogany & Petroleum Co<sup>rs</sup> Ltd  
 33 St. Swithins Lane, London E.C.

Two slabs of African Mahogany These slabs form part of the same plank from which the specimen was cut from Messrs Irvine & Co. Ltd.

14th Messrs James Lamuelson & Sons  
 Liverpool

Seeds of Ungnadia speciosa, Mexico.

21st Herb. Kew  
 Fruits of Sarcotandra sinuosa New Georgia, Solomon Ids  
 Coll. by Officers of H. M. S. Penguin.

21st Miss Ewart  
 68 Albert Hall Mansions  
 A portrait of Miss Mathianne Hotch.

21st Y. Parkin Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 F. Harvey (Bookseller & Printseller 4 St. James St. Piccadilly) ?

Mar 21st By purchase 15/-, Portrait of James Thorpe, King's Garden at New

23rd Miss Mary H. Kingsley  
 100 Addison Road, Kensington  
 Associated stem of Otacoma 10. Top Africa.

23rd W. Fawcett Esq<sup>r</sup> per Mr. New  
 Botanic Garden, Jamaica  
 Fruits of Jamaica Walnut (Pterodendron lugans Gr. Jamaica)



February  
25th

1896

Joseph Offord Esq<sup>r</sup> M. S. B. A.  
Ecclesbourne, Lichfield Road  
New Gardens

✓  
Photograph of the Bas-relief of the Frankincense  
Trees or Anti-Sycamores (*Boswellia Carteri*) from the  
Temple of Deir el Bahari.

26th

✓  
Henry Balfour Esq<sup>r</sup>

11 Northam Gardens, Oxford

Two packets of Tangier Smoking mixture composed  
principally of Hemp, as sold in the Moorish  
shops.

Three candles made of Hemp fibre enclosed in  
resin, from Carnac, Brittany.

29th

✓  
Herb. New

Acorns of *Quercus macrocarpa* x *Muhlenbergia*  
Independence, Missouri coll. B. F. Bush

29th

✓  
Dr. C. H. Nicolson

2 New Bond Street 15

Otto of *Botonia polygalis* L.

29th

✓  
purchased £5.0.0

Ashe - in Water, Bakewell, Derby

Round section of *Bahia Rosewood*?

It was bought at Philis Auction & has been stowed away  
for a great number of years in an old Hall in Liverpool

27.

28.

29.

31.

March	1896		
4th	L. W. Hawkins Esq <sup>re</sup> Secretary		32.
	The West African Mahogany & Petroleum Co <sup>rs</sup> Ltd		
	33 St. Swithins Lane, London E.C.		
	Two slabs of African Mahogany. These slabs form part of the same plank from which the specimen (see? from Messrs. Irvine) was cut. (Doubtful)		
14th	Messrs James Lamuck & Sons		33
	Liverpool		
	Seeds of Ungnadia speciosa, Mexico		
21st	Herb. New		34.
	Fruits of Sarcanga sinuosa New Georgia, Solomon Ids		
	Coll. by Officers of H.M.S. Penguin.		
21st	Miss Ewart		35.
	68 Albert Hall Mansions		
	A portrait of Miss Matianne North.		
21st	J. Parkin Esq <sup>re</sup>		36.
	per Mrs J. A. Symonds, Croft House, Hastings		
	A painting and a photograph of Hastings Lodge Hastings - the birth place of Miss Matianne North.		
23rd	Miss Mary H. Kingsley		37.
	100 Addison Road, Kensington		
	Fasciated stem of Otaeana, W. Trop Africa.		
23rd	W. Fawcett Esq <sup>re</sup> per Mrs. New.		38
	Botanic Garden Jamaica		
	Fruits of Jamaica Walnut (Pterodendron Jacqum Esq.		
	Jamaica		



March

26th

1896

W. Hooker Esq<sup>r</sup>

Chiswick

Scraps of the leaf of *Botasoms flabellifer*  
used as Memoranda, Madura.  
~~sent to British Museum~~

39.

27th

Mr H. Milten

Lagos

1. Fruits of *Xickxia africana*
2. *Spathodea campanulata* (distributed)

40.

27th

Surg. Capt<sup>d</sup> Cummins

A collection of fruits, seeds &c. picked up during  
the march of the recent Ashanti Expedition.

40 A.

April 1st.

Andrew Peers Esq<sup>r</sup>

The Soap Works, Isleworth

Line log of Japokal Sandal Wood (*Santalum album*)

41.

By purchase £2.15.0

Messrs J. & M. L. Tregaskis

Carlton House, 252 High Holborn, W.C.

1. Incense Lamp with lotus flower cover &c. 15/-
2. Old Joni-shaped double vessel to hold fire & ghi 12/6
3. Box with five compartments shaped like a star fish &c. 15/-
4. Bean shaped box of Brass Lattice Work 12/6
5. Lime Box shaped like a betel-nut ~~12/6~~ 5/-

42

1st.

R. T. Pritchett Esq<sup>r</sup>

Springfield, Kew Gardens

Eight plates, Illustrations of pipes from "Smokiana"  
by R. T. Pritchett.

43.



April

1896

1st

Miss Bell

30 Brompton Crescent SW.

Box of Birch bark from Tromsø, Oct about 1895

---

44.

1st

Hort. Kew (Prop. Dept.)

Plants of Vellozia with Otchua. From Kenneth J. Cameron Esq<sup>r</sup> Namasi, Mandala, Cent. Africa

---

45.

8th

W. R. Carles Esq<sup>r</sup>

4 M. Consulate, Hankow, China

Samples of the following woods used in China for printing blocks:-

1. "Yang li shu" (Pyrus betulifolia)
  2. "Tu Chung shu" (Eucommia ulmoides)
  3. "Huang Yang mu" or Boxwood (Buxus sempervirens)
  4. Specimens of Mistle or Wood Ears (Hemitelia polystriata)
  5. " " White or Silver Wood Ears (Tremella esculenta)
  6. Small mushrooms (Agaricus sp.)
- 

46.

8th

J. B. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>

Trinidad

1. Fruit of Sacoglottis amazonica
  2. Root of Wild or Brazilian Vanilla (Vanilla Gardneri Rolfe)
- 

47.

11th

Hort. Kew (Prop. Dept.)

Plant of Lanceoeria Echtenbergii rec? from Mr C. McConkey, Liverpool.

---

48.

April

1896

16th

Sir F. von Mueller F.R.S. M.G. ✓  
Govt Botanist, Melbourne

49.

Samples of Kino from the following species of Eucalyptus:—

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. E. corynocalyx | 4. E. eximia      |
| 2. E. leucocylon  | 5. E. capitellata |
| 3. E. cornuta     | 6. E. robusta     |

16th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓  
Trinidad

50.

Perfect fruits of *Sacoglottis amazonica*

14th

Joseph Sturge Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓  
Montserrat C<sup>o</sup>. L<sup>d</sup>

51.

Sample of Montserrat Vanilla Beans sent for Report)

15th

James Crow Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓  
St Ashchurch<sup>park</sup> Villas  
Shepherd's Bush, W.

52.

Two seeds of *Azalea* sp said to come from Japan + to be used instead of Coin.

29th

Prof. L. Brown Gooker ✓  
U.S. National Museum, Washington

53.

Copy of Smithsonian Report U.S. National Museum  
1893

30th

F. M. Bailey Esq<sup>re</sup> F.L.S. (Pils New) ✓  
Colonial Botanist, Brisbane

54.

Fruits of *Oreocarya jucunda*, F. v. M.



May 1st.

1896

Mr H. Powell

55

Botanic Station, St Vincent

1. Fruiting spadix and leaves of *Pterocarpus tinitensis* Hook. f. from the top of Souffrière, St. Vincent
2. Fruits of *Moutiria rhizophoræfolia*, (Triana) *Guilandina peltoides* Hook. "Lady Brisbane's Apple"  
Bot. Misc. I. p. 122. t. 30.

" 1st.

J. E. Willey Esq<sup>re</sup>

56.

Botanic Station, Sierra Leone

- Samples of fibre of *Lanceoeria guineensis* +  
*Stibicium* sp. (not kept)  
sample of Liberian Coffee  
*Lanceoeria* 10 *Stibicium* 1

" 11th

W. C. Minor Esq<sup>re</sup>

57.

Broadmoor, Crowthorne

Berks

Portion of a root-stock of *Lathyrus latifolius*

" 13th

R. J. Pritchett Esq<sup>re</sup>

58.

Springfield

Kew Gardens Road, Kew.

Carved Japanese pipe made of Horn.

" 13th

Herb. Kew

59.

Portion of flower spike of *Lobelia Stuhlmanni*, Engl.  
Mount Ruwenzori, G. F. Scott Elliott Esq<sup>re</sup>

May 18th

Herb. Kew

60 A

Portion of stem of *Gibouchina papyrifera*, Cogn.  
Coll. Glasgow



April

1896

16th

Sir F. von Mueller K. E. M. G.

Govt Botanist, Melbourne

Samples of Kino from the following species of Eucalyptus:—

1. E. corymbosa

4. E. eximia

2. E. leucocylon

5. E. capitellata

3. E. cornuta

6. E. robusta

47.

16th

J. B. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

Trinidad

Perfect fruits of *Sacoglottis amazonica*

50.

14th

Joseph Sturge Esq<sup>re</sup>

Montserrat C. L. d.

Sample of Montserrat Vanilla Beans (sent for Report)

51.

25th

James Crow Esq<sup>re</sup>

31 Ashchurch<sup>park</sup> Villas

Shepherd's Bush, W.

Two seeds of *Azalea* sp. said to come from Japan & to be used instead of Coin.

52.

29th

Prof. G. Brown Goode

U. S. National Museum, Washington

Copy of Smithsonian Report U. S. National Museum 1893

53.

30th

F. M. Bailey Esq<sup>re</sup> F. L. S.

Pils New)

54.

May

1896

1st.

Mr H. Powell

55.

Botanic Station, St. Vincent

1. Fruiting spadix and leaves of *Pterocarpus tinitensis*  
Hook. f. from the top of Souffrière, St. Vincent
2. Fruits of *Moutisia physophoraefolia*, Triana  
(*Guldingia pedicoides* Hook.) "Lady Brisbane's Apple"  
Bot. Musc. I. p. 122. t. 30.

1st.

J. E. Willey Esq<sup>re</sup>

56.

Botanic Station, Sierra Leone

- Samples of fibre of *Lanseceria guineensis* +  
*Dibiscus* sp  
sample of Liberian Coffee  
Sierra Leone (C. stenophylla)

11th

W. C. Minor Esq<sup>re</sup>

57.

Broadmoor, Crowthorne

Berks

Portion of a root-stock of *Lathyrus latifolius*

13th

R. J. Pritchett Esq<sup>re</sup>

58.

Springfield

New Gardens Road, Kew.

Carved Japanese pipe made of Horn.

13th

Herb. Kew

59.

Portion of flower spike of *Lobelia Stuhlmanni*, Engl.  
Mount Ruwenzori, G. F. Scott Elliott Esq<sup>re</sup>

14th

Miss Bell

60.

30 Brompton Crescent, S.W.

Horn covered with Birch bark used for calling  
Cattle, Norway



May 20th

1896

E. Howard Esq<sup>r</sup>

- St. James' Club, Piccadilly, W.

Sample of Aracati fruits (*Maximiliana  
martiana*, used in the curing of Para rubber  
(Distributed)).

61.

" 24th

Herb. Kew

Bois of *Baphia* sp. Ashanti Expedition  
Col. Surg. Capt. Cummins

62.

29th

Dr. King

✓

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

Fruits and stems of *Marsdenia tenacissima*

63.

" 29th

Foreign Office

Fruits and seeds of *Theobroma bicolor* sent  
as *Guazuma polybotrya*. Sent to Foreign Office  
by Mr. H. N. Desing, St. M. Minister, Mexico.  
(Only seeds kept.)

64.

29th

Sir A. Moloney

British Honduras

Two samples of seeds of *Theobroma Cacao*  
(sent for report) Best sample valued in London at 52/- to 53/- per cwt.  
Not kept.

65.

May 2nd

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>

Trinidad

Venezuela Yonka bean of the kind called by Mr. Bastoe  
"Setapia". These have been imported by us from  
Venezuela after years of enquiry and appear to be fresh  
and good. They do not appear to differ from the  
ordinary Yonka except in size. Extract from letter of  
Mr. J. H. Hart to Director, dated Trinidad 14.5.96.

66.



67.

Addendum to 67. 1896.

G.M.S.

no. 2 Landolphia flanda Benth. (probably)is one of the Landolphia spp

(Latin "naga")

To obtain the rubber the material the

natives cut the vine into lengths

of about 6 inches, thus destroying

the plant. The milk is coagulated

with lime juice. Rubber not so good

as that of no. 1., and is of a

dark colour.

99

68.

Orinoco

Root seeds of Odontadenia speciosa? Venezuela.

17th

Sir A. Moloney

British Honduras

Fruit near Guatema sp. sent as Castilleja elastica

69.

18th

Messrs Blogg Bros.

4 St. James Street

Melbourne

per Sir F. von Mueller

70.

Samples of "Australian Wattle Blossom" perfume from  
flowers of Acacia decurrens, Willd. [A. mollissima,  
Willd.], grown at Port Phillip.

25th

Dr. C. H. Pease

2 New Bond Street, W.

Spirituous extract of flowers of Acacia Farnesiana

71.

25th

Jb. Thompson Esq.

11 Farnleigh Road, Stoke Newington

Portion of bulb of Buphane toxicaria from the  
Yanacaul. (sent for name)

72.

May 20th

Sample of  
Martian  
Distribute

no. 1. Landolphia owariensis Beauv.  
"Simi Lilibue"

Yields the best Sierra Leone rubber. Incisions are made  
in the bark & the milk coagulated by lime juice  
rubber white.

" 24th

Pods of Ba  
All

29th

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta  
Fruits and stems of Marsdenia tenacissima

" 29th

Foreign Office

64.

Fruits and seeds of Theobroma bicolor sent  
as Guazuma polybotrya. Sent to Foreign Office  
by Mr. H. N. Dering, St. M. Minister, Mexico.  
(Only seeds kept.)

29th

Sir A. Moloney  
British Honduras

65.

Two samples of seeds of Theobroma Cacao  
sent for Report. Best sample valued in London at 52/- to 53/- per cwt.  
Not kept.

May 2nd

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Trinidad

66.

Venezuela Yonka bean of the kind called by Mr. Restor  
"Setapia". These have been imported by us from  
Venezuela after years of enquiry and appear to be fresh  
and good. They do not appear to differ from the  
ordinary Yonka except in size. Extract from letter of  
Mr. J. H. Hart to Director, dated Trinidad 14.5.96.



June

1896.

5th.

Wm. E. Willey

Curator Botanic Station

Sierra Leone

1. Section of trunk of *Kickxia africana*
  2. Sections of stems of *Landolphia* spp.
- Also samples of rubbers from above.

3. Seeds of *Raphia* ~~*viridiflora*~~

The specimens of *Kickxia* were engaged for by Director 2.10.99  
but they have apparently been distributed.

16th.

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>

Trinidad

Fruit and seeds of *Coutatati guianensis*, Orinoco  
Pod seeds of *Odontadenia speciosa*? Venezuela.

17th.

Sir A. Moloney

British Honduras

Fruit near *Guatema* sp. sent as *Castilleja elastica*

18th.

Messrs Blogg Bros.

4 St James Street

Melbourne

per Sir F. von Mueller

Samples of 'Australian Wattle Blossom' perfume from  
flowers of *Acacia decurrens*, Willd. [*A. mollissima*,  
Willd], grown at Port Phillip.

25th.

Dr C. H. Pease

2 New Bond Street, W.

Spirituuous extract of flowers of *Acacia Farnesiana*

25th.

Ab. Thompson Esq<sup>r</sup>

71 Farleigh Road, Stoke Newington

Portion of bulb of *Buphane toxicaria* from the  
Transvaal (sent for name)



June  
25th

1896.

Gov<sup>r</sup> of Lagos

73.

Root and seeds of *Baikiea insignis*

July 1st.

By purchase } Miss Sturge  
9/3 Letterfrack, Connemara  
Four baskets made of Willow, cane, & Raffia  
at Letterfrack.

74.

4th.

W. Scott Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Director, Botanic Gardens, Mauritius  
Photographic Views in Bot. Gard. Ramplemousses.

75.

6th

Sir W. B. Flower { Presented by the Trustees of the  
British Museum  
Segment of the trunk of *Sequoia gigantea*  
from Fresno California, from the same tree as the  
section received on 12/12/94. Sent to Prof. Bailey 29.01.1897  
Vertical section of trunk of *Kingia australis*.

76

8th

Sir W. B. Johnston K. C. M. G.  
The Residency, Zomba  
Root and leaves of *Patinarium* sp. from West Shire  
District, British Cent. Africa, said by the natives  
to furnish a remarkable cure for syphilis.  
The name of the plant in the Chikunda dialect  
is Chebweti.

77.

9th

G. I. Hudson Esq<sup>re</sup> } W. Giffard Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Castries, St. Lucia  
Leaves, flowers, fruits and bark of *Ecostemma floribundum*.  
Ran. - Schultes

78.

July 11th. 1896  
 Mr. P. Chapman ✓ 79.  
 The Waverley Cigar Stores  
 London Street, Kingston-on-Thames.  
 Series illustrating the preparation of sailor's  
 Plug Tobacco.

14th W. Scott Esq<sup>r</sup> F. L. S. ✓ 80.  
 Director, Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Mauritius  
 Table cover trimmed with the fibre of *Furcraea*  
*gigantea*. (A small industry carried on by Creoles.)

18th Rear Admiral Maesie Blomfield R. N. ✓ 81.  
 Port House, Alexandria  
 Fruiting branches of *Hyoscyamus muticus*

21st Mr. J. Mc Nair 82.  
 Kendal Estate, Little River  
 British Honduras  
 Sample of Wild Cacao seeds (sent for report)

21st Herb. Kew 83.  
 Wood of *Machilus Thunbergii* used as bandoline  
 by Chinese ladies. From E. M. H. Playfair Esq<sup>r</sup>, H. M.  
 Consul, Ningpo.

21st Mr. P. Chapman 84.  
 The Waverley Cigar Stores  
 London Street, Kingston-on-Thames  
 Tobacco pipe made of wood from the Herne Oak.



July

25th

1896.

R. B. White Esq<sup>re</sup>

per. Pitt. Kew

85.

Ingeniero civil y de Minas

Palmira, Dept. of Cauca, W.S. Colombia

Seeds of *Casalpinia bicolor* used for making ink.

July

28th

Surg. Lt. Col. W. Gubbins

War Office

86A

Root said to come from America and recommended as a preventive against thirst by chewing it. *Patersonia*?

Sibald's - Holme, Wisbech. <sup>Cambridge</sup>

Weeding implement used in the culture of Woad at Patson Drove, near Wisbech

30th

Sir J. D. Hooker

The Camp, Sunningdale

Photographs of Medallion portraits of Sir Joseph and Lady Banks. (Mounted & sent to Herb. J.M.H.)

88.

30th

Sir St. St. Johnston K. C. B.

Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, W.

Fruits of *Raphia* sp. from Nyasaland.

Fibre of *Sansiviera sulcata*? Brit. Cent. Africa

89

30th

Sir John Smalman Smith

Courtfield, Wellesley Road, Chiswick, W.

Canoe with harpoons, paddles &c. from Aguta on the Niger made of a soft native wood and the petioles of the Bamboo Palm (*Raphia vinifera*). Also shield & birdcage and other African products.

90



August  
6th.



1896  
Brigade Surg. Lt. Col. G. King, F.R.S.  
Superintendent, Royal Bot. Gard. Sibpur  
Near Calcutta

Leaves of *Phoenix robusta* together with prepared  
imbrues and matting made of same known as  
Poona Date Matting.

11th

Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G.  
Govt. Botanist Melbourne

Resin of *Ranthorrhoea Prussii*, Geographe Bay,  
Western Australia

11th

The Rt. Honble Sir George Trevelyan Bart., M.P.  
Section of a large Ash tree grown in Wallington Front-  
Park, County of Northumberland, the seat of the donor.

"The piece sent was grown nine feet from the ground  
as the bottom was not sound. I find that the old grass  
road on which it formed part of the Avenue was  
probably closed in 1698. It was quite a perfect tree, far  
the finest Ash I ever saw. Fell in a storm the winter  
before last." (Memo. of Sir G. Trevelyan)

Timber badly crumbled and  
in very poor condition. Destroyed  
E. J. H. W. D.

11th

J. R. Preece Esq.

D. M. Cosseb, Isakahan, Persia

Sample of 'White Tea' from Yezd.

20th

J. H. Hart Esq.

Supt. Botanical Dept., Trinidad

Seed of *Eugenia sinemariensis*

July

1896.

25th

R B White Esq<sup>r</sup>

per Pitts. Kew

85.

Ingeniero civil y de Minas

Palmira, Dept of Cauca, N.S. Colombia

Seeds of *Casalpinia bicolor* used for making ink.

27th

By purchase Miss M. A. Beach

86

6/-

Leigh, near Tunbridge, Kent

Oak wood pitcher such as is in general use in old houses in Devonshire. Made at Leigh.

29th

Miss Beckover ✓

per Dr. Francis Darwin  
Wych Elm  
Cambridge

87

Sibald's - Holme, Wisbech.

Weeding implement used in the culture of Woad at Parson Drove, near Wisbech

30th

Sir J. D. Stoker ✓

88.

The Camp, Sunningdale

Photographs of Medallion portraits of Sir Joseph and Lady Banks. (Mounted & sent to Herb. Jan 4)

30th

Sir St. St. Johnston K. G. B. ✓

89

Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, L<sup>o</sup>

Fruits of *Raphia* sp. from Nyasaland

Fibre of *Sansiveria sulcata*? Brit. Cent. Africa

30th

Sir John Smalman Smith ✓

90

Courtfield, Wellesley Road, Chiswick, W.

Canoe with harpoons, paddles &c. from Aguta on the Niger made of a soft native wood and the petioles of the Bamboo Palm (*Raphia* ~~unifera~~) Also shield & birdcage and other African products.



August-  
6th.

1896

Brigade Surg. Lt. Col. G. King, F.R.S.  
Superintendent, Royal Bot. Gard. Sibpur  
Near Calcutta

✓ 91

Leaves of Phoenix, robust to fracture with ...

11th

The Rt. Honble Sir George Trevelyan Bart., M.P.  
Section of a large Ash Tree grown in Wallington Front-  
Park, County of Northumberland, the seat of the donor.  
"The piece sent was grown nine feet from the ground  
as the bottom was not sound. I find that the old grass  
road on which it formed part of the Avenue was  
probably closed in 1698. It was quite a perfect tree, far  
the finest Ash I ever saw. Fell in a storm the winter  
before last". (Memo. of Sir G. Trevelyan)

93

Timber badly crumpled and  
in very poor condition. Destroyed  
E. J. W. D.

11th

J. R. Preece Esq.  
St. M. Consul, Isakahan, Persia  
Sample of "White Tea" from Yezd.

✓ 94

20th

J. H. Hart Esq.  
Supt. Botanical Dept., Trinidad  
Seed of Eugenia sinemariensis

✓ 95



August 26th

1896

R. F. Scott Esq<sup>r</sup>

St. John's College, Cambridge

Sample of Pu-erh Tea - first crop from Maw Long in the Y. Pang district, obtained at Möng Hsing Jan. 1895 by J. G. Scott C. I. C. of the Burma Civil Service while in charge of the Anglo French Buffer State Commission.

96.

27th

Wort. Kew

Seedlings of *Myrmecodia Antoinii* from seeds ripened on plant figured for Bot. Mag. The seeds were sown six months ago.

Plant of *Opuntia fulgida*, Ariz.

Plants of *Platyserium biforme*, Singapore

97.

27th

J. H. Veitch Esq<sup>r</sup>

Royal Exotic Nursery

Kings Road, Chelsea

Book of manuscript notes on Japanese Food Stuffs. Not kept

98

29th

Mrs E. Raphael

The Mia Mia

Mornington, Dunedin, New Zealand

Specimens of *Cordiceps Robertii*, Berk.

99.

September 4th

India Office

Index to the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India, Watt.

100

8th

Sir F. von Mueller K. C. M. G.

Portion of a necklace made of seeds of *Musa calosperma* from New Guinea

101.

September  
9th

1896

J. S. Gamble Esq<sup>r</sup>

Indian Forest-Department

102.

1. Fruits of the sal (*Shorea robusta*) with six calyx lobes
2. Sal seeds roasted & husked before boiling for the extraction of oil.
3. Sal seed after the oil has been extracted by boiling
4. Ata (powder) of sal seed made after roasting and husking the seed.
5. Ata of sal seed made after the oil has been extracted and it has been boiled with wood ashes.
6. Sample of Sal Oil. The above from Kumaon, Terai Sal Forest.
7. Sample of Bark Cloth (*Antiaris toxicaria*) Upper Burma, J. H. Burser
8. Inkstand as used in Hill School made of Semul wood (*Bombax malabaricum*) apparently from Srinagar Garwal which was destroyed by the Gohna Lake flood in 1894. The Inkstand was afterwards picked up on the banks of the Ganges.

10th.

Mr William Gollan

Govt Bot. Gardens, N. W. P., Saharanpur

103.

Pods of *Moringa pterygosperma*

Seeds of *Moringa* probably *M. concanensis*

(Obtained from Mr Storey, Cochinport.)

11th.

Herb. Kew

Branch with fruit and leaves of *Pyllopia aethiopica*

104.



September

1896

12th

Y. M. Bailey Esq<sup>re</sup>

Office of Colonial Botanist

Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane

Paper knife and paper weight made of wood of  
*Gidia* (*Acacia homalophylla*).

Section of a nodule from stem of *Cinnamomum*  
*Oliveri*.

105

12th

C. R. Dodge Esq<sup>re</sup>

Dept. of Agriculture, Washington D.C.

Leaves and prepared fibre of *Bromelia sylvestris*  
and sample of China Grass prepared at  
New Orleans.

106.

12th

Dr. E. C. Bousfield

363 Old Kent Road

per Dr. Scott

Samples of very thin sections of Cork used for lining  
hats.

107.

17th

Sir George Birdwood

per Propagating Dept. Kew.

Specimens of Desert-plants from the neighborhood  
of Alexandria, *Salsola*, *Plantago*, *Anastatica* &c.  
(In a decayed state, not kept.)

108.

25th

W. R. Barles Esq<sup>re</sup>

H. M. Consul, Hankow, China.

Sample of wood of "Tang li mu" *Pyrus betulifolia*

One engraved block of Tu Chung wood

Two engraved blocks of Huang li

Engraved seal of Boxwood

109.



September  
26th

1896

Messrs Fry & Sons Ltd  
Bristol

✓

110

Samples of Cocoa beans from Bahia, Ceylon, Trinidad  
Guyanaquil, Caracas, Grenada and "African"  
Trinidad Cocoa roasted, Cocoa ribs, Ground ribs,  
Rock Cocoa, Prepared Caraccas & Concentrated Cocoa

" 26th

Abraham Dixon Esq<sup>r</sup>

✓

111

Cherkeley Court, Leatherhead

Spadix and spathe of *Monstera deliciosa* Norw<sup>th</sup> Rep<sup>r</sup> J.R.J.

" 29th

J. Cunningham Esq<sup>r</sup>

✓

112

Secretary, The Residency  
Zomba, B. Cent. Africa

Branching cob of Maize

October  
2nd

Rear Admiral Blomfield  
per Herb. Kew

113

Branch with flowers and fruit & also seeds and  
roots of *Glossostemon Bruguierei*, Desf.

" 5th

J. H. Maiden Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Director, Botanic Gardens  
Sydney, N.S. Wales

114

Pods of *Cucurbita Breasteri*, F. Muell. Queensland

" 6th

Dr Gunther

✓

115

Oct: 6th

J. Mc Clounie Esq<sup>r</sup>

115 B

Brit. Cent. African Administration

Double seeded fruits of *Pongamia subterranea*  
Seeds of Black-seeded var. of *Pisum communis*

September  
12th

1896

Y. M. Bailey Esq<sup>re</sup>

Office of Colonial Botanist

Dept. of Agriculture, Brisbane

Paper knife and paper weight made of wood of  
*Gidia* (*Acacia homalophylla*).

Section of a nodule from stem of *Cinnamomum*  
*Olivieri*.

105

12th

C. R. Dodge Esq<sup>re</sup>

Dept. of Agriculture, Washington U.S.A.

Leaves and prepared fibre of *Bromelia sylvestris*  
and sample of China Grass prepared at  
New Orleans.

106.

12th

Dr. E. C. Bousfield

363 Old Kent Road

} per Dr. Scott

Samples of very thin sections of Cork used for lining  
hats.

107.

17th

Sir George Birdwood

per Propagating Dept. Kew.

Specimens of Desert-plants from the neighborhood  
of Alexandria, *Salsola*, *Plantago*, *Anastatica* &c.  
(In a decayed state, not kept.)

108.

25th

W. R. Carles Esq<sup>re</sup>

H. M. Consul, Hankow, China

Sample of wood of "Tana li m." No. 10000.

109.



September  
26th

1896

Messrs Fry & Sons Ltd  
Bristol

Samples of Cocoa beans from Bahia, Ceylon, Trinidad  
Guyanaquil, Caracas, Grenada and "African".  
Trinidad Cocoa roasted, Cocoa ribs, Ground Ribs,  
Rock Cocoa, Prepared Caracas & Concentrated Cocoa

✓  
110

26th

Abraham Dixon Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cherkley Court, Leatherhead

Spadix and spathe of *Monstera deliciosa* Not kept

✓  
111

29th

J. Cunningham Esq<sup>r</sup>

Secretary, The Residency  
Zomba, B. Cent. Africa

Branching cob of Maize

✓  
112

October

2nd

Rear Admiral Blomfield  
per Herb. Kew

Branch with flowers and fruit & also seeds and  
roots of *Glossostemon Buguieri*, Desf.

113

5th

J. B. Maiden Esq<sup>r</sup>

Director, Botanic Gardens  
Sydney, N.S. Wales

Pods of *Cassia Brewsteri*, F. Muell. Queensland

114

6th

Dr Gunther

23 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens

Specimen of *Nylaria hypoxylon*. Not kept.

✓  
115

By purchase

Drawing of Date Palm by Mr. Styer

115A



October

1896.

16th

M<sup>r</sup> J. B. Moore

Curator, Botanic Station, St. Lucia

Indigo prepared by the donor from plants of *Indigofera tinctoria* grown in the gardens St. Lucia (sent for report)

---

116.

21st

Herb. Kew

Flowers and immature fruits of *Bentinckia Gondapanna*,  
Berry, Travancore, Coll. J. J. Bourdillon.

---

117.

21st

Mess<sup>rs</sup> James Latham & Son

Liverpool

Rhizomes of 'Green Ginger' from Cape Coast, apparently  
*Alpinia*, (sample sent to Pitts for growing)

---

118.

24th

T. H. Holding Esq<sup>r</sup>

Hazeldean, Fulham Park Gardens, S.W.

Photograph of a Yew Tree at Crom Castle the seat of  
Lord Crom on the Upper Lough Erne. The tree was  
planted eleven centuries ago and covers, spreading  
out and growing on the props something like one  
eighth of an acre.

---

119.

27th

R. D. Pritchett Esq<sup>r</sup>

36 Gloucester Road, Kew

Hop Tally made of Pear Wood as still used  
in Hop gardens in Kent.

---

120

29th

Taylor Burrows Esq<sup>r</sup>

Ramie Syndicate, Staines

Stem of *Euphorbia palustris* grown at Egham +  
fibre obtained from same

---

121

October	1896.	
26th	<p> <i>Lt Col. R. W. Shipway</i>  <i>Groce House, Chiswick</i>  <i>Wood of Pinus Cembra, Styria</i>  <i>Yew grown at Chiswick</i> </p>	122.
31st	<p> <i>Herb. Kew (Coll. J. F. Bourdillon)</i>  <i>Rods of Cassia near C. marginata Travancore</i>  <i>Seeds. Bassia latifolia ?</i>  <i>Fruits. * Diospyros sp. nov. near D. Gardneri</i>  <i>" Strychnos Rheedii</i>  <i>" Parinarium Travancoricum</i>  <i>" Terminalia Chebula ?</i>  <i>* Diospyros Bourdillonii, Standl. named at Herb. 3.11.08</i> </p>	123.
31st	<p> <i>Foreign Office</i>  <i>Samples of Balata accompanying F. O. Report on</i>  <i>Balata Industry of Dutch Guiana No 406, 1896.</i> </p>	124
November	<p> <i>Taylor Burrows Esq<sup>re</sup></i>  <i>The Ramie Syndicate, Staines</i>  <i>Stems of Ramie (Boehmeria nivea) stripped</i>  <i>by Taylor Burrows decorticator.</i> </p>	125.
5th	<p> <i>Messrs Vilmorin</i>  <i>Paris</i>  <i>Seeds of Lerradella (Ornithopus sativus)</i> </p>	126.
11th	<p> <i>Hls. Kew</i>  <i>Tuber of Jalap said to be Tampico Jalap but sent</i>  <i>as 'Purga de Jalapa' from the Canton of Jalapa, Vera</i>  <i>Cruz ? Ipomaea simulans, more probably I. purga distributed</i> </p>	127.



November

1896

12th

Pits Kew

128.

Fruits of *Aristolochia hians*, Willd.

Comm. C. Thun Thurn, British Guiana

---

13th

Dr. D. Morris

129

Two shields from Ceylon made of leaves of  
*Ochlandra stridula*, Thw. and split stems of  
Arundo.

---

13th

Herb. Kew

130.

Elder Exploring Expedition, W. Australia

Fruits of *Hakea platyperma*

" *Dyolomelum angustifolium*

" *Callitris verrucosa*

" *Camarina bicucpidata*

" *C. humilis*

" *Brachychiton Gregorii*

" *Santalum persicarium*

Spike of *Ranthorrhoea gracilis*

---

27th

Messrs James Samuelson & Sons

131

Liverpool

Samples of oil and cake from seeds of *Pentadesma*  
*butyracea*, produced from a sample of seeds furnished  
by Kew & received from Sierra Leone.

---

27th

Pits Kew

132

Plant of *Cotyledon reticulata* from Prof. Mac Owan  
Cape Town.

Two fruits of *Lagenaria verrucosa*

---



November  
27th.

1896

Mr M Fieldhouse  
Mulgrave Place Board School  
Woolwich

133.

Specimen of wood of Latin Walnut  
sent for name. Probably *Liriodendron tulipifera*

27th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup> / per Hart. New  
Trinidad

134.

Sample of starch from seed of *Omphalea diandra*

December 3rd

C. Ford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Botanic Gardens, Hongkong  
Fruits of *Poupartia Fordii*, Hemol.

135.

5th

P. Mac Ewan  
Seeds of False Kola

136.

5th

Herb. New  
Seeds of Tambalacogue (*Calvaria major*)  
from Royal Bot. Gards. Mauritius

137.

5th

Mr Abbot Kinney  
101 S. Broadway  
Los Angeles, California  
Photograph of Summer Resort on Sierra  
Madre with Sugar Pine, Yellow Pine and  
Cedar.

138.

7th

R Newstead Esq<sup>r</sup> ✓  
The Grosvenor Museum, Chester  
Collection of Coccids on plants grown in the  
Royal Gardens, New. With from F. B. 55 J. Hist.

139

December

11th

1896

Mr. A. K. Bozill

(Per Herb. Kew)

140.

Nicosia, Cyprus

Three Herbarium specimens of Pistacia Lentiscus.

11th

H. A. Ridley Esq<sup>r</sup>

✓

141.

Singapore

1. Wood of Tetraceta macrophylla

2. " Psidium Guava (not kept)

3. " Uncaria pteropoda

4. " Timonius Rumphii

5. " Rhodamnia trinervia

6. " Xempassia malaccensis

7. " Samadera indica

8. " Pithecolobium microcarpum

9. " Buas-Buas, Premna sp.

10. " Illicium Cambodianum

11. " Fagraea papana

12. " Michelia Champaca (not kept)

13. " Kranji Sepan

14. " Afzelia palembanica (not kept)

15. " Eugenia grandis

16. " Dryobalanops camphora

17. " Gironniera subaequalis

18. " Pantat klat

19. " Cratoxylon polyanthum

20. " Artocarpus

21. " Eugenia sp.

22. " Commersonia echinata

23. " Kerawan

24. " Tristania sp.

25. " Fagraea fragrans

26. " Campnosperma velutina

December

1896

1166 H. H. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

141.

- 27. Wood of *Tabernaemontana corymbosa* (withdrawn 11/1/98)
- 28. " *Sideroxylon*
- 29. " *Surio oleyanus*
- 30. " *Engelhardtia nudiflora*
- 31. " *Glochidion sericeum*
- 32. " *Eurycoma latifolia*
- 33. " *Melastoma decemfidum*
- 34. " *Euphorbia tirucalli*
- 35. " *Isanthes reticulata*
- 36. " *Kaya Arang, Diospyros*
- 37. " *Sarcoccephalus Jungkahnii*
- 38. " *Garcinia Mangostana* (Not kept)
- 39. " *Mangifera* sp.
- 40. " *Croton Griffithii*
- 41. " *Crypteronia Griffithii*
- 42. " *Baccaurea Motleyana*
- 43. " *Morinda tinctoria*
- 44. " *Glochidion laevigatum*
- 45. " *Croton caudatus*
- 46. " *Baccaurea parvifolia*
- 47. " *Phoraea macroptera*
- 48. " *Adinandra dumosa*
- 49. " *Sloetia sideroxylon* (Not kept)
- 50. " *Artocarpus Lowii*
- 51. " *Sandoricum indicum*
- 52. " *Vitex pubescens*
- 53. " *Surio Gibethinus* (Not kept)
- 54. " *Colubrina asiatica*
- 55. " *Gmelina villosa*
- 56. " *Bauhinia ferruginea*
- Fasciated Male cone of *Cycas diamentis*



December

1896

141.

11th H. H. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

Gutta Percha made from the ground up leaves of  
*Dichopsis Gutta*

Chinese Waistcoat made of Bamboo

Spathes & spadix of *Uncosperma horrida*

Collection of seeds drifted upon Cocos Island

Instruments used for beating the scraped Sago  
pith into pulp before washing the flour out

Patut, Instrument used for scraping up Sago Pith

Spadix of *Cocos plumosa*, cult.

" 14th By purchase

Miss Emmett.

142.

December 15th

India Office

Samples of *Jobs Tears* (*Cox Lacryma Jobi*) and seeds of  
*Abrus precatorius* sent in reply to an application for  
Pink *Jobs Tears*. sent by D. Hooper Esq<sup>re</sup>

142 A

unsmoked, eating

Portrait of F. Scheer

" 28th By purchase

Alexander Finn Esq<sup>re</sup>

144.

Including exs.

of packing & shipping

St. B. M. Consul, Malaga

The following articles made of *Chamocrops humilis*

1. Basket (*Cepue rta*) double plait

1 large size (extra) palm leaf hat

1 small — do. do.

2 baskets of do. do.

29th

Prof. Church F. R. S.

145

Seeds of *Petilla ocimoides*, Saharunpore.

Fruits *Euryale ferox* from Lohtah Lake, Manipur.

January  
Hch

1897  
Herb. Kew

Portion of cone of *Pandanus dyckii*ides, Baker  
Coll. Rev. R. Baron.

8ch

W. Colenso Esq<sup>re</sup>

Napier, New Zealand

Stem of *Carmichaelia multicaule*, Col.

2. Plain doormat unused, more than 45 years old

*Phormium tenax* sent to Pitt Rivers Museum. 27.1.1961

3. Ornamental mat of recent make of do. do.

4. Six ornamental baskets - various patterns Maori name

Kete (*Phormium tenax*) Two kept, other distributed

5. Small specimens of handmade twine one 50 +  
the other nearly 60 years old. (*Phormium tenax*?)

6. Dish made of Totara bark.

11ch

The Marchese Sanbury

La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Mentone

Section of stem of *Euphorbia abyssinica* from  
the garden of <sup>The Palazzo Dorengo</sup> La Mortola. The height of  
the plant was 19 ft. Sins. and the circumference  
of stem 2½ ft. Its age was 29 years. The plant  
died in 1896. See Gard. Chron. 24/10/96 p. 497.

11ch

E. F. in Thurn Esq<sup>re</sup>

Photograph of a flower of *Aristolochia Sturtevantii*  
used as a hat by a native of British Guiana

12ch

Herb. Kew

Plant of *Eucroea gigantea*, S America

*In bad condition, destroyed 2.7.1961*



December

1896

11th. H. H. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

141.

Gutta Rocha made from the ground up leaves of  
*Dichopsis gutta*

Chinese Waistcoat made of Bamboo

Spathes & spadix of *Encosperma horrida*

Collection of seeds drifted upon Cocos Island

Instruments used for beating the scraped Sago  
pith into pulp before washing the flour out

Parut Instrument used for scraping up Sago Pith  
Spadix of *Cocos plumosa*, cult.

14th By purchase

Miss Emmett

142.

6-15 Charles Square, North Kensington

Models of flowers of *Vanda coerulea*, *Cattleya labiata*,  
*Odontoglossum crispum*

16th

Lawrence Matthey Esq<sup>re</sup>

143.

Elmholme, Ealing

Portrait of F. Scheer

28th By purchase

Alexander Finn Esq<sup>re</sup>

144.

Including ex.

of packing & shipping

H. B. M. Consul, Malaga

The following articles made of *Chamocrops humilis*

1. Basket (Espuerta) double plait

1 large size (extra) palm leaf hat

1 small — do. do.

2 baskets of do. do.

29th

Prof. Church F. R. S.

✓

145

Seeds of *Perilla ocimoides*, Saharunpore.

Fruits *Euryale ferox* from Lohtah Lake, Munipur.



January  
Hch

1897  
Herb. Kew

Portion of cone of *Pandanus dyckii* des, Baker  
Coll. Rev. R. Baron.

Sch

W. Colenso Esq<sup>re</sup>

Napier, New Zealand

Stem of *Carmichaelia multicaule*, Col.

2. Plain doormat unused, more than 45 years old

*Phormium tenax* sent to Pitt Rivers Museum, 27.1.1902

3. Ornamental mat of recent make of do. do.

4. Six ornamental baskets - various patterns Maori name

- Kete (*Phormium tenax*) Two kept - others distributed. 17.1.1902

La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Mentone

Section of stem of *Euphorbia abyssinica* from  
the garden of <sup>The Palazzo Orsini</sup> La Mortola. The height of  
the plant was 19 ft. 8 ins. and the circumference  
of stem 2½ ft. Its age was 29 years. The plant  
died in 1896. See Gard. Chron. 24/10/96 p. 497.

" 11th

E. F. in Thurn Esq<sup>re</sup>

Photograph of a flower of *Aristolochia Sturtevantii*  
used as a hat by a native of British Guiana.

" 12th

Herb. Kew

Plant of *Furcraea gigantea*, S America

In bad condition, destroyed 2.7.1902

January 12th

1897  
W. Fawcett Esq<sup>re</sup>

Jamaica

Leaves of *Rhytidophyllum tomentosum*. A decoction of freshly gathered leaves is largely used by the natives as a heart tonic.

13th

Herb. Kew

Spadices of *Maximiliana regia*, Mart.  
[*M. Martiana*, Karst.] The plant from which these specimens were obtained has been described by Sir J. D. Hooker as *Maximiliana*.

20th

Herb. Kew

Pods of *Cassia Brewsteri*, N.S. Wales, Coll.  
R. J. Baker. (not kept.)

22nd

Foreign Office

Fibre of Male Banana

Samples of Wheat, Barley & Oats

From Ukamba, Brit East Africa (sent for report.)

22nd

Herb. Kew

Stem of *Acrostichum sorbifolium*. The yellow portion of the stem is made into a decoction in hot weather and is a favourite beverage among the Indians who say it is a tonic in the style of Coca.

*Alouilla blanca* - leaves of *Rhus javanica* <sup>W. & A.</sup>  
A most noxious tree to fell or even to work among as it causes swelling of the hands, face, limbs &c.

From J. V. Sigvald & Mueller U.M.D.C.  
Guayaquil, Ecuador



January

1897

Herb. Kew

26th

11.

Drawings of *Hydnophytum longiflorum*  
A. Gray. and *Myrmecodia Beccarii*, Hook. f.

28th

L. Wray Esq<sup>r</sup> Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Perak Govt Museum  
Larut Perak

12.

Sample of Gutta from *Dichopsis clarkiana*

29th

Albert E. J. Parker Esq<sup>r</sup>  
"Commerce"

13

Amberley House, Norfolk Street, W.C.

Series of views illustrating the manufacture of  
Cider, and of Tobacco culture in Sumatra.

February

5th

W. Sawett Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Jamaica

14

Leaves pods and seeds of *Leucaena glauca*  
(Sent for Report)

9th

Mr H. H. Johnston K.C. 13.

15

Fibre cordage &c. of Sisal from Egypt.  
also album of photographs of Sisal cultivation  
in Egypt by M. E. A. Floyer (Not kept)

10th

C. W. Colthrop Esq<sup>r</sup>  
54 Ondine Road  
East Dulwich S. E.

16

1. Crude Rosin Oil (51) (Not kept)
2. Pale Refined Rosin Oil (52)
3. American Turpentine (53)
4. Russian " (54)



February

1897

16

1016 C. W. Colthrup Esq<sup>r</sup> cont'd.

5 Boiled Rosin Oil (55)

(Not kept)

6. Refined East-Indian Rape Oil (57)

7. Crude " " (67)

8. Crude Black Sea Rape Oil (58). Inferior to 57 & 67

9. Refined " " (59) " "

10. Blown Rape Oil (60)

11. French Colza Oil (61)

12. Cotton Oil, Crude (62)

(Not kept)

13. " " , refined (63)

( " )

14. " " , blown (64) Spec. grav. 975° ( " )

15. " Pitch (65)

16. Cotton Oil macilage. This is the residue, husks of the seeds and water, left after the extraction of the crude oil from seeds. It contains one of the finest and strongest of dyes which so far cannot be extracted and separated. It is on account of the strong dye that the residue cannot be used for anything except very common grease. It sells at about 15/- per ton. (66)

17. Palm Oil (68) (not kept)

18. Flexible Vegetable fibre (69) (There are made in

19. Hard " " (70) America by compressing various vegetable fibres. The former is used for steam joints &c. and the latter in electricity for insulation, it is very strong and is also used for making travelling trunks, &c. (Not kept)

20. Oakwood Extract. Used in Tanneries (71)

21. Samples of Raw Rubber

Camel & Negroheads

Prima Congo Ball

White African Ball

Gambia Riggers

Accra Biscuits

Gaboon Rubber

Not kept -

All too small for our purpose  
Just

February  
19th.

1897

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Robinson & Co. Ltd.

Victoria Works, Antifract

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture  
of liquorice to replenish set previously received.

Sample of Bompel Nail Knot Antifract + xii 79  
small sample of Bompel Nail Knot Antifract + xii 79

11th

Col. R.W. Shipway

Grove House, Chiswick, W.

Fine plank of *Rhus Cembra* from Styria

13th

Sir George Birdwood

India Office

Sample of Rubber from *Cryptostegia grandiflora*  
received from the Survey Commissioner and  
Director of Agriculture, Bombay.

13th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Wallace Bros

8 Austin Friars E.C.

Bark of Kulit-Tengah, Mangrove from British N.  
Borneo largely used in dyeing (*Ceriops Candolleana*?).  
The common Mangrove is called Bakaw in  
Borneo and produces a darker dye (sent for report!)

16th

Beccari & Chiaro Sognor Odoardo Beccari

Borgo Vecchio, 48, Florence

Spadices of *Chamcerops humilis*, var. *dactylocarpa*

13th

E. M. Holmes Esq. F.L.S.

Pharmaceutical Society, 17 Bloomsbury Square

Seeds of *Pterodon emarginatus*? Brazil

Non-purgative seeds of *Ricinus communis*, Perak



February

1897

Prof. A. H. Church

Shelsley, New Gardens

Old British Clay pipes, one about commencement of 17th. century & two towards the end of the same century.

22.

18th

Dr. D. Morris

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown by Mr. Thos. Garnett on Plantation Nottgedach, Demerara, sent for Report.

23.

18th

Sir J. D. Hooker

Portrait of Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

24

February  
22nd.

Sir W. Maxwell

Accra

Sample of Cotton from plants grown at Aburi Botanic Station (sent for Report)

25.A

Brooklyn New York

Copy of No 5 Vol. IV of An Ephemeris of Materia Medica &c.

26th

Albert E. J. Parker Esq<sup>r</sup>

Commerce

Amberley House Norfolk Street, W.C.

Illustrations of Tapping trees and curing rubber, Para.

27.

26th

Mr. J. W. Mathews

Capetown

Spiny root of Moraea

28



March  
1st

1897

Sir George Birdwood, K.C. I.C. &c  
India Office

29

Sample of grain of "Nanoi" (*Oryza coarctata*, Roeb.)  
Karachi, from Coll. of Customs, Ack<sup>d</sup> to Sir G. Birdwood  
and Dr. G. Watt.

2nd

W. Fox Esq<sup>r</sup>

30

Singapore per Mr H Waite, Chiswick  
Fibre of Terap or Trap (*Urtocarpus Kunstleri*)

2nd

Hort. Rev

31

Leaves of the S. African silver tree (*Leucadendron  
argenteum*)  
Withdrawn Oct 11. 1897 987

3rd

London Drug Market

32

Siam Benzoin  
Singapore Dragons Blood

Albert E. J. Parker Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Commerce

Amberley House Norfolk Street, W.

Series of prints illustrating the gathering and sorting  
of flowers for perfumery purposes at Gussac.

17th

W. L. Bullock Esq<sup>r</sup>

34

H. B. M. Consul, Shanghai

1 Cushion

2 Fan

3. Pair of woman's overshoes

4. Brush from Nagasaki, Japan (*Trachycarpus vacillans*)

5. Material used for making brushes, Chefoo.

6. Basket of sorghum from Chefoo, ? Arundo

Sent to Birdwood

Cladonia sp. Mus. 21. 12. 1960

Sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 21. 12. 1960

Sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 21. 12. 1960

Mus. 21. 12. 1960

February  
1897

1897

Prof. A. H. Church

Shelsley, New Gardens

Old British Clay pipes, one about commencement of  
17th. Century & two towards the end of the same  
Century.

22.

18th

Dr. D. Morris

Sample of Liberian Coffee grown by Mr. Thos. Garnett  
on Plantation Kaitgedach, Demerara, sent for Report.

23

18th

Sir J. D. Hooker

Portrait of Sir F. von Mueller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

24

22nd

By purchase £2.0.0) Rev. Leonard Henlow

Heals Rectory, Bath

An old Dutch chased brass & copper tobacco box

25

26th

Dr. E. R. Squibb

Brooklyn New York

Copy of No 5 Vol. IV of An Ephemeris of Materia  
Medica &c.

26

26th

Albert E. J. Parker Esq<sup>r</sup>

'Commerce'

Amberley House Norfolk Street, W.C.

Illustrations of Tapping trees and curing rubber.  
Para.

27.

26th

Mr. J. W. Mathews

Capetown

Spiny root of Motaea

28



March

1897

1st.

Sir George Birdwood, K.C. I.C. to  
India Office

29

Sample of grain of "Nanoi" (*Oryza coarctata*, Roxb.)  
Karachi, from Coll. of Customs, Ack<sup>d</sup> to Sir G. Birdwood  
and Dr. G. Watt.

2nd.

W. For Esq<sup>r</sup>

30

Singapore per Mr. H. Waite, Chicwick  
Fibre of Terap or Trap (*Mitocarpus Kunthii*)

2nd.

Thos. New

31

Leaves of the S. African Silver tree (*Leucadendron*  
*argenteum*)

Withdrawn Oct 11. 1897 mg

Albert E. J. Parker Esq<sup>r</sup>

Commece

Amberley House Norfolk Street, W.

Series of prints illustrating the gathering and sorting  
of flowers for perfumery purposes at Genoa.

17th

J. L. Bullock Esq<sup>r</sup>

34

H. B. M. Consul, Shanghai

1. Cushion

2. Fan

3. Pair of woman's overshoes

4. Brush from Nagasaki, Japan (*Trachypogon*)

5. Material used for making brushes, Chefoo.

6. Basket of sorghum from Chefoo.

Sent to Birdwood

Cladwin sp. Mus. 21.12.1960

Sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 21.12.1960

do. do. sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 21.12.1960



March 17th.

1897

J. L. Bullock Esq<sup>re</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

34

- 7 Bamboo take from Chefoo, in common use near sea ports in North China. Material from South China <sup>sent to J. L. Bullock Esq<sup>re</sup> 27.1.1900</sup>
8. Seeds of *Salicaria adiantifolia* from Chefoo, stewed in sugar and water & eaten as a delicacy, also taken as a tonic. <sup>sent to J. L. Bullock Esq<sup>re</sup> 27.1.1900</sup>
9. Bamboo ladle from Nagasaki <sup>27.1.1901</sup>
10. Sandals of Rice Straw, Nagasaki <sup>distributed 14/10/07 1907</sup>
11. Brush of *Phragmites communis*, Chefoo
12. Fruits of *Trapa bicornis*, Shanghai
13. Seeds of Kien ton or Flat Beans (*Dolichos Lablab*) Chefoo.

18th

Mr Col. Sir Marshall Clarke

35.

Fruits of *Eandolphia florida*? Tonga Land  
 Rubber from *Eandolphia* "  
 Fruits of *Trapa bipinnata* "

19th

The Marchese Hanbury (for Rts Kew)

36.

La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Mentone

Fruits of *Cephalandra Mackenii*, Cogn.

19th

Hort. Kew

37.

Root crown of Mescal (*Anhalonium Lewincii*) a medicinal Cactus.

26th

A. M. Wilson Esq<sup>re</sup>

38.

Waiakea Mill Co

Hilo, Hawaii

Sample of Hawaiian Island Coffee from two year old trees grown at an elevation of 1000 ft.

March	1897		
26th	Lieut Col. H. Byrde	✓	39.
	Ceylon		
	Photograph of a tree of <i>Raphia Ruffia</i> .		
27th	New Hort		40
	Male cone of <i>Macrozamia Fraseri</i> , W. Australia		
31st	M <sup>r</sup> Thos. Taylor	✓	41.
March	By purchase		
31st	Miss Emmett		41A.
	6 St. Charles Square, North Kensington		
	Models of plants of <i>Cypripedium insigne</i> and <i>Cycnoches Loddigesii</i>		
April 7th	Prof Mac Owan F.L.S.	Pitts	42
	Gen <sup>l</sup> Botanist Cape Town		
	Fruit and seeds of <i>Citrullus</i> sp? Transvaal.		
7th	Hort. Kew		43.
	Plant of <i>Agave potatorum</i>		
	Tuberous root of <i>Sponsea Horsfieldii</i> , var.		
	Plant of <i>Talisia</i>		
	<i>Echinocactus Troilletii</i>		
	E. heterochromus		
	M. Donatii		
12th	The Rt Hon <sup>ble</sup> A. H. Smith Barry	✓	44.
	Yola Island, Queenstown, Ireland	per Mr. W. Colborne	
	Transverse section and plank of <i>Abies religiosa</i>		
12th	Pitts Kew		44A
	Malabar		
	Acc rec <sup>d</sup> with a collection of Orchids from M <sup>r</sup> Broadlock		
	Purchased from a Nilambur wood cutter for 12 annas. Cota cam <sup>l</sup>		



March 17th.

1897.

Y. L. Bullock Esq<sup>re</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

34

7. Bamboo take from Chefoo, in common use near sea ports in North China. Material from South China *sent to Pitt Rivers Museum*
8. Seeds of *Salisburia adiantifolia* from Chefoo, stewed in sugar and water eaten as a delicacy, also taken as a tonic. *sent to Pitt Rivers Museum*
9. Bamboo ladle from Nagasaki *sent to Pitt Rivers Museum*
10. Sandals of Rice Straw, Nagasaki *distributed 14/10/97*
11. 12. " " " " " "

.. 18th

Fruits of *Xandolphia florida*? Tonga-land  
 Rubber from *Xandolphia* "  
 Fruits of *Trapa bipinnata* "

.. 19th

The Marchese Hanbury (Per Pitts New)  
 La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Mentone  
 Fruits of *Cephalandra Mackenii*, Cogn.

36.

.. 19th

Hort. Kew  
 Hort crown of Miscal (*Anhalonium Lewinsii*) a medicinal Cactus.

37.

.. 26th

A. H. Wilson Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 Waiakena Mill Co.  
 Hilo, Hawaii  
 Sample of Hawaiian Island Coffee from two year old trees grown at an elevation of 1000 ft.

38



March	1897		
26th	Lieut Col. H. Byrde	✓	39.
	Ceylon		
	Photograph of a tree of <i>Raphia Ruffia</i> .		
27th	New Port		40.
	Male cone of <i>Macrogamia Fraseri</i> , W. Australia		
31st	M <sup>r</sup> . Thos. Taylor	✓	41.
	60 Montrose Street		
	Glasgow.		
	Block of <i>Lignum Vitæ</i> , a shaped and a finished bowl to illustrate one of the chief uses to which <i>Lignum Vitæ</i> is applied.		
April 7th	Prof. Mac Ewan F.L.S.	Kils. Kew	42.
	Gen <sup>l</sup> . Botanist Cape Town		
	Fruit and seeds of <i>Citrullus</i> sp? Transvaal.		
7th	Port. Kew		43.
	Plant of <i>Agave potatorum</i>		
	Tuberous root of <i>Sponoxa Horsfieldii</i> , var.		
	Plant of <i>Talisia</i>		
	<i>Echinocactus Troilletii</i>		
	& <i>heterochromus</i>		
	M <i>Donatii</i>		
12th	The Rt Hon <sup>ble</sup> A. H. Smith Barry	✓	44.
	Yola Island, Queenstown, Ireland	Yola M <sup>r</sup> . W. Colborne	
	Transverse section and plank of <i>Abies religiosa</i>		
12th	Kils. Kew		44A
	Alce rec? with a collection of Orchids from M <sup>r</sup> . Pindlock		
	Purchased from a Nilambur wood cutter for 12 annas. Coln. m. n. d.		

April 17th

1897.

Col. Hayes Sadler

St. B. M. Consul General, Valparaiso

192 Cromwell Road, S. W.

Cone of *Araucaria imbricata*, Chile (not kept)

45.

19th

J. S. Gamble Esq<sup>re</sup>

46.

Illustrations of *Thyrsostachys Oliveri* and of  
Teak-carrying in Burma.

19th

Alex. Whyte Esq<sup>re</sup>

Gomba

per Mr. R. C. F. de Greenville

47

H. M. Vice Consulate,

Chinde.

Maenka Mts.

Three pieces of stem and five balls of  
rubber from Landolph's

elevation 6 to 7000 feet

Box lid made of the wood of *Willdingtonia Whytei* Dist. 3/4

48

21st

Pils New

48.

Cone of *Pinus torreyana* from Dr. Franuschi,  
Southern California Acclim. Soc. Santa Barbara,  
California.

21st

By purchase Miss Emmett

49.

Model of plant of *Calogyne cristata*, Lindl.

27th

Hort. New

50.

Portion of plant of Cowhorn Orchid  
(*Schomburgkia tibicinis*) Cent. America

30th

M. Andre

51

Paris

Two spikes of *Gynectium saccharoides*.



May 3rd

1897  
H. Brown Esq<sup>re</sup> } per James Paton Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Mlanje

52

- 22 samples of Native woods from Mount Mlanje, upper plateau, elevation 6,400 to 7,000 feet.
- 1. *Podocarpus milanjiana*, Rendle not kept
  - 2 *Burbiaceae*
  - 3 *Aphloia theaeformis*, Benn. ? not kept
  - 4. Herb. specimen insufficient for determination "
  - 5. do. do. "
  - 6. *Aphloia theaeformis*, Benn.
  - 7. *Hypericum lanceolatum*, Lam.
  - 8. Herb. specimen insufficient for determination "
  - 9 *Cussonia* nov. sp. ? (Since determined as *C. lucida*) "
  - 11 Herb. specimen insufficient for determination "
  - 12 *Cleodendron* sp. ? "
  - 13 Herb. specimen insufficient for determination "
  - 14 do. do. "
  - 16 *Rubiacae* "
  - 17 Cannot be determined, no Herb. specimen "
  - 18 - do do "
  - 19 Herb. specimen insufficient for determination "
  - 20 - Cannot be determined, no Herb. specimen "
  - 22 *Vaccinium africanum*, Britten
  - x - Cannot be determined, no Herb. specimen }
  - xx do. do. }
- Section of Tree Fern stem (*Cyathea Dreyeri* Kze) not kept

3rd

H. W. A. Satchell

53

33 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing  
Walking stick made of a knotted stem of  
Tea (*Camellia Thea*, Link.) from Foo Chow Foo.



May

1897

3rd

By purchase 12/6

Mrs Dyer

54.

Series of bobbins used in the manufacture of pillow lace. Bobbins made of Oak, Yew, Boxwood & Plum.

15th

Y. J. Waring Esq<sup>r</sup>

Wva Lodge, Mount Avenue  
Goring

55.

Hats made of the leaves of the Talipot Palm (*Corypha umbraculifera*) by the people of the Jaffna Peninsula, Ceylon.

Very models of Cobras made of pitch-like root of an unknown shrub growing near the sea coast near Galle, Ceylon.

17th

Ernest A. Floyer Esq<sup>r</sup>

Cairo

56.

Sample of rubber from plants of *Ficus elastica*, grown in Egypt.

25th

Dr F. Franceschi

Southern California Acclimatizing Association

Santa Barbara, California

57.

Sample of the "Boss" Tree Protector made from the stem of *Yucca brevifolia*, Engelm.

26th

Mrs C. H. Humphries

Curator, Botanic Station, Aburi

Gold Coast

58.

Local Hemp from plants grown at Aburi  
*Eurcea gigantea*

26th

W. Macgregor Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>, Notting Hill.

Films back of Therap.

58a

June

Hch

1897  
E. A. Floyer Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Cairo, Egypt

Sample of coagulated milk of *Calotropis*

✓ 59.

10th

Mr. J. H. Holland  
Asst. Curator, Bot. Gards.

✓ 60

Old Calabar, Niger Coast Protectorate  
Jute prepared from plants grown in the Botanic  
Gardens.

10th

Dr. Cundell F.P.

✓ 61.

Branswick House, New

Etching by the late Mr. G. Wallis F.S.A. of the  
Great Plane Tree in the grounds of the South  
Kensington Museum 85 feet high spread of  
branches 73 ft. supposed to have been planted  
in the reign of Charles II.

10th

G. M. Woodrow Esq<sup>re</sup>  
College of Science  
Pona

✓ 62.

Photographs of Labai grass (*Ischaemum angustifolium*)  
and local Hemp plants.

Local Hemp prepared from plants 5 years old &  
raised from offsets received from Ken. The plants are  
easy of cultivation and yield at Pona 24 per cent of the  
weight of the freshly cut leaves and averages 1 lb. per  
plant. Valued June 1897 at £14 to £15 per ton (withdown 267.97)

11th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>t</sup>  
Trinidad

✓ 63.

Fruits of *Mauritia setigera* Gris. & Kendall.



June

1897.

12th

Messrs. Deane & Son

10 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.6.

Rubber from *Ficus elastica* received from  
Mr E. R. Foyer (the  $\frac{56}{1897}$  part of same sample)

64.

17th

Prof. J. Moeller

Pharmakologisches Institut

der Universität Graz

Wood of *Cinaloë* (*Launiera* ?) from Cayenne

65.

19th

(By purchase) W. Laville Kent Esq<sup>r</sup> J.L.S. &c.

3 Beddington Gardens

Wallington, Surrey

Series of reproductions illustrating Australian  
Vegetation from 'The Naturalist in Australia' viz:-

1. Water Hyacinth (*Pontederia crassipes* Bot. Gard. Adelaide)

2. Blackboy (*Xanthorrhoea hastilis*)

3. " (*L. arborea*)

4. Drum stick grass tree (*Kingia australis*)

5. Grass-trees, Cycads & Ferns (Stokesbrook W. Australia)

6. Bottle Tree (*Stereulia* N.W. Australia)

66.

21st

Mr. F. Langton

241 Liverpool Road

Islington

+ 154 Blythe Road

W. Kensington

67.

A whip made from a portion of stem of *Lagetta  
linteraria* with the bark plaited. (Submitted for  
purchase Not required for Museum - returned to Mr. Langton 17.11.97 J.M.H.)

21st

(By purchase)

Miss Emmett

Model of *Cymbidium giganteum*, Wall. [*C. lowianum*, Rict.]

68.



- June  
30th 1897  
D. B. Ritcher Esq<sup>re</sup> (per Mr. Kew)  
Branches of Widdingtonia Whytei 69
- 
- July 9th  
Mr. W. Haslam  
Botanic Station, Gambia  
Bark of an unknown tree used by the natives  
in medicine and known to them as "strong  
medicine". 70
- 
- 10th  
G. V. Ritz Esq<sup>re</sup> M.B.  
Puerto Ototava, Yucatec  
Specimen of plant in fruit and of the wood  
of Juniperus Cedrus, from Palma.  
Transmitted to Kew. 15/11/92 71
- 
- 14th  
Messrs F. Wadbury & Son  
183 Great Dover Street  
London, S.E.  
Three pieces of Bamboo forwarded at the  
request of J. & Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> Trinidad. 72
- 
- 14th  
London Drug Market  
Papaw juice in concrete form from Ceylon  
Bissa bol shipped from Aden and put on  
the market as Opoponax. 73
- 
- 16th  
Capt. Vesey, R.N. (Per Mr. Kew.)  
Jolesfield, Partridge Green  
Sussex  
Tubers of Solanum tuberosum?  
Var. "Pine Cone" 74

July 16th.

1897.  
Prof. Emile Laurent  
Institut Agricole de l'Etat  
Gembloux, Belgium

75.

1. Caoutchouc de Landolphia des rives du Kessai et du Sankuru, Haut-Congo
2. Caoutchouc de Landolphia à rhizomes (Caoutchouc des rives du Kwango (Congo) - 2 samples, large and small balls.
3. Caoutchouc de Landolphia de la région du Lac Leopold II.
4. Portion of stem of <sup>Landolphia</sup> Caoutchouc des rives du Lualaba, Congo
5. Block of Caoutchouc de Landolphia des rives du Lualaba, Congo, Riba Riba
6. Portion of trunk of Trachylobium deweyanum arbre à Copal du Haut-Congo, Basoko
7. Copal de Trachylobium deweyanum du Haut-Congo, Basoko
8. Portion of trunk of Coffea liberica sauvage dans la forêt: amont de Stanley Falls.

" 20th

Andrew Gibb Esq<sup>re</sup>  
30 South Street, Greenwich

76.

Portion of a twisted trunk of Persoonia Toru?  
from New Zealand

" 20th

J. Cameron Esq<sup>re</sup> F.R.S.  
Bangalore

77.

Fruit of Hassen Jack Tree (Artocarpus integrifolia?)  
with protruding seeds, from Mungerabad,  
Bassan District.



July  
24th

1847  
Dr. H. H. Rusby  
(per Director)

Sample of real Maple sugar from Vermont

78

28th

Kils Ken

Seeds of *Mauritia petigera* from Bot. Gard.  
Trinidad

79

Aug. 4th

E. Evans Esq.  
Stanaway Farm  
Otley, Ipswich

Ear Cocks on Wheat, caused by *Tylenchus Tritici*, Bastian

80

4th

Mr. H. W. L. Billington

Curator Bot. Gard. Old Calabar

Samples of Caoutchouc, Wrappers & labels decayed.  
(Destroyed under instructions from Director J. M. H. 13.3.97)

81

14th

Mr. W. Baydon

Curator, Botanic Station, Fambia

Walking-stick of African Rosewood (*Pterocarpus  
erinaceus*).

82

16th

Port. Ken

Plants of Cacti. These were purchased for the gardens  
from Mr. Brecht.

83

16th

Dr. G. Watt per India Office

Given samples of Jobs Tears (*Cordia Alliodora* - Jobi)  
from India.

84



August  
16th

1897  
Dr. H. H. Rusby

83.

Bark of *Ranthosylum martinicense*, Lower Guinoco  
Seeds of *Carapa guianensis* do  
Fruits of *Manicaria saccifera* do

20th

Mr. J. Jones

86.

Botanic Station, Dominica

Seeds of 'Balate' (Bajareca) a forest tree  
" Pin de épice (d)

20th

W. R. Carles

87.

H. B. M. Consulate, Foochow.

Chinese printing blocks as follows

1. Block of *Zizyphus vulgaris* prepared for engraving, Chinkiang.

2. Two blocks of *Laonymus* sp. Chinkiang, one engraved &

3. one prepared for engraving.

4. Engraved block of Pai li or White Pear (Pai li?)

Fukien Province

5. Engraved block of Hung li or Red Pear (*Ficus*  
*betulifolia*?) Fukien.

25th

G. Marshall Woodrow Esq.

88

College of Science, Pona

Fruits & Leaves of *Ficus bengalensis*

27th

Messrs Henry Devett & Co.

89

Dunster House, Mincing Lane E.

Roots of *Derris* sp. used by the natives of  
New Guinea as a fish poison (sent for  
name).

August  
27th

1897

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Stallman & Fulton

Dunster House

Mincing Lane, E.C.

Samples of compressed Rhubarb. (pressed with bones)

✓ 90.

27th

By L. Jenman Esq<sup>re</sup> (per. Her. Kew)

Georgetown

Photographic views of Botanic Gardens, Georgetown.

91.

28th

To H. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

Singapore

76 specimens of woods  
19 samples of rice

✓ 92. -

30th

Dr G. King, C. I. E., F.R.S.

Calcutta

A collection of Tibetan Utensils as follows:-

1. Wooden tea churn and two dushers
2. Bamboo tea strainer
3. Brass mounted copper tea pot-used by the better class of people in Lhasa in their tea service
4. Gourd ladle which is used to pour water into the churner or to pour tea into the cups of the lower classes of men in Sikkim.
5. Three horn snuff-boxes
6. Gourd snuff box. (minus stopper spoon)
7. Tamba bag
8. Wooden butter box.

93.

September

Her. Kew

1st Fruit of *Cereus triangularis*, Weight 2 lbs. length 6 ins  
grown in the succulent house.

94



September  
1st.

1897  
Herb. Kew

Branch with cones of *Leucadendron argenteum*  
grown in Madeira, Communicated by Dr. M. Graham  
Madeira.

95.

2nd.

London Drug Market  
Sample of Japanese Chillies.

96

2nd

By purchase Rev. E. H. Hubbard

Church Missionary Society

Tudor Villa  
Clifton Wood  
Bristol.

97

The following articles from Uganda.

1. Large sheet of Bark cloth with pattern of stencil  
work done by the natives

2. Plain sheet of Bark cloth

3. Woman's sash of Bark cloth

4. Sleeping mat made of  
Victoria Nyanza

5. Mat

6. Basket

7+8. Two tubes used in drinking Banana beer.

These specimens were  
presented to Mr. Hubbard  
last year by the Katikiro  
or Chief Minister of  
Uganda.

3rd

G. S. Jenman Esq<sup>re</sup>

(Per Mr. Kew)

Botanic Gardens, Georgetown, B. Guiana

Fruits of *Liostoma altissimum*

98

11

J. B. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

Trinidad

Fruits of *Cynometra trinitensis*

(Per Mr. Kew)

Small sample of Rubber from Venezuela together  
with seed of plant furnishing it (*Manihot* sp. <sup>gnost.</sup>)

99.



September  
20th

1897  
Mrs Middleship  
Kew Villa, Beach Road  
Portishead

100.

Your old engravings of Views in the Royal  
Gardens, Kew. (Duplicates not kept)

20th

J Medley Wood Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Curator, Botanic Gardens, Durban  
Two photographs of plants of *Furcraea* in  
the Botanic Gardens, Durban.

101.

22nd

G. W. E. Griffith Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Vice Consul, Tampico, Mexico  
Tubers of *Jicamilla* (*Jatropha macrocarpa*, Bth.)  
from Lagos, about 2 degrees south of Zacatecas City

102.

23rd

India Office  
per Sir G. Birdwood ✓  
Two logs of Kohla wood from Bengal. Collected  
from the reserved Forests of the Tonga Range,  
Jalpaiguri District. *Ekretia acuminata*

103

Miss Emmett

104.

By purchase

Model of Repenther Rajah

30th

R. B. White Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Palмира, Dept. of Cauca  
Repub. of Colombia

105.

Wood of *Cesalpinia bicolor*. The quantity of colour yielded  
by this wood is so great that the sample although small will  
probably yield a result. The tree in favourable climates gives  
wood to cut in three years. Wood red about 11 in x 1 1/2 in.

September  
30th.

1897.  
J. J. Yaphin Esq<sup>re</sup>

106.

(Messrs Lewis & Peat) 12 Lordship Park, Stoke Newington  
2 samples of Balata from Venezuela  
No 1. Ordinary quality, known as block  
2. Same quality prepared by the French process. In this  
state it has not found much favour

30th

W. J. J. Dyer Esq<sup>re</sup>

107.

Renges or Pot Scrubbers from Rannock  
Berks. 1 1/2 d. each.

30th

Dr. A. Henry

108.

Strip of a leaf of a palm (Corypha?)  
with characters, probably than writing thereon  
also a photograph of a group of the palm

October 5th

Ernest Gilg Esq<sup>re</sup>

109.

Königl. Botanisches Museum,  
Berlin, W. 30

39 specimens of Kameroon Woods by purchase  
with Herbarium plants of same.

5th

Edward Lovett Esq<sup>re</sup>

109

41 Outram Road, Croydon

Hopi Tally, Worcestershire

Bakers Tally, Nantes, France

See The Reliquary Jan. July 1897.

7th

Mrs. Harriette L. Halliburton

110.

32 Dean Road, Willesden Green NW.

Japanese Hat made of Maize sheath, Hair coat of Andropogon  
and sandals of Rice straw such as are commonly worn  
sent to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1898



October

1897

7th

Mrs H. L. Halliburton cont<sup>d</sup>  
 by Jhinrikshaw men and by <sup>other</sup> coolies in wet or snowy  
 weather also photograph showing the same when  
 in use.

110

12th

Messrs Hecht Lewis + Kahn

21 Mincing Lane Lb.

Sample of New Guinea Rubber. Withdrawn 29.4.95.

2. " " Matto Grosso "

3. " " Bastard Balata from New Guinea

4. " " Block Balata, Venezuela

5. " " Sheet do, Demerara

111

12th

Hort. Kew

Portion of old tree Hop Hornbeam (*Ostrya*  
*carpinifolia*) from near the old Rockery  
 (See K. Bulletin 1897 p. 149)

112

26th

Messrs F. &amp; J. Smith

29-33 North Street, Glasgow

Sample of "Burns' Finico Flake Tobacco" or  
 anti nicotine tobacco.

113

29th

C. W. Hope Esq<sup>re</sup>

11 Kew Gardens Road

Kew

Broom made of the stipes of *Adiantum* sp.  
 probably *A. monochlamys* Eaton from Japan  
 used for dusting China. Bought in Calcutta.

114

30th

Hort. Kew

Plant of *Strelitzia angusta*

115



November

1897

2nd

Herb. Kew

116.

Fungus of *Polyporus hispidus* and sample  
of *Fungus Gamboze*.

4th

J. Rodet Regre

117.

142. Uxbridge Road

Shepherds Bush Green, W

Transverse section of trunk of *Acacia  
Julibrisin* from a tree grown in the garden  
of the donor. Estimated age 50 years.

5th

Herb. Kew

118.

Tubers of *Aponogeton* from the  
Iaro River near Magibiri on the Astrolabe  
Range, British New Guinea. Tubers eaten by the  
natives. Name of plant "Yumuri", of flower "Garaka"  
Coll. A. Guilianetti.

8th

Miss Emmet

By purchase)

119.

Model of *Calogyne (Pleione) praecox*, L.

" *Lisa grandiflora*, L.

" *Habenaria susannae*, R.Br.

13th

Herb. Kew

120.

Seeds and rubber of *Hevea benthamiana* a Mull. Arg.  
grown on the Pulido Estate, Venezuela.  
From Dr. Carl Bovallius, University of Uppsala, Sweden

13th

Baron Eggers

Herb. Kew

121.

Fruit-head and seeds of *Thytelpha macrocarpa*  
Ecuador. (not kept)

Fruit of *Tourretia lappacea* Ecuador

November

1897

15th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Trinidad

✓

122.

Sample of coagulated rubber from *Castilloa elastica* showing laticiferous system.  
Seeds of *Gris cauliflora*.

17th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> John Haddon & Co<sup>s</sup>  
Bouverie House, Salisbury Square  
Fleet Street, E.C.

✓

123.

Sample of rubber from *Castilloa elastica*  
from the Estate of Mr L. W. Grey, Rykara, Nilgiris

24th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Hecht Lewis & Kahn  
21 Mincing Lane  
London E.C.

✓

124.

Sample of Benguela Rubber.

December

3rd

Dr F. W. Oliver  
University College, London.

✓

125.

Box made of Birch bark in which filter  
papers are imported from Sweden.

3rd

W. G. G. Dyer Esq<sup>r</sup>

126.

Snuff box made of a *Coquilla* Nut (*Attalea  
funifera*)

3rd

J. Burt Davy Esq<sup>ce</sup>

127

Bottle guards made of stems of Yule  
(*Scirpus lacustris*, var. *occidentalis*)  
Bakersfield, Kern Co California



December

1897.

12th.

H. Cockburn Stewart

} Colonial  
Office

128.

Administrator, Seychelles  
Sample of Vanilla from Amitoe Estate, Praslin,  
Mr. D. Immerey, Seychelles. Said to be one of  
the finest samples of Vanilla ever produced in  
Seychelles. A neighboring estate 'Cote d'Or'  
produced about £5,000 worth of Vanilla last  
year.

13th.

Dr. J. Bach

✓

129.

42 Eastbourne Terrace

Hyde Park, W.

A small collection of fruits and seeds from  
South America including pods of *Hymenaea*  
*Courbaril*, *Cassia brasiliensis*, *Acacia gum* etc.  
(Distributed)

13th.

J. Brett Davy Esq<sup>re</sup>

130.

Berkeley, California

Basket made by Pima Indians, Arizona  
of willow wood, the darker portions of the basket  
are formed of the outer husk of fruits of *Martynia*  
*fragrans*. Basket of Animal & Vegetable substances  
used in medicine, Chinatown, San Francisco.

13th.

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

131.

Trinidad

Photograph of a plant of *Coffea stenophylla*

13th.

Hort. Kew

132.

Plant of *Yucca brevifolia* Destroyed - last collection  
1896. W.D.



December  
13th

1897.

Dr J. Johnson  
Science and Art Museum  
Dublin.

Four samples of Flax, viz. Riga, Irish (2), Courtrai.

133.

14th.

India Office

15 lbs of extract of Pyinkado (*Pylin dolabriformis*)  
rec'd from the Govt. of Burma. Iron wood tree  
of Pegu & Aracan. Bulk of sample forwarded to  
Yorksire College, Leeds for Report 16.12.97.

134

16th

Mr R. B. Hough  
Lowville, N. York

Part-VII American woods. By purchase \$5.00.

135.

11th

Mr Joshua Barrett  
Mandrake House  
Innith, Yorksire

Samples of Mandrake root (*Bygonia dioica*)  
and powder prepared for use as a medicine.

136.

17th

J. H. Holland Esq  
Niger Coast Protectorate

1 'Ju Ju' or Idol carved in wood of *Eriodendron*  
*anfractuosum*, Old Calabar.

2-4. Fan, lyrewood & musical instrument of the wood  
of *Eriodendron anfractuosum* Old Calabar.

5. Bag made of the fibre of *Raphia Vinifera*  
Cross River, Old Calabar.

6. Hammock made of *Raphia Vinifera*,  
Sierra Leone.

7. Rope of African Baco (*Raphia Vinifera*)

137.

21.12.1960

December

1897

137.

17th

J. H. Holland Esq<sup>re</sup> cont'd

used by the natives to climb the Oil palm for collecting the fruits, Duke Town, Old Calabar

8. Sieve made with Tie Tie (*Raphia vinifera*) used by the natives for sieving Palm oil when preparing their favourite dish of Palm oil Chop. Duke Town, Old Calabar.

9. Umbrella made of the pinnae of the Oil Palm. used by the natives for protecting their goods etc. when going to market. Duke Town, Old Calabar

10. Carved gourd (*Cucurbita maxima*) The carving is supposed to represent the characters of the ancient Calabar language.

11. Drinking Vessel formed of a gourd (*Lagenaria vulgaris*) used by the natives for drinking Timbo or Palm Wine, Old Calabar.

12. Arrowroot from *Maranta arundinacea* prepared at the Mission house Duke Town from plants grown in the Botanic Gardens.

13. Fishing Net made of fibre obtained from the leaflets of *Elaeis guineensis*, Duke Town, Old Calabar

14. Mat made of the fibre of *Raphia vinifera* Duke Town, Old Calabar.

December 28th.

J. C. Mc Donnell Esq<sup>re</sup>

Conservator of Forests

Srinagar, Kashmir.

Series of wood articles illustrating Kashmir Industry mentioned in "Lawrence's Valley of the Kashmir"

Two combs of the wood of *Zizyphus oxyphylla* in Cases of wood of *Abies webbiana*.

138



December

1897

18th

J. C. Mc Donnell Esq<sup>r</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

138.

Three pairs of patterns made of Walnut wood  
One pair " " Horse Chestnut-  
(*Asculus indica*)

Writing tablet of Walnut wood

Two spoons " Horse Chestnut- (*Asculus indica*)

Three ladles of *Corylus Columna*

Writing tablet of *Euonymus*

Book made of Birch bark

Two spoons of *Euonymus*

20th

Sir J. D. Hooker (By purchase  
Bathurst Trustees)  
The Camp, Sunningdale

139

Portrait in oils of Robert Brown, Member of the  
Institute of France Born Dec. 21st. 1773 Died  
Jun. 10th 1858. Painted by Pierce for Lady  
Franklin about the year 1856. Given to  
Sir J. D. Hooker by Miss Cracroft July 6th. 1871.

20th

Herb. Kew

140.

The following cones collected by Rev<sup>d</sup> Pere Faurie  
1. Cones of *Picea obovata*, Glehnii, Ile de Kunashin  
(5102)

2\* Cones of *P. ajanensis* var. *japonica* (6309)

3. " *P. polita*, Carr. Hirozaki gardens  
(3417)

4. Cones of *Cunninghamia sinensis*

5. " *Sciadopitys verticillata* distributed

6. " *Picea ajanensis*

\* According to Dr. Mayr these specimens consisted of *P. ajanensis* & *P. Glehnii*  
5110.012



December

20th

1897.

Dr. H. H. Rusby

141

Two small Birch bark books used as stamp pocket-books.

23rd

Sir J. D. Hooker. By purchase  
Caricature portrait of Sir Joseph Banks,  
"The great South Sea Caterpillar transformed  
into a Bath butterfly."

142.

28th

J. H. Hart-Keppel  
Trinidad

143.

1. Seeds of *Mora excelsa* not kept
2. Fruit of *Theobroma bicolor* "
3. Seeds of Sugar Cane
4. " *Simaba Cedron* not kept
5. Fruits " *Citrus* - - - (grapefruit)

January  
7th

1898

Earl of Chester  
Abbotsbury Castle  
Dorsetshire

Fruits of *Physianthus albus*

1

7th

Herb. Kew

Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*

- from Messrs F. Sander & Co.

detested & thrown away.  
28/2/1901 JHJ

2

10th

Dr. Back

42 Eastbourne Terrace

Hyde Park, W.

Leaves of *Hevea lutea*? and samples of milk and  
coagulated rubber from the same species also  
Tobacco pouch made of the rubber from the  
Igarapé Jaraqui, Comarca Jelfé, Amazonas,  
2. Bottle found *Legenaria vulgaris* from the  
same locality.

3

10th

Messrs Lewis & Rat

6 Mining Lane, E.C.

Sample of Peruvian Rhatany (*Krameria triandra*)

4

11th

H. E. Govt R. Sterndale

St. Helena

Photograph in the Public Gardens, James Town,  
showing the Museum Building.

5

11th

Dr. G. Watt

India Museum, Calcutta

6 samples of *Bix Lachryma Jobi* (1 sample kept.)

Leaves of *Christia serrata*, N.H. Provinces.

6



January  
12th

1898

J. Mahon Esq<sup>re</sup>

Zomba

Fruits of "Mbawa" (*Khaya senegalensis*)

7.

14th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> C. Y. Getting & Sons  
4 Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street  
London E.C.

8.

Block of Mora wood, British Guiana as cut  
for wood paving.

14th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> E. Wolff & Son  
55 Great Queen Street, W.C.

9.

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture  
of lead pencils.

14th

By purchase Miss Emmett  
Model of *Cypripedium insignne*, Wall.

10.

14th

R. B. White Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Tulua, Dept. of Cauca  
Repub. of Colombia

11.

Wax from the stem of a palm from 60 miles  
south of Cali, Valley of Cajamarca, Western Andes  
Also seeds of same. Name suggested by Mr. White  
*Ceroxylon Andicola*, var. *occidentalis*

17th

W. R. Carles Esq<sup>re</sup>  
H. M. Consulate, Foochow, China

12.

Carved peach stones, Chekiang. Representing the 18  
Arhân or immediate disciples of Buddha. It is  
of some age and valued the more for that cause.  
2. Ordinary string of beads worn in the summer of

January 17th 1898  
W. R. Carles Esq<sup>re</sup> cont.  
Cantonese make. 12

18th E. M. Holmes Esq<sup>re</sup> 13.  
Sample of Para or Caru Phatany (*Krameria argentea*)

20th Mess<sup>rs</sup> Taylor & Co<sup>o</sup> 14.  
7 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool  
Okauwin wood (*Rubiacea?*) from salt pond,  
Gold Coast Colony.

26th J. W. Warburton Esq<sup>re</sup> 15.  
British Consul General, San Francisco  
1. Plank of curly Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)  
2. do Burl  
3. Polished slab of Burl  
4. Samples of machine made moulding in  
Redwood. See F. C. Reports 1897 Ann. Series No 1922.

26th Herb. Kew. 16.  
Cones of *Keteleeria Fortunei*, Carr. (Distributed)  
Yochow, W. R. Carles Esq<sup>re</sup>.

February 1st By purchase 10/6 M<sup>rs</sup> G. Ellis 17.

Box containing miscellaneous fruits, roots, stems &c.  
1st. named but with no information as to their source  
Portion of stem of *Yernstramia boquian*, Philippine Ids.  
" " " *Vitis thyrsoiflora*, Sumatra  
" " " *Berberis nepalensis*, India  
" " " *Lunasia amara*  
(Other specimens distributed).



January  
12th

1898

J. Mahon Esq<sup>re</sup>

Gomba

Fruits of Mbawa (*Khaya senegalensis*)

7.

14th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> C. Y. Getting & Sons  
4 Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street  
London E.C.

8.

Block of Mora wood, British Guiana as cut  
for wood paving.

14th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> E. Wolff & Son  
55 Great Queen Street, W.C.

9.

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture  
of lead pencils.

14th

By purchase Miss Emmett  
Model of *Cypripedium insigne*, Wall.

10.

14th

R. B. White Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Yulna, Dept. of Cauca  
Repub. of Colombia

11.

Wax from the stem of a palm from 60 miles  
south of Cali, Valley of Cajamarca, Western Andes  
Also seeds of same. Name suggested by Mr. White  
*Crocydon Andicola*, var. *occidentalis*

January	17th	W R. Carles Esq <sup>re</sup> Cont. Cantonesse make.	12
	18th	E. M. Holmes Esq <sup>re</sup> Sample of Raso or Caru Phatany ( <i>Krameria argentea</i> )	13.
	20th	Mess <sup>rs</sup> Taylor & Co. 7 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool Okannin wood ( <i>Rubiacea?</i> ) from Saltpond, Gold Coast Colony.	14.
	26th	J. W. Warburton Esq <sup>re</sup> British Consul General, San Francisco 1. Plank of curly Redwood ( <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> ) 2. do Burl 3. Polished slab of Burl 4. Samples of machine made moulding in Redwood. See F.O. Reports 1897 Ann. Series No 1922.	15.
	26th	Herb. Kew. Cones of <i>Keteleeria Fortunei</i> , Carr. (Distributed) Yochow, W.R. Carles Esq <sup>re</sup> .	16.
February 18.		By purchase w/o Mr G. Ellis 8 Bolton Road, St. John's Wood, NW. Engraving of Cuber Barr The Seat-Kangan Tree (H. Byles described a very large Kangan which grew on an island in the River Nerbudda. This was known as the Kabi-bar and was probably the tree described by Neave in Hatt's Dictionary under <i>Sequoia bengalensis</i> p. 244.	16.7



February

1895

4th

M<sup>r</sup> J. Jones

✓ 18

Botanic Station, Dominica

Fruits of "Bois Bambarra" (*Albizia*)

"used to poison fish in rivers but the poison is so powerful that it appears to be now less used than formerly. The pulp is said to contain the poisonous properties and the seeds are said to be harmless."

4th

A. Whyte Esq<sup>r</sup>

✓

19.

17 St. Leonards Terrace

Chelsea, S.W.

Wood of Milang Cypress (*Widdingtonia whytei*)

4th

Herb. Kew

20.

Small collection of fruits from Mexico, Coll. H. Palmer from Herb. Acad. Mex.

8th

L<sup>t</sup> Col. Oliver F. Bradford

✓

21.

Welparke Castle, S. Devon

Fruits of *Halballia latifolia* from plants growing at Welparke.

5th

Herb. Kew

22

Cones of *Pecc. rubra*, Bar Harbor, Maine. Coll. J. G. Jack  
Buds of *Gerianthes grandiflora*, Amboina

12th

Dr. Ferdinand Cohn

✓

23.

Prof. of Botany, University, Breslau

Portrait of the donor (damaged in transit - another copy asked for - full copy not yet received)

February  
1116

1898

H. L. Bullock Esq.

The Grange, Littlemore, Oxford.

21.

- 1 Egg cup of Mulberry wood Nikko
- 2 Tooth picks of wood of *Lindera glauca* "
3. " " " *Saxus cuspidata* "
4. " " " *Viburnum Opulus*
5. " " " *Berberis Thunbergii*
6. " " " *Cladrastis Amurensis*
7. Cigarette holder of wood of *Morus alba*, Myano shita
8. Rope of bark of *Cryptomeria japonica*, Nikko
- 9 Chopsticks of wood of *Alnus japonica* Myano shita
10. Cigarette holder of wood of *Actinidia Arguta* do
11. Pulley made of Oak Yokohama
- 12 Small ornamental mat of stems of *Akebia* sp. Nikko
- 13 Snuff box of Cherry wood, Plum Myano shita
14. Loofah sponge *Luffa aegyptiaca* Yokohama
15. Japanese socks of *Luffa aegyptiaca*
16. Tobacco pipe of Bamboo Yokohama
17. Comb of Mei Plum wood do
18. Spoon of Plum wood.
- 19 Tooth pick box of wood of *Saxus cuspidata* +  
*Cryptomeria japonica* Nikko
20. Tray made of Bamboo Yokohama
- 21 Egg cup of wood of *Cladrastis amurensis*, Nikko
22. Spoon of wood of *Betula utilis* do
23. Chopsticks of wood of do. Myano shita
24. Spoon of wood of Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) Nikko
25. Ornamental tray of wood of do. Nikko
26. Stand of wood of *Rhododendron quinquefolium*, Nikko
27. " " " Kinsimon
28. " " " *Cinnamomum Camphora* (inland) Nikko
29. Tea leaf spoon of Bamboo Yokohama
- 29a Sheet of Paper & envelope of wood of *Chamaecyparis japonica*



February

1898

Vol. J. L. Bullock Sept contd

24

30. Chopsticks of stems of *Gleichenia longissima*, Nikko
31. Bark mark of *Rhododendron* Myano shita
32. " " *Cryptomeria japonica* Nikko
33. " " *Ilex macrospora* Myano shita
34. " " *Diospyros kaki* Nikko
35. Seal of wood of *Banksia sempervirens*
36. Egg cup of wood of *Carthagenium piperitum* Nikko
37. Stand for spell made of Chestnut wood Nikko
38. Comb of wood of *Ceanothus aquifolium* Myano shita
39. Tray of Pine wood do
40. Pine shavings used as packing paper. Nikko
41. Bamboo leaf do.
42. Shingle of *Cryptomeria japonica* do.
43. Chisel handle of Hickory Canada
44. Box of wood of Mulberry Nikko
45. Bamboo basket do.
46. Box of Abies firma do.
47. Box Pine do.
48. Brush of hunting sticks of pine
49. Wand of wood of *Podocarpus neriifolia*

131

J. W. Van Eiden Sept

25

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

1. Laves made from the seeds of *Gnetum gnemon*, Java
2. Gampaka Zeylon oil (*Myristica borefieldii*, do.
3. Fat from seeds of M. Irya Borneo
4. Minyak Merah (*Styrax benzoin* Palembang
5. Tobacco Benkoelen
6. Resin from *Quercus amara* Dutch Guiana
7. Damar Mangboom (*Macaranga pinnosa* Killiton Id
8. Gum Copal Gorontalo
9. Damar orang *Shorea marantii* Banka Id

February

1898

25.

15th

Y W van Eden Rep. Ent. 1

10. Damar mata koetjing (*Vatica* sp.) Borneo
11. Damar Gengal (*Hopex* sp.) do.
12. Indigo Java
13. Stem of Moko Moko (*Caladium arborescens*, Vent.) Dutch <sup>at Dept.</sup> ~~Sumatra~~
14. Portion of Telegraph Cable coated with gutta & the fibre of *Arenga saccharifera*, as used in Java. ~~removed from collection~~ 28-11-62
15. Aray Kunt Bessie leaves of *Uncaria acida* Dutch E. Indies
16. Gutta from Tichipais *Palaguim borneum* Buitenzorg
17. Gambier *Uncaria gambier* Benkoelen
18. Ramboetan fat from *Nephelium lappaceum* Sumatra
19. Bark of Tjettik (*Stachnos Tiente*) Java
20. Bintaroh kantik (Kernels of *Cerbera Odollam*) Buitenzorg
21. Fruits of *Terminalia laurinoidea* Java
22. Laven Salam leaves of *Eugenia polyantha* Java
23. Laven perawas, *Litsea Brava* Buitenzorg
24. Damar Ambaloe *Lepoxylum acutangulum* Sumatra
25. Bark of Dadap Mienrik (*Gynerium lithosperma*) Buitenzorg
26. Spoh pison *Antiaris toxicaria* Borneo
27. Malam Godong, wax from *Musa* sp. locality unknown
28. Tengkawang fat *Hopex* sp. Borneo
29. Fibre from *Pandanus laticarpus* Dutch E. Indies
30. " *P. stenophyllus* do.
31. " *P. -* ~~some~~ do.
32. Stem of Noni-koni-bita (*Aristolochia sarumensis*) Dutch ~~Sumatra~~
33. Tengkawang fat *Shorea maritima* Borneo
34. Seeds of *Kopex floricola* Buitenzorg
35. Petch seeds (*Parkia* sp.) Java
36. Cigar with Palm leaf wrapper do.
37. Kuncel-hout unknown wood used by Balat collectors to make tea Dutch ~~Sumatra~~
38. Makassar oil (*Schleichera tinjiga*) Dutch E. Indies



February

1875

25

Feb 1/2 W van Keden <sup>leg</sup> cont.

47. Ketiau bil *Sideroxylon glabrescens* Bellerophon
48. Kiska oil (*Surinaria lanceolatum*) Java
49. Djamoer Bom (*Verpa indigoeola*) do.
50. Stick of *Alycia stellata* Borneo
51. Roots of Wali Kambing (*Surinaria lanceolata*) Buitenzorg
52. Bark of *Carumbium populifolium* Sumatra
53. *Leucocarpus fruticosus*
54. *Symplocos fasciculata* Bantam
55. Fruits of Kauri Ambon (*Canarium Micheli*) Borneo
56. Wood of *Serian* (*Adreia serrulata*, Mey.) Sumatra
57. *Sillam* (*Eugenia polyantha*) <sup>Withdrawn 1877</sup> Java
58. *Aroe* (*Ptilocarpus cupressina*) <sup>Withdrawn 1877</sup> do.
59. *Agas* (*Gluta kinghaas*) do.
60. *Bendo* (*Artocarpus Blumei*) do.
61. *Wilikockoon* (*Schoutenia ovata*) <sup>Withdrawn 1877</sup> do.
62. Sticks of *Pellaea* (*Alycia stellata*) Borneo
63. Root of *Caladium arborescens* used for paper making, not kept.
64. Wood of *Bignonia inaequalis* Sumatra
65. *Bernandia pinnatifida*
66. *Nectandra Ricci*
67. *Jempoko Djaj* (*Michelia montana*) Java <sup>Withdrawn 1877</sup>

Feb

St. J. Watt

Java Museum

26

1. Sadler Street, Calcutta

1. Juice of *Oryza coarctata* Bengal
2. Extract from bark of *Rhizophora mucronata* Burma
3. Bark of *Rhizophora mucronata* Burma
4. *Carallia lucida* do.
5. Extract from bark of *Siminalia Oliveri* do.
6. Agar Agar, *Gracilaria* sp. Madras.

1878  
18th

1878  
To E. Geo. R. Sutherland  
St. Helena

27

Log of *Isidia rotundifolia* (See New Bulletin 1878 p 79)

21st

Mass<sup>rs</sup> Spencer & Co } per A. W. C. C. Co. 28.  
Lindigul, Madras. 24 to 26 Broad Street - Madras

Three samples of tobacco grown at Lindigul, Sumatra, and Java and 12 samples of Cigars

23rd

Dr Morris

29

Calabash water vessel with wicker work ornamentation by the Caribs of St. Vincent, W. Indies.

26th

Dr Hart Lloyd Esq<sup>r</sup>  
University of California  
Berkeley, California

30

Fruit of *Martynia fragrans* and strips of same together with strips of Willow wood used for basket making

February  
28th

Dr G. V. Perez

31/4

Culms of *Sarpos holoschanus*, Tenerife  
Used as a tying material in field culture.

March 14th

Dr H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

32

Rubber prepared from *Castilleja elastica* by centrifugal process - sent for report

3rd

Prof. C. S. Sargent

33

1. Fruit of *Agave Sieboldiana*, Japan, 2 var.
2. Herms of *Quercus grossacornuta*, Japan
3. Fruit of *Alnus* sp.



February

1878

25

Box 4. W. van Eeden beg<sup>n</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

41. Ketiauw bil (*Sideroxylon glabrescens*) Biliton
42. Kiooka oil (*Parinarium laucolatum*) Java
43. Giamer Dom (*Terpa indigoecola*) do.
44. Stick of *Alpinia stellata* Borneo
45. Roots of "Wale Kambing" (*Surianobus Spangheii*) Buitenzorg
46. Bark of *Carumbium popalifolium* Sumatra
47. *Encocarpus fruticosus*
48. *Symplocos fasciculata* Bantam
49. Fruits of "Luaru Ambon" (*Canarium Mehenbethene D.E. Indis*)
50. Wood of "Merian" (*Tedra serrulata*, Meq.) Sumatra
51. "Sillam" (*Eugenia polyantha*) Withdrawn 16.7.99 Java
52. "Aroe" (*Pilocarpus cupressina*) Withdrawn 16.7.99 do.
53. "Agas" (*Gluta Benghas*) do.
54. "Bendo" (*Artocarpus Blumei*) do.
55. "Wilikoe Koen" (*Schoutenia ovata*) Withdrawn 16.3.99 do.
56. Sticks of *Pelassaria* (*Alpinia stellata*) Borneo
57. Root of *Caladium arborescens* used for paper making, not kept.
58. Wood of "B..."

... street, Calcutta

1. Fruits of *Oryza coarctata* Bengal
2. Extract from bark of *Rhizophora mucronata* Burma
3. Bark of *Rhizophora mucronata* Burma
4. " " *Carallia lucida* do.
5. Extract from bark of *T. minahia blueri* do.
6. Agar Agar *Gracilaria* sp. Madras.

February  
18th

1898

W. E. Geo<sup>r</sup> R. Stenale  
St Helena

27

Log of *Pinadia rotundifolia* (see New Bulletin 1898 p 97)

21st

Miss<sup>rs</sup> Spencer 46<sup>o</sup> } per A. W. Clarke Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Dindigul, Madras, } 24 to 26 Broad Street Avenue

28

Three samples of Tobacco grown at Dindigul, Sumatra,  
and Java and 12 samples of Cigars

23rd

Dr Morris

29

Calabash water vessel with wicker work ornamentation  
by the Caribs of St. Vincent, W. Indies.

26th

Watt Esq<sup>re</sup>

30

University of California  
Berkeley, California

Fruit of *Martynia fragrans* and strips of same together  
with strips of Willow wood used for basket making  
by the Pima Indians Arizona (see on the use of *Martynia* fruits  
and Salix woods for baskets in Bridges' *Useful Fiber Plants of the Tropics*  
pp 236 + 285)

28th

Sir J. D. Hooker

31

Portrait of Dr. Ferdinand Cohn (distributed)

March 4th

Dr Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

32

- Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Rubber prepared from *Castilleja elastica* by  
Centrifugal process - sent for Report

5th

Prof. C. S. Sargent

33

1. Fruit of *Angonia Sieboldiana* Japan, 2 var.
2. Herms of *Quercus grosserrata* Japan
3. Fruit of *Acacia* sp



March

1898.

5th. Prof. C. S. Sargent contd

33.

4. Cones of *Alnus diversifolia*

Japan

5. Seeds " *Castanea japonica*

6. Fruit " *Juglans cordiformis*

7. Cones " *Abies sachalinensis*

8. " " *Alnus Sieboldii*

9. " " *Larix leptolepis*

Also 6 other fruits, cones etc. not kept.

5th

Y. Nash & Co

34

Mauritius

Pois d'Achery (*Phaseolus lunatus*)

10th.

Ob. H. Ridley Esq

35

Singapore

Forty two specimens of woods as follows -

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Palisota campanulata</i>                | 17 <i>Nauclea variegata</i>              |
| 2. <i>Kopsia fruticosa</i>                    | 18 <i>Pithecolobium lobatum</i>          |
| 3. <i>Stroeparium chelonoides</i> (not kept)  | 19 <i>Adiantum Miquelii</i>              |
| 4. <i>Clerodendron diparifolium</i>           | 20 <i>Burkea Roxburghiana</i>            |
| 5. <i>Unio phylla Gaudichaudii</i>            | 21 <i>Melanorrhiza Willichii</i>         |
| 6. <i>Symplocos cauliflora</i>                | 22 <i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> (not kept) |
| 7. <i>Subernamontana corymbosa</i> (not kept) | 23 <i>Cassia auriculata</i>              |
| 8. <i>Eugenia</i>                             | 24 <i>Ipomoea nigrolincta</i>            |
| 9. <i>Glochidion brunnescens</i>              | 25 <i>Shorea</i> sp                      |
| 10. <i>Mallotus cochinchinensis</i>           | 26 <i>Camarium</i> sp                    |
| 11. <i>Urtica pus Gomeziana</i> (not kept)    | 27 <i>Sporobolus nitens</i>              |
| 12. <i>Heisteria retusa</i> ?                 | 28 <i>Ipomoea ramosissima</i>            |
| 13. <i>Maca ranga javanica</i>                | 29 <i>Mitrella Maingayi</i>              |
| 14. <i>Cinnamomum Cassia</i>                  | 30 <i>Kibesia simplex</i>                |
| 15. <i>Quercus Lamponga</i>                   | 31 <i>Connaropsis monophylla</i>         |
| 16. <i>Eugenia cyanea</i> (not kept)          | 32 <i>Quercus</i> (not kept)             |

March

15th

1898

Dr Wilson

The Moorings, New Gardens

Seeds of *Pterodon tubescens* used medicinally in the  
place of origin is in the Brazilian Pharmacopoeia.  
Mato Grosso Brazil.

36

15th

G. Pollock Esq<sup>r</sup>

22 Billiter Street, E.C.

Luk-tah seeds (*Hydnocarpus anhelmintica*, Linn  
(brought for name)

37

18th

Sir G. J. M. O'Brien

Govt House, Suva, Fiji

The following samples of Fijian Rubbers

1. Lord. (*Alstonia plumosa*, Labill.)
2. Ureilili (*Carruthersia scandens*, Seem.)
3. Baka (*Stem. obliqua*, Forst. f.)
4. Melavaci (*Trophia anthropophagum*, Seem.)
5. Bau (*Sapota*)

(Sent for Report)

38

18th

L. Furchau Esq<sup>r</sup> Mrs Whiselton Esq<sup>r</sup>

5th samples of lace (hand made) from Rhea fibre

38A

19th

Messrs Cammann & Co

Naples

Plant of *Odontopertum pygmaeum*

39

24th

A. Campbell Reddie Esq<sup>r</sup>

Provincial Secretaries Office

Victoria British Columbia

Two photos. one a view of the deserted village of Tanoo, Moravia & the other  
Charlotte St, the other of a house with cotton in situ.

40



71  
March

24th

1898

Prof. Luningar  
Director of the Botanic Garden  
Leiden

✓ 41.

Layum Oil, *Canarium euphorum*, Benkoelen  
'Dumar Sarang', *Canarium microcarpum*, Banka  
Getah Ngato lamba, *Chilocarpus costatus*, Rau  
Getah Gitan, *Melodinus orientalis*, Bl. ? Natal, South  
Malay perfume of Sandal wood  
Getah Karet, *Ficus elastica* Sumatra  
Seeds of *Crucian* Brazil

Also two photographs representing Getah Karet on a  
Bambus same as used in Fremont, & a joint of  
Bambus containing Getah ketiaw *Sclerocyon*  
*glabrescens*, Miq. &c.

25th

Prof. Fischer von Waldheim  
Directeur du Jardin Impérial de Botanique  
St. Petersburg

✓ 42.

Two plates of the new palm trees in the Imperial  
Botanic Garden.

29th

Gilbert H. Hicks Esq.

43.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington  
Seeds of *Ipomoea tuberosa*. These seeds are frequently  
washed up on the coasts of Cuba & different  
portions of Central America. (sent by name)

29th

J. Herbert Secker Esq.

✓

44.

Hampton, Virginia Water

Two pictures by E. Britton in oils of Mr. & Mrs.  
W. Aiton

April

1898

Acting Consul T. E. O'Brien Butler

S.H.M. Consulate

Kiungchow, Hainan

The following articles made of Bamboo

1. Water pipe "the little spout" is for the tobacco the lips being pressed against the large open end of the pipe.
2. Small ordinary pipe
3. & 4. Small chair & stool used by adults as well as by children. *Stole to British Museum. 21.12.1960*
5. Brush or broom
6. Opium Smoker's pillow the round top fits into the side of the neck.
7. Hanging lamp-stand, saucer lamp, & wick. The saucer holder; vegetable oil is placed in the seat as it were of the lamp-stand and a wick is laid in the oil across it. The half piece of bamboo under the saucer is used as a receptacle for reserved wicks. *Donated to British Museum 21.12.1960*

2nd

J. H. Hartley

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

Fruits of *Parmentiera cerifera*

Two samples of Cacao - one fermented, the other unfermented.

2nd

Rev. W. Holman Bentley (Hon. Sec. H.K.A.)

Walther B. M.S., Congo Cataract Region

Fruits of *Pachylobus edulis*, G. Don.

" *Casuarium Schweinfurthii*, Engel.



April  
11th.

1898  
The Hort. Botanist  
Melbourne, Victoria

48.

Two portraits of Baron F. von Mueller

---

" 11th.

Rev. R. B. Comins (president) ~~Rev.~~  
Melanesian Mission  
Norfolk Is. South Pacific

49.

Seeds of a climber upon lofty trees formed into  
a necklace taken from a natives neck to show  
the use they are made of. These fruits have a  
natural hole through the centre. (*Limnium* #.) *Barbell*  
*moniliforme*

---

12th

Prof. D. P. Penhallow B.Sc.  
Director, University Botanic Garden  
Montreal

50.

Views in Botanical Laboratories, McGill University  
with portrait of Prof. Penhallow (transferred to Herb.  
with portraits).

---

12th.

Mr. J. E. Sledge  
Richmond

51.

Pipe made of Vegetable Ivory (*Phytolacca*  
*macrocarpa*)

---

14th

Dr. E. R. Squibb  
Brooklyn, New York

52.

No. 1 Vol. V of an Ephemeris of Materia Medica  
Pharmacy, Therapeutics & Collateral Information

---

14th

J. St. Hartley  
Trinidad

53.

Fruit of *Shoberma bicolor* (seeds sent to pits)

---

April

16th.

1898

Mr J. Jones

Botanic Station, Dominica

Fruit of *Chrysophyllum glabrum*

54

19th

Rev R. B. Comins

Herb. Kew

55

Melanesian Mission, Norfolk Island.

Flower spike and leaves of *Savatanga*.

*Sinusa*, *St. Paul*, *Santa*, Island of Florida, Solomon Group.

19th

Messrs Hecht Lewis & Kahn

2.15 Exchange Buildings, Liverpool

The following samples of raw India Rubber:

1. Fine Para, soft cure, lower reaches of Amazon, Brazil

2. do hard cure, upper do do

3. Centre Fine soft cure, lower do do

4. do hard cure, upper do do

5. Mollendo Rubber W. Coast of South America

6. Coarse Para, upper reaches of Amazon, Brazil

7. Coarse Island, lower reaches of do do

8. Brazilian Strip, Para (not kept)

9. Flat do

10. Sierra Leone, selected (Liverpool) W. Coast of Africa

11. do do do

12. do do do (not kept)

13. do do do

14. Addat Niggers do

15. Sierra Leone Twist do

16. " Flat do

17. Shimbles do

18. Upper Congo Congo Free State

19. Loango Ball from Loango & Congo District



April

1895

19th. Messrs Decht-Lewis &amp; Kahn cont?

56.

20. Congo Ball, from Congo &amp; Congo Districts

21. Cameroon Clusters

22. Grand Bassam, W.C. Africa

23. Monrovia, Repub. of Liberia

24. Niger Flake, Niger District

25. Liberian Gold Coast

26. Gabon lumps (same as No. 19)

27. Cape Coast-Lumps, Gold Coast

28. Lagos lumps

29. African lumps (same as No. 19)

30. Home Leaf Lumps, Northern Brazil

31. 3rd do do do

32. Gambia Niggers, selected in Liverpool

33. do do do

34. do do do

35. Bahia Mangabeira, Brazil

36. Pernambuco do do

37. Cape Coast Strips, (selected in Liverpool from C.C. Lumps)

38. do Biscuits do

39. Lagos Strips, as pressed in Liverpool from Lagos lumps

40. do Biscuits do

19th

Dr G. Watt

India Museum, Calcutta

Annual Report of the Economic and Art  
 Section of the Indian Museum for the year  
 1896-97.

20th

G. Nicholson Esq. Secy

View of Lord Bates House 1767 and part of New  
 Hall.

55.

April

1898  
Dr L. Morris

These rubbers were used from 1897  
These 2 Louis & West,  
Moss & L. Fingis 1898 &  
Ther = 1898 & 1899

Samples of the following rubbers:

1. Matto Grosso
2. São Paulo
3. Mollendo & Bolson Estate Rubber (not kept)
4. New Guinea
5. Ecuador
6. New Guinea, Samarai M. Bastard
7. Matto Grosso, Marabá
8. Louisa
9. Mangabeira, Bahia type
10. Mombassa
11. Columbian *Apium biglandulosum* (not kept)
12. West India Scrap
13. Fair to good Penang *Ficus elastica* (not kept)
14. West India Sheet
15. Fine Penang *Ficus elastica* (not kept)
16. Mozambique Ball
17. Mozambique Sausage Skins
18. Congo (not kept)
19. Java Common
20. Assam
21. Rangoon } *Ficus elastica* = kept
22. " Prime } kept
23. Borneo
24. " Common (not kept)
25. Emerald Scrap
26. Nyassaland
27. Pontianac, Gutta.



76  
April 23rd

1898

G. J. Moberley Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓

60.

Bellari, Carlton Road, Sidcup  
Two Vedak bags made from the inner bark  
of *Antiaris toxicaria*. Used by Veddalis of  
Ceylon for carrying about roots and other foods.

23rd

J. C. Willis Esq<sup>re</sup> M.A. ✓

61.

Director, Dept of Royal Bot. gardens, Ceylon  
Sliced Canavie (*Nimber hymenosepalus*) prepared  
by Mr Rock from plants grown at Hakgala

26th

The Rhea Fibre Treatment Co<sup>l</sup> Ltd ✓

62.

Ricadilly Mansions

17 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.

A series of samples of Rhea canes, ribbons,  
and fabrics made from Rhea fibre

26th

Mr P. Chapman ✓

63.

Waverley Cigar Stores

1 London Road, Kingston-on-Thames

Pillow made of the wood of *Cacuarina* sp.  
Yiji Das.

28th

Dr G. Wroth ✓

64

Indian Museum, 1 Sudder Street  
Calcutta

Specimens of *Pleurotis crotaceus*, Muscoe sp. n.  
It comes from Teshawar where it is known as  
"Zhingri". It is said to be sold by the shop-keepers  
much broken. The average rate at which it is  
sold is about Rs. 2.8.0 a ser. Before cooking  
it it is soaked in fresh water for about 8 hours.

April

1898

28th

Dr. G. Watt cont

it then dries and becomes pulpy. It is said to be eaten with great relish and sent as a rarity in presents to friends all over India (10339 reg. no.).

64

28th

Sir G. King

Wushapp made of Bamboo. From Likkim  
sent to Pitt Rivers House 27.1.1961

65

28th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Trinidad

Roots of *Chiococca racemosa*

66

30th

G. A. Paul Esq<sup>re</sup>

Fibre from *Bromelia sylvestris*, Vera Cruz.

67

30th

C. F. Newcombe Esq<sup>re</sup>

Cp Miss Lockwood, 24 Woodville Road.

Saling

Totem Pole from Queen Charlotte Islands. Victoria B.C.

"It formed the front and only entrance to the house of Mrs Thomas Moody. It is made of Cedar (*Thuja gigantea*) and is about 20 years old.

Its position with regard to the frame of the house is shown in photo No 1 (See 40/1898) Between the eaves of the totem projected the end of the ridge pole which rested on the top of the totem helping to keep it in place. The pole was furthermore set about 4 ft in the ground but had very slight support from the building. It represents the crest of the late owners family an eagle over another animal species unknown."

68

Thanks also sent to  
The Hon. James Baker  
Provincial Secretary

referred  
to the  
British  
Museum,  
Feb. 1958.



78

April  
30th

1898

J. H. Mart Esq<sup>re</sup>

Trinidad

Oil from seeds of *Omphalea megacarpa*  
 Fruits of *Moriconia* sp.  
 " *Sapotacea*

69

May 3rd

G. A. Paul Esq<sup>re</sup> per Herb. Kew  
 Rio Manco Estate Co.

Vera Cruz, Mexico

Fruit of *Lechea* (*abernamontana* sp.)

70

6th

Sir G. Birdwood K.C., J.C., L.L.D.  
 India Office

71

Walking stick made of an Apple branch with  
 head carved in representation of the 'Tree of Life'  
 after the model of the great 'Tree of Life' sculptured  
 in full relief among the Buddhist remains as  
 Besnie Vesa-Nagata between the Riss and Betwa  
 rivers on the high road from Bhilsa (Janchi)  
 to Gwalior. The seven apples represent the 7 planets  
 and its 12 leaves the 12 signs of the Zodiac  
 and there is the serpent of death at the  
 root of the 'Tree of Life'. This stick was carved to  
 the order of Sir G. Birdwood.

7th

S. A. Marshall Esq<sup>re</sup>

Skelwith Fold Ambleside

Specimens of *Blypterus betulinus*

72

11th

Miss J. Rotherham Esq<sup>re</sup>

81-91 Shoreditch, S. E.

Sample of canvas for which there was a small

73

May

Hqs

7th

Miss<sup>es</sup> J. Rotherham W. Cont<sup>a</sup>

demand last year for use in the making of ladies' bonnets &amp; hats.

73.

May 12th

F. A. Paul Esq<sup>re</sup>

Gunsarden, Helensburgh, N.B.

Fibre from *Bromelia sylvestris* (see also 67.1898)

74.

12th

C. Rawson Esq<sup>re</sup>

Melbourne Place, Bradford

sample of Artificial Indigo.

75.

13th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

Trinidad

Fruits of *Stemodia Purdiei* (see also 67.1898)

76.

13th

Kew Herb.

Seeds of *Lickxia Wignani*, Koorb. n. sp.

Celebes Ids, Coll. S. B. Kooders.

77.

16th

C. Rawson Esq<sup>re</sup>

Melbourne Place, Bradford

samples of cloth and yarns dyed with artificial Indigo

78.

17th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> (see also 67.1898)Fruits of *Amomum Melegueta* ("always bright yellow")

79.

23rd

Miss Bell

30 Brompton Crescent, S.W.

Pair of straw shoes from the Black Forest (probably Rye straw)

80.



May 24 <sup>th</sup>	<p>1898.</p> <p>W. R. Carter Esq<sup>re</sup></p> <p>St. M. Consulate, Foochow</p> <p>55 specimens of Foochow woods, see list. also 5 samples of each of the 11 samples <del>of woods used for the chests</del> placed in the Hsien Pine Case for determination</p>	81.
" 25 <sup>th</sup>	<p>The Board Master (Rev<sup>d</sup> Edmund Ware Esq.)</p> <p>Eton College</p>	82.
May 26 <sup>th</sup>	<p>J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup></p> <p>Trinidad</p> <p>Seeds of <i>Omphalea triandra</i>?</p> <p><i>Examination of the specimens (J. H. Hart Esq.) July 1904</i></p>	82A
June 6 <sup>th</sup> (By purchase)	<p>Mess<sup>rs</sup> Dalton &amp; Young</p> <p>Mincing Lane</p> <p>Chillies, Zanzibar, Sierra Leone, Japan.</p> <p>Capiscums, Japan, Natal, Madras.</p>	84
7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>Mr. J. H. Mahon, Scientific Expt.</p> <p>Zomba, B.C. Africa</p> <p>Rubber from <i>Landolphia florida</i> from the West Coast of Lake Nyasa. The plant is in abundance throughout the W. Nyasa District.</p> <p>Valued by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Skecht Lewis &amp; Kahn at 3/- to 3/6 per lb.</p> <p>(sent for Report)</p>	85.
7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>J. M. Clonnie Esq<sup>re</sup></p> <p>Scientific Expt. Zomba, B.C. Africa</p> <p>Fruits of "Kacheri" (<i>Phytolacca abyssinica</i>)</p> <p>freely eaten by the natives, Upper Mudi, Blantyre (sent for name). These fruits appear to be rich in a sweet oily substance when ripe &amp; are produced in great abundance in a large tree.</p>	86.
7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>St. R. Kidley Esq<sup>re</sup> Singapore</p> <p>Sursaparilla roots from the <i>Smilax</i> sent out by Kew some years ago. (sent for Report)</p>	87.

June

13th

1898

W. Gollan Esq<sup>re</sup>

Superintendent, Govt Bot. Gardens, M.P.

Saharanpore

Pods of *Moringa concanensis*, two forms.

88.

13th

E. H. Man Esq<sup>re</sup>

Port Blair, Andaman I<sup>ndia</sup>

1. \* *Ar-étanga* (da) Ornamental waistbelt worn, on occasion by either sex, South Andaman
2. \* *ta-chônga* (da) Garters worn (on occasion as ornaments) by men and youths, South Andaman
3. \* *id-gūd-chônga* (da) arm-lets worn (on occasion) by young men as ornaments. South Andaman
4. \* *togo-chônga* (da) bracelets worn (on occasion) by men and youths as ornaments. South Andaman
5. \* *iji-gônga* (da) Ornamental headgear worn (on occasion) by either sex, S. Andaman

Withdrawn 19.8.01

89.

7. Andaman  
Mus. Feb.  
1901  
J. B. ...  
11.12.1901

13th

London Drug Market

'Persian Gum Arabic' (*Prunus* sp.) Bagdad

90

16th

\* The Marchese Hanbury

La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy

Oil of Cade from *Juniperus Oxycedrus*

(\* correct title: St. Comandante J. Hanbury & Co.)

91

20th

A. H. Whyte Esq<sup>re</sup>

36 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square W.C.

Three pieces of woods unnamed from British Central Africa

92



May

1898.

24th

W. R. Charles Esq<sup>re</sup>\* unnamed returned  
to Mr. Charles at his  
request - 18. 11. 98 J.H.H.

81.

St. M. Consulate, Foochow

55 specimens of Foochow woods, see list. also

and 11 samples of woods used for the chest  
placed in the Hiron Pine case for determination

25th

The Head Master (Rev<sup>d</sup> Edmund Warré F.D.)

82.

Eton College

Birch rod.

28th

Sir J. D. Hooker

83.

Portrait of Sir James Hector

June 6th

(By purchase) Mess<sup>rs</sup> Dalton & Young  
Mincing Lane

84

Chillies, Zanzibar, Sierra Leone, Japan.

Capsicums, Japan, Natal, Madras.

7th

Mr. J. H. Mahon, Scientific Dept.

85.

Zomba, B. C. Africa

Rubber from Landolphia fl. from the West-  
Coast of Lake Nyasa. The plant is in abundance  
throughout the W. Nyasa District.Valued by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Hecht, Lewis & Kahn at 3/- to 3/6 per lb.  
(sent for Report)

7th

J. M. Clonnie Esq<sup>re</sup>

86.

Scientific Dept. Zomba, B. C. Africa

Fruits of "Kacheri" (Phytolacca abyssinica)

freely eaten by the natives, Upper Mudi, Blantyre  
(sent for name). These fruits appear to be rich in a sweet oily  
substance when ripe & are produced in great abundance on a large tree.

7th

St. R. Kidley Esq<sup>re</sup>, Singapore

87.

Sursaparilla roots from the Smilax sent out  
by Kew some years ago. (sent for Report.)

June	1898	
13th	W. Gollan Esq <sup>r</sup> Superintendent Govt Bot. Gardens, M.P. Sakarunipore	88.
	Pods of <i>Moringa concanensis</i> , two forms.	
13th	L. H. M... Esq <sup>r</sup>	89

- ornaments, by men and youths, South Andaman
  - 3. \* id-gūd-chōnga (da) arm-lets worn (on occasion) by young men as ornaments. South Andaman
  - 4. \* togo-chōnga (da) bracelets worn (on occasion) by men and youths as ornaments. South Andaman
  - 5. \* iji-gōnga (da) ornamental head-gear worn (on occasion) by either sex, S. Andaman
- Withdrawn 19.8.07

13th	London Drug Market-	90
	"Persian Gum Arabic" ( <i>Burnus</i> sp.) Bagdad	

16th	*The Marchese Hanbury La Mortola, Ventimiglia, Italy	91
	Oil of Cade from Juniperus <i>Oxycedrus</i> (* correct title: St. Commandatore J. Hanbury Esq <sup>r</sup> )	

20th	A. B. White Esq <sup>r</sup> 36 Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square W.C.	92
	Three pieces of woods unnamed from British Central Africa	



June

27th

1898.

J. S. Gamble Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Director, Imperial Forest School  
Lihoua Oun

93

Twenty seven specimens of wood (see List)  
Seeds of *Beaumontia grandiflora*  
Fruits: *Acronychia Rauei*  
" *Embelia robusta*  
" *Cinnamomum cecidodaphne*

July 1st.

J. W. Warburton Esq<sup>r</sup> London Address  
13 Gendower Place

94

July 1st.

(By purchase) Mess<sup>rs</sup> Isaac & Son  
Map "New Plan of Richmond Garden" 1745. £5.00  
Coloured print of New Church 5/-

94 A

" 1st

H. E. Sir G. J. M. O'Brien  
Govt. House, Suva, Fiji.

95.

Samples of Rubber of.  
A. *Tabernaemontana Thurstoni* Horne, Hard +  
more like gutta than rubber, the tree is called  
"Kau Dreya" or "Talotala".  
B. *Carruthersia scandens*, Brittle + resinoid  
- before reported upon as cleanly prepared  
I to a small bit with a small hole in it

July 1st

(By purchase) Mr J. S. Catford  
Hampton Wick  
Four photographic views in the Royal Gardens, Windsor

95A

" 7th

H. R. H. the Prince of Wales  
Marlborough House, Pall Mall, S. W.  
Abnormal melon grown at Sandringham.

96

71h.

Mr W. E. Broadway

Curator, Botanic Garden, Grenada

Resin of *Dacryodes hexandra* from the Annandale Mts.

97.

" Sch

Foreign Office

Shoe made of Para rubber and copy of report  
on the Trade of Para <sup>to 1897</sup> by Mr. Consul Churchill  
(Letter of thanks to the Rt Hon the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs)

98.

.. 9th

2. 24. Hart Eq<sup>ns</sup>

U. . .  
Trinidad

99.

Brooms made of Bamboo stem (*Bambusa arundinacea*)

Small sample of sublethal from 100% = confusa + small.

Three samples of rubber from *H. brasiliensis* labelled '6360, 6359, one sample being of the same

912

India Office

100.

Flowers of *Gussypium herbaceum* L. form *G. obtusifolium*  
Rt. Punjab (10.3.18)

2. Fibre of *Calotropis gigantea*, Madras (10280) not kept

3. *Morchella esculenta* Sakarapur (10/83)

4. Seeds of *Vitex trifolia* Cent. Provinces (9434)

5. do do Madras (9435)<sup>not kept</sup>

6. Seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus* Bengal & Calcutta (10268)

7. Hubers: *Hemigia titita*, Assam, (10193)

8. Seeds. *C. anotis axillaris*, Bombay. (10335)

9. *Physcia speciosa*, Bombyx (9358) var. n° 4

10. P. leucomela, do. (9358) " n.º 1

11. Seeds of *Indigofera glandulosa* (10337) Bombay

12. cordifolia, Bombay (10338')

13. *I. -linifolia* do. (10336)

111 *Parmelia* <sup>*Namtschadalis*</sup> sp. Cent. Provinces (5646) Distributed 29

15. P. Wallichiana Bombay (9355) var. n. 3.

16. Parmele i Kamtschadalen Berätt (5652)



June

27th

1898.

J. S. Gamble Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 Director, Imperial Forest School  
 Dehra Dun

93.

Twenty seven specimens of wood (see List)  
 Seeds of *Beaumontia grandiflora*  
 Fruits: *Acronychia Baureri*  
 " *Embelia robusta*  
 " *Cinnamomum cecidodaphne*

July 1st.

J. W. Warburton Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 H. B. No Consul-General  
 San Francisco

London Address  
 13 Gendover Place  
 S. Kensington

94

Samples of plain and figured Redwood  
*(Sequoia sempervirens)* rec<sup>d</sup> per Mr. Piggott  
 Auctioneer, Richmond

Oct

H. E. Sir G. J. M. O'Brien  
 Govt. House, Suva, Fiji

95.

Samples of Rubber of.

A. *Tabernaemontana Hurstoni* Horne, Hard +  
 more like gutta than rubber, the tree is called  
 "Kau Dreya" or "Salotala"

B. *Carruthersia scandens*, Brittle + resinoid  
 before reported upon as cleanly prepared  
 but absolutely without value having no  
 elasticity whatever. "Wa Yoca"

C. *Alstonia plumosa*, Lab. no elasticity  
 and resinoid. "Bule"

Jul

H. R. H. the Prince of Wales  
 Marlborough House, Pall Mall, S. W.

Act<sup>d</sup> by  
 Director

96

Abnormal melon grown at Sandringham.

July

7th

1848

Mr. W. E. Broadway

Curator, Botanic Garden, Grenada

Resin of *Dacryodes hexandra* from the Annandale Wood

97.

8th

Foreign Office

Shoe made of Para rubber and copy of report  
on the Trade of Para <sup>from</sup> by Mr. Consul <sup>of St.</sup> Churchill  
(letter of thanks to the R. Hon. the Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs)

98.

9th

J. H. Hurt Esq.  
Trinidad

99.

2. Fibre of *Calotropis gigantea*, Madras (10280) not kept
3. Morehella esculenta Saharanpur (10183)
4. Seeds of *Vitex trifolia* Cent. Provinces (9434)
5. do do Madras (9435) not kept
6. Seeds of *Phaseolus lunatus* Bengal & Calcutta (10268)
7. Tubers. *Hemlingia vestita*, Assam, (10193)
8. Seeds of *Ceanothus axillaris*, Bombay (10335)
9. *Physcia speciosa*, Bombay (9358) var. n° 4.
10. P. *leucomela*, do. (9358) " 110.

Identified  
as *Dacryodes*  
by  
H. B. K.

11. *Wallichiana* Bombay (9358) var. n° 3.
16. *Parmelia kamtschadalis* Betul (5652)



July

1898

9th

Dr. A. Benty (per Herb. Kew)

101.

Fruit and leaves of *Xanthoxylum dissitum*, (Bemal.)  
Mentze 6000 ft. Yunnan 11437.

2. Box of Entada Yunnan 11,156.

11th

C. Kirby Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Lib. Kew)

102.

July 13th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> J. Shakerley & Co.

Bevington Bush Tannery, Liverpool

102 A

Roots of *Casalpinia brevifolia* used for  
tanning (sent for name) "Algarobilla"

12th

Dr. G. Watt (per Herb. Kew)

103.

Wood of *Tectis scandens*? "The bark and outer  
wood of this plant are dried and cut into slabs  
and are sold for fermenting alcoholic beverages"

13th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Herb. Kew)  
Trinidad

104

Box of *Mucuna* sp. *Indica megacarpa* R. & P.

14th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd., Woolwich  
Telegraph Works, Woolwich

105

- 1/ 12 specimens of raw Gutta Percha representing  
different brands in the market viz. 1 Pahang.
- 2/ 2 Bulongau red, 3 Banjar red, 4 Bajan Soudie.
5. Kotaringin Soudie, 6. Krapong Soudie, 7. Bulongau  
white, 8. Mixed white, 9. Banjar white, 10. Sarawak  
mixed, 11. Padang, reboiled, 12. Banca, reboiled
2. Box containing 4 specimens of cable representing  
the Deep Sea, Intermediate and shore end  
types of the Commercial Cable Co's 3rd Atlantic

July

1898

14th

Messrs. Hume &amp; Co. Butten

105

Cable

3. Photograph of Guttapercha tree in Botanic gardens at Singapore
4. View of Palaquium plantation in Tjikamench near Buitenzorg, Java
5. View showing extraction of Gutta from the trunk in Sumatra
6. Print showing objects moulded in Gutta Percha by the natives
7. Print showing foreign bodies found in raw Gutta Percha
8. View of Balata tree being tapped by natives
9. do. collecting latex after tapping
10. 2 samples of raw Gutta Percha (Pahang & Serapong)

15th

Mr E. Merck

✓

106.

Larmstadt

1. Mesal Buttons (*Anhalonium Lewinii*)
- 2 & 3. Samples of Abtin & Ricin

15th

Mr. Curtis

107

Lipna fruits (*Trumfetta rhomboidea*) Bombay  
 Herb for exam.

18th

Messrs. Heaton Squire &amp; Francis

✓

108.

38 Southwark Street, London S.E.

Petean Opium in sticks

Cocoa Butter



July

1898

9th

Dr. A. Benty (per Herb. Kew)

101.

Fruit and leaves of *Xanthoxylum dissitum*, (Bemal.)  
 Mentze 6000 ft. Yunnan 11437.

2. Box of Entada Yunnan 11,156.

11th

C. Raby Williams Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Lib. Kew)

102.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Accra

1. Dekoro seeds (*Eindolphia* sp.)
2. Inkotomba. (do.)
3. Male *Tantum*. (*Holarchena*)
4. Female do. (*Kickxia africana*) not kept

12th

Dr. G. Watt (per Herb. Kew)

103.

Wood of *Xeris scandens*. "The bark and outer  
 wood of this plant are dried and cut into slabs  
 and are sold for fermenting alcoholic beverages"

13th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup> / (per Herb. Kew)  
 Trinidad

104

Box of *Mucuna* sp. *Leskea megacarpa* Hoffm.

14th

Messrs. Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd., Woolwich  
 Telegraph Works, Woolwich

105

1. 12 specimens of raw Gutta Percha representing  
 different brands in the market viz. 1 Pahang.
2. 2 Bulongau red, 3 Banjer red, 4 Bagan bondie.  
 5. Kotaringin bondie, 6. Serapong bondie, 7. Bulongau  
 white, 8. Mixed white, 9. Banjer white, 10. Sarawak  
 mixed, 11. Pahang, reboiled, 12. Banca, reboiled
2. Box containing 4 specimens of cable representing  
 the Deep Sea, Intermediate and shore end  
 types of the Commercial Cable Co's 3rd Atlantic

July

1898

14th

Miss L. L. L. Continued

105

Cable

3. Photograph of Guttapercha tree in Botanic gardens at Singapore

4. View of Palaquium plantation in Tjikeumeh near Buitenzorg, Java

8. View of Balat tree being tapped by natives

9. do. collecting latex after tapping

10. 2 samples of raw Guttapercha (Pahang &amp; Serapong)

15th

Mr E. Merck

✓

106.

Larmstadt

1. Mesal Buttons (Anhalonium Lewinii)

2 &amp; 3. Samples of Abtin &amp; Ricin

15th

Mr<sup>C.H.</sup> Curtis

107

Lipna fruits (Trumfetta rhomboidea) Bombay  
Plant for name!

18th

Messrs. Heaton Squire &amp; Francis

✓

108.

38 Southwark Street, London S.E.

Petean Opium in sticks

Cocoa Butter



July 1898  
19th At Commendatore J. Hamburg J.L.S. ✓ 109  
La Mortola.  
Portion of trunk of *Juniperus oxycedrus*

---

19th Sir H. H. Johnston, K. C. B. ✓ 110.  
H. B. M. Consul General, Tunis  
Earthenware strainer used in the preparation  
of Kous Kous sent to British Museum. 21.12.1960

---

20th J. Nash Esq<sup>r</sup> ✓ 111  
The Anglo Ceylon General Estates Co<sup>rs</sup>  
Mauritius  
Roots and seeds of the Bois Mascate (*Mucuna pruriens*) used as a fodder plant in Reunion.

---

20th Herb. Kew 112.  
Fruiting branch of *Pterospermum*  
Kee River, Yunnan, Coll. Dr. Henry (No. 11354)

---

22nd J. H. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup> ✓ 113.  
Trinidad  
Roots of *Chioscoca racemosa*  
Balata from *Mimosa globosa* (sent for report)

---

23rd J. C. Willis Esq<sup>r</sup> ✓ 114.  
Director, Royal Botanic Gardens  
Peradeniya, Ceylon  
1. Aerial roots of *Sonneratia acida*  
2. Leaf of *Carludovica palmata*

---

July 23rd	1898 Dr Voigt Hamburg	115.
	1. Anthers of <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , Ceylon	
	2. " " <i>M. salicina</i> , "	
	3. Leaves of " used to adulterate Senna	
28th	Dr. Col. L. Campbell / per Herb. Kew Ardaraig, Argyll	116.
	Male cones of <i>Araucaria imbricata</i>	
29th	Dr. Treub Director, Botanic Gardens, Buitenzorg.	117.
	A collection of fruits woods &c. see list 1	
August 5th	J. H. Hart Esq. Trinidad	118.
	Sample of rubber from <i>Castilleja elastica</i> prepared at the Bot. Dept. Trinidad	
5th	Col. Des Barres 33 Wynnstay Gardens Kensington	119.
	Three Double Cocoanuts ( <i>Coccotheca sechellarum</i> ) Seychelles. ordinary forms partially scraped & painted not kept. MZ	
10th	Mr. J. H. Holland Curator, Botanic Garden Old Calabar	120.
	1. 2 Fruits of <i>Myrcianthes arborea</i>	
	3. 4. <i>Coranthus leptolobus</i> on Liberian Coffee	
	5. Fruits of Eben tree ( <i>Pachylobus edulis</i> )	
	6. " <i>Paullinia pinnata</i> (not kept)	



August 10th.

1898

Mr J. H. Holland cont'd

120.

7. Fruits of *Trichilia pruriens*, Juss.
8. do do. (not-Kept)
9. Fruits of *Momordica Charantia* (not-Kept)
10. Fruit of *Theobroma Cacao* (do)
11. Fruits of *Coffea* sp. (without label) (not-Kept)  
(sent for names)

10th.

Dr D. Morris

121.

Print of a tree of *Castilleja elastica*, B. Honduras  
copied from a photograph in the Museum of  
the Royal Gardens.

10th

E. Suter Esq<sup>re</sup> Ph.D.

122.

Coorla, Near Bombay

Fibre prepared from Bombay Aloe (*Agave  
vivipara*) by Mr Suter's machine "which turns out  
easily 30,000 leaves per day" (sent for Report)

12th

Herb. Kew (Coll. J. Bent-)

123.

Fruits

Myrrh

Dragons Blood

*Hydnora* sp.

(From S. Arabia & Socotra)

13th

Dr Treub

124

Director, Botanic Gardens, Buitenzorg

1. Getah Dadoen
2. Koelan (*Dichopais gutta*)
3. Dammer Klockoep (*Shorea fuscifera*)
4. Mentasu

August  
19th

1898

Dr. Hent

Director, Bot. Gards, Buitengory

1. Snocimes or knife used for pruning pepper
2. Mandje or basket in which stalked fruits of Pepper that may have fallen to the ground, are collected
3. Balem seeds (Dichopsis sp.) not kept.
4. Seeds of Soentei and fat obtained from same East-Sumatra.

125.

from Sumatra

22nd

C. Curtis Esq.

Asst. Superintendent

Gardens & Forest Dept. Penang

1. Gutta Rambong (Ficus elastica) Burma (not kept)
2. Gutta Suci (Willughbia sp.) 2 samples, no locality
3. " Rambong (F. elastica) Sumatra
- 4 } do do ( " ) no locality
- 5 }
6. Gutta Yakhun merah (D. gutta) do
7. " Yakhun (do) Sumatra
8. Rubber of Hevea brasiliensis prepared from a tree cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Penang

126

22nd

Fort Ken

1. Stem of Martinezia caryotaefolia, N. Grenada
2. " Acanthorrhiza

127

25th

Mr. Bates

of The British Consulate, Vera Cruz

- |                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Fruits of Castilleja elastica | Seeds of Louisa |
| " " Melia Azedarach           | " " Papaw       |
| " " Canna indica              | Seed. Ricinus   |
| * not kept, sent to Mr.       |                 |

128



September

1898

1st

Messrs Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co  
4 Rue de la Mégisserie  
Paris

129

A collection of cereals in the ear showing  
results of hybridisation

1st

Herb. New

130

Fruits of Scheelea

Brazil, Dr. A. Glazou

(not kept)

1st

W. Salinger & Co

131

c/o Messrs. & Co, Canton

The following specimens of Chinese grass

- ✓ 1. Chinese Workman's Coat
  - ✓ 2. Piece of white grass cloth, sold in length 33m x 20yds \$16 per piece
  - ✓ 3. " " " " \$24 "
  - ✓ 4. " unbleached " \$16 "
  - ✓ 5. Bobbin of unbleached fibre - it is not obtainable in the white or bleached state as the pieces of grass cloth are bleached after they are woven. (Forwarded to him at the request of F. A. Bourne)
- ✓ Sent by Mr Bourne for Mrs Dyer and handed to her Sep. 13/98. J. J.

1st

Messrs Dalton & Young  
Mincing Lane

132

Sample of Gutta Percha from Manila  
recently offered for sale (about 5 years old)

2nd

Mrs J. Jones

133

Botanic Station, Dominica

Chinese grass fibre (Brahmeria nivea) from plants  
of 40 days growth cultivated at the Botanic  
Station

September  
2nd

1898

J. Copenhagen Esq<sup>re</sup>  
cf. Messrs Salmon & Gluckstein L<sup>td</sup>  
34 Whitechapel Road, E.

Wood of Australian Needle Bush (*Halea leucoptera*)  
and Tobacco pipe made from same.

134

6th

Ernest A. Griffiths Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Acting Consul

H. B. M's Consulate, Yainan

Fruits of "Lungan" or "Lung-ngan" (*Nephelium  
Longana*) and a sample of fruit pulp prepared  
for making a refreshing drink or febrifuge.

135.

13th

Mr. H. Milten  
Lagos

1. Fibre from *Arena lobata* said by Mr. Milten  
to be the "Kolobola".

2. Bowstring Hemp (*Sansevieria guineensis*) <sup>not-kept</sup>

3. Rubber from *Kickxia africana* (not-kept)

136.

13th

Messrs Shaw & Co

C. 18 Exchange, Liverpool

Lucapira beans (*Pterodon pubescens*)  
(sent for name)

137.

13th

Dr. Morris

Walking sticks of Supple Jack (*Paullinia* <sup>damaycin</sup> sp.)  
Satin wood (*Ganthoxylum*) with Carib basket-work  
& Lene Roel (*Cnestrum pedunculatum*) Canary  
Is.

138.



September

13th

1898

H. M. Office of Works

per E. G. Rivers Esq<sup>re</sup>

Plan on Vellum of New Gardens belonging  
to Her Majesty by E. & G. R. Driver 1846

138 A.

17th

George Cus Esq<sup>re</sup> J.P.

Twenty-five old prints of Kew selected from  
an album.

139.

19th

Mr. E. J. F. Campbell

Botanic Station, Belize, B. Honduras

Fruits of Monkey Apple (*Morinda platyphus*)

" Baboon Cap (*Hirtella dodecandra*)

140.

16th

W. Y. Y. Dyer Esq<sup>re</sup>

Photograph by Vernon Heath of the Queens  
Cottage, Kew and a copy of a print of the  
Cottage published in "Garden & Forest"

141.

17th

By purchase Dr. Clement

Harwood, N. Finchley <sup>now of Clydy House</sup> Carshalton, Surrey

Collection of spears, clubs, boomerangs &c. together  
with seeds and fruits used and eaten by the  
aborigines in N.W. Australia (last)

142

19th

Charles Tooty Esq<sup>re</sup>

The Portland Hotel, London W.

Sample of Cape Bush Tea (*Cyclopia subternata* Vog.)

143.

21st

W. T. J. Dyer Esq<sup>re</sup>

Two curious earthenware pipes from Kohat, Coll.  
Lt. Clitchison.

144.

September  
23<sup>rd</sup>

1898

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Scott & Co.  
5 Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street  
London. E.C.

145.

Case of Coffee from - Porcher Esq<sup>re</sup> Linsum  
Coffee Estate addressed to Dr Morris  
sent to Director for private use 2/3/99 MRZ

27<sup>th</sup>

Dr Treub

146.

Director, Botanic Garden, Buitenzorg  
Specimens of Benzoin (*Styrax Benzoin*) from  
Palembang, Lebong Linggi, d'Hiran et Bangocasin  
and of Moesi Thir (Residence of Palembang).

27<sup>th</sup>

The Secretary

147.

Rhea Fibre Treatment Co. Ltd

17 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

A series of specimens illustrating the uses  
of Rhea fibre

October 3<sup>rd</sup>

Sir J. D. Hooker G. C. S. I

148

The Camp, Sunningdale  
Elevation and plans of the Botanical Institute,  
University of Minnesota.

4<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Davies Esq<sup>re</sup>

149

2 Baulbec Road

Highbury Grove, N.

1. American Whitewood (*Liriodendron tulipifera*)
2. Wood of Satin Walnut

7<sup>th</sup>

W. F. Meves Esq<sup>re</sup>

150

Yannachie, Falmouth

Sheet (Chudder) of Cotton from the Naga



October

1898

7th W. F. Meres Esq<sup>re</sup> cont<sup>d</sup> 150.  
Hills of Cachar in the Surma Valley District.  
This is a native dress dyed with Indigo.

7th (By purchase) Mr. Edward Webber 151.  
15 Ventiman Road, London, S.W.  
Portrait of Sir W. Hooker engraved by Walker  
£1.1.0.  
Portrait of Sir J. D. Hooker by Maguire 7/-

12th Dr. Treub 152.  
Director, Botanic Garden, Buitenzorg  
1. Getah hitam tumbaga. (Ficus sp.) Sumatra  
2. Getah gitan (Willughbeia firma!) do  
3. Getah Soentai (Dichopsis) do.

13th J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> 153.  
Trinidad  
1. Coagulated latex of Tabernaemontana crassa -  
white, brittle and non elastic  
2. Rubber from Ficus Vogelii (not kept)  
Prepared from plants grown in the Bot. Gard. Trinidad

13th J. V. Sigvald Muller 154.  
Guayaquil, Ecuador  
1. Seeds of Cacao Machala, Theobroma Cacao  
2. " Cacao blanco, Machala T. bicolor?

13th India Office 155.  
Specimens of Coise fruits &c. (see List)  
rec<sup>d</sup> from Dr. Watt, India Museum, Calcutta  
India Mus. 21.12.1898

October

21st

1898

Herb. Kew

156.

Fruits of Pandanus British New Guinea  
Coll. A. Giulianetti 1897. Comm. Sir W. Macgregor.  
Fruits of *Hevea brasiliensis*, Muell. Arg. 5359. Coll. J. H. Hart.  
" *H. confusa*, Hemsl. 5358. do.

25th

J. W. Van Eeden Esq<sup>re</sup>

157.

Kolonial Museum, Haarlem

\*Five Views of the Kolonial Museum and a series of plates of economic plants of the Dutch East Indies.

(\* Distributed to Science & Art Museum, Dublin, July 1901, sent)

27th

D. Greshoff

158.

Asst. Director, Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Bark of *Salic Cinchona* exported from Padang, Amsterdam Market-1898. Identified as *Samadera indica* sent for name

28th

M<sup>r</sup>. L. Gentil

159

Equatorville, Congo

Tubers of 'Pomme de Terre Sauvage' (? *Coleus tuberosus*)

November

1st

C. H. Walker Esq<sup>re</sup>

160.

C/o J. Pratt Esq<sup>re</sup> 76 Pitt Street, Sydney

Sample of concrete juice of *Euphorbia*? from British New Guinea. [Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Walker Bros.

General Merchants, Samarai, Brit. New Guinea (sent for report)

1st

E. M. Holmes Esq<sup>re</sup>

161

Fruiting spikes of *Origanum*  
Bechuanaland



November

1898

2nd

Colonial Office

Bark of "Fallin Baro" (*Crychrophloeum guineense*  
used as an ordeal in the Gambia

162.

2nd

R. Holtz Esq<sup>r</sup>

Port Darwin, Botanic Gardens

Seeds of *Strychnos lucida* (sent for report)

163

2nd

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Paul Walser & Co.

Wohlen, Switzerland

samples of flairs of 'Chou Chou' sent per 11/11

164

3rd

Dr M. Greshoff

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Sample of starch from *Trichosanthes tuberosa*, Suracao

165

3rd

By purchase Mess<sup>rs</sup> Dulan & Co.

Collectio Cerealis Varietates cerealiu in Suecia  
maturescentes continens, Jacob Eriksson

166

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Jenkin & Phillips

21 Mincing Lane E.C.

Lower portion of plants of *Anthericum*

167.

(sent for name)

9th.

Mr. Johnson

Botanic Station Aburi

Section of stem of *Elaeis guineensis* surrounded  
by a Fig *Ficus pilosa* (name supplied by Mr Johnson  
12.7.06)

Fibre of *Sterculia* sp.

168.

November  
10th

1898

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Trinidad

169

Two photographs of fruits of *Theobroma cacao*  
and *T. pentagona*

" 10th

By purchase. Mr. E. Weber

170.

15 Tentiman Road, Vauxhall

Portrait of Jacob Theodote Sabernamontana

" 12th

W. Kirkby Esq<sup>re</sup> J.L.S.

171.

114 Ducie Avenue, Oxford Road, Manchester

Sample of large Sweet Capsicums.

" 14th

Dr. Watt

172.

Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt of India  
Portion of trunk of *Kokra* (*Aporosa Roxburghii*)  
Sylhet, Assam (Reg. No 10608).

" 18th

Paul Walser Esq<sup>re</sup>

173.

Wohlen, Switzerland

China grass plait or Ramie, undyed, hard finish  
Plait from China grass or Ramie, soft finish,  
summed & steamed.

" 25th

Messrs Michelin & Co

174.

Clermont-Ferrand

Gutta like substance from the Laos States  
(sent for name) ? near *Dichopsis obovata*



November  
28th

1898  
Dr. Treub, Java

175

The following products from the Dutch East Indies:

1. Block of carved Dammar
2. Models of fruits and miniature trees, made of the pith of *Leavola Koenigii*, Tahl. The foliage is formed of feathers, Amboina
3. Benzoin, Palembang
4. Fruits & seeds of *Canarium Mehenbethene*
5. Sugar from *Arenga saccharifera* removed from collection 28.11.68 sent to B. K. S. 1.12.1900
6. Bamboo knife used in the collection of Palm sugar
7. seeds of *Tengkawang pinang* (*Shorea martiniana*) Borneo
8. " " *toengkoel* (*S. stenoptera*) "
9. " " *madjan* (*S. aptera*) "
10. " " *terindah* (*Shorea borneensis*) "
11. " " *goentjang tajar* (*Shorea sylvatica*, var. *scabra*) Borneo

28th.

Foreign Office  
Comul Sidney J. A. Churchill  
Palermo

Thanks to the  
Rev. Mr. J. G. of Kate  
J. G.

176

1. Ventilated Sumach
  2. Unventilated do.
  3. Sumac seed
  4. Leaves of "Lentisco" (*Pistacia Lentiscus*)
  5. " " *Brucia* (*Yamanis gallica*)
- Adulterants of Sumach.

December 3rd.

C. Drownfield Esq.  
Dashwood House 73 + 74  
9 New Broad Street E.C.

177

Two samples of fibre prepared by the "like" machine from Khea stems grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew. (not kept)

December  
8th

1898.

Mr. J. Jones

Curator, Botanic Station, Dominica

Fruits of *Bursera gummifera*? the Lowland Gommier  
Gum obtained from the large Gommier tree of the  
forest used for making flambeaux. This tree is the  
Gommier Rouge of Ramage mentioned in the New  
Bulletin Sept. 1898 p. 239. - *Dacryodes hexandra*

✓ 178

8th

A white Esq<sup>re</sup> Mr. J. L. S.

Kikuyu, British East Africa

Small sample of Juniper wood from Kikuyu,  
(*Juniperus procera*, Hochst.)

✓ 179

8th

Messrs. E. Wolff & Son

55 Great Queen Street, London W.C.

Two pieces of Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)  
occasionally used in the manufacture of lead  
pencils

180.

9th

~~Fruit~~ Received from Director as sent from  
Bermuda & sent for Report to (not kept)  
Messrs. E. & S. Whitte

181.

12th

C. Ford Esq<sup>re</sup>

Hong Kong

Fruits and seeds of *Echinocarpus* (*Echinocarpus*) *Hongkongensis*.

✓ 182.

17th

Mr. C. S. Crosby

Vavau, Tonga Islands

Fruits of *Calophyllum inophyllum* XXI.D. 203

Drupe of *Pandanus odoratissimus* XXVI.Q. 260

Fruit of *Sponsea nymphaeifolia* XV. C.

183.



December

1898

17th

Mr. C. S. Crosby contd

Fruits of *Sporaea Turpethum* XV. F. 129  
Fruit of *S. grandiflora* XV. A. 124  
Fruits of *Jatropha Curcas* XVII. P. 159

183.

21st

Capt. W. Pearce

H. M. Asst. Deputy Commr. & Vice Consul

The Residency, Zomba, Brit. Cent. Africa

Cigars and Cheroots

Cotton from bushes 8 months old

Tobacco leaves

Two samples of Tea reported upon by Messrs. Wilson  
Smithett & Co. under date 22.12.98. 41 Mincing Lane  
as follows: - No. 1 better leaf & not quite so mixed as  
No. 2. would be worth 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  or 5d. per lb. in bond, No. 2  
is an unassorted tea rather rough in leaf worth about 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   
or 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  per lb. They appear to have been dried rather  
than withered.

The above specimens were grown in the Shiraz Ids at  
Mlange.  
(sent for Report)

184.

22nd

Messrs. Knowles & Foster

48 Moorgate Street, London E.C.4.

Cebil or bibil bark (*Acacia Cebil*) Argentine  
(sent for name)

185.

28th

Mr. A. Linney

Head Gardener, Govt. House Garden, Falkland

Photograph of a Tussock Island (*Poa flabellata*)  
Shrub in the Falklands.

186.

January 3<sup>rd</sup>

1899

G. Marshall Woodrow Esq<sup>re</sup>

College of Science, Poona

Head Hemp from plants grown in the Botanic Garden of the College, Poona. (Prepared by a simple machine made by Mr. Ordish)

Good bright, well cleaned, value £28 per cord. Report by J. & Christie 2/4/99.

1.

9th

H. A. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

Singapore

Two photographs of a sago plantation at Pulau, Kukub off W. coast of Johore :- These photos. show (1) the plantation and trees felled and partly cut up and a coolie rolling a section of the stem to the factory (N<sup>o</sup> 128). (2) Man rolling up the section, men in the shed rubbing it down with the instrument I sent you. Bark as cut off in piles and lying loose about the ground. To the left coolie pouring water into the washing vat arranged on sticks over the stream - A washing tub in which the sago is allowed to settle, being re-washed, and by the shed a quantity of white sago laid out to dry. (Pars. taken from Mr. Ridley's letter accompanying photo.)

Photograph of Mathieu's Ramie Estate in Singapore showing growth of plants.

2.

11th

Mr. H. J. Burgess

Herbaceous Dept. R. G. Kew

Rough and finished walking sticks made of the stems of the Cotton Thistle (*Onopordon Acanthium*) grown in the Royal Gardens, Kew.

3



1892  
January 11th

1899  
Herb. Kew

4.

1. Dried specimen of *Gossypium Stocksii*, Masters  
Kurrachee, Coll. J. Cooke.
2. Fruit of *Eriodendron anfractuosum*, Yunnan  
Coll. A. Henry (distributed)
3. Dried specimen of *Lilium miqueliana*, Max. from  
Chekiang, China native name "Bai" also fruits  
formed into beads for rosaries. Coll. H. J. Hickin

" 27th

Messrs G. B. Walker & Son

5.

227 & 229 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool  
Wood of African Oak or Teak (*Oldfieldia africana*)  
from the *Tour d'Afrique*, Nelson's Flagship. Said to be in  
large pieces in various parts of the ship's main  
structure and to be "English Chestnut" (Sent for name)

February 1st.

J. V. Sigvald Muller Esq<sup>re</sup>

6.

Fruits of *Pastate* or *Cacao blanco* (*Theobroma bicolor*)  
Ecuador. (Seeds sent to Pitts) distributed

" 2nd.

C. Curtis Esq<sup>re</sup>

7.

Asst. Supt. of Forests, Bot. gardens, Penang  
Two samples of Para rubber, one coagulated  
with Alum, the other without. Both samples  
were dried by fire.

Bag of bark shavings of the Para rubber tree  
(Sent for Report)

" 9th

Mons. A. Godefroy Lebeuf (Per Herb. Kew.)

8.

4 Impasse Girardon, Paris  
Seeds of *Manihot Glaziovii*, Mexico

February

13th

1899.

Prof. P. Mac Owan, F.L.S.  
Dept. of Agriculture, Cape Town  
Resin of *Sarcocaulon Butmanni*, Namaqualand

9.

13th

Dr. J. Johnson  
Science & Art Museum, Dublin

10

A collection of Corallines:-

1. *Lithothamnium Lenotmandi*
2. L. *laevigatum*, Go Island, off Donegal
3. L. *laevigatum* + L. *Lenotmandi* E. W. Coast of Ireland
4. "Coral Sand" (*Lithothamnium coralloides* (mainly)  
Bantry Bay, dredged, 2 fathoms.
5. *Lithothamnium fasciculatum*, Harv.
6. do. do. Roundstone
7. *Corallina officinalis*, forma, Norway
8. *Lithothamnium dimorphum*, Fosl. Norway
9. L. *agariciforme*, Roundstone Bay, Ireland
- 10-12 Perforating Algae, Clontarf
- 13-14 do. Kilsoran
- 15 do. on Shells, Co. Clare

14th

J. H. Burkell Esq.  
Incrusted Patellas / *Lithothamnium incrustans*)  
Scilly Islands.

10 A

17th

Stout. Kew  
Two sections of *Populus*  
Trunk of *Canthorrhoea Yatei*

11.

18th

Messrs Henry De Witt Esq.  
Dunster House, Mincing Lane E.C.  
Sample of "Borneo Cutch"

12.



4 February  
18th

1899

Herb. Kew

Male blossoms of *Saxaranga*, Sita, Florida  
Solomon Ids. Coll. R. B. Comins.

13.

23rd

The Laboratory

W. Collier Samuel Esq<sup>r</sup>

Custom House

14

"Sample of so-called tea said to come from Colombo.  
There is no trace of Theine in it" (sent for name)

March 4th

Messrs Henry Howell & Co

180 Old Street, City Road E.C.

"Congo" Walking sticks (*Castanea sativa*)  
rough and finished, grown in the district of  
Carlsbad, near Croatia.

15.

4th

Mr. Cameron

(per Herb. Kew)

British Central Africa

*Helicobasidium* Momp, Tomaka, Mulberry Root-  
disease of Japan.

16.

7th

By purchase  
£7.4.0

J. W. Christian Esq<sup>r</sup>

34 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.

17

1. Samoan Wooden fan cut out solidly of "Milo" or  
Rosewood (*Thespesia populnea*) <sup>not *Thespesia* Perhaps a sp of *Eugenia* Put in case as</sup>
2. Samoan "dita-comb" worn by dancers in their back  
hair, elaborately carved in Mangrove wood  
<sup>Not mangrove. The same wood as No 1 *Eugenia*?</sup>
3. Two carved figures, back to back from the Island  
of Tahuata (I. Christina) in S. Marquesas, "Mio"  
(*Thespesia populnea*).
4. Carved bowl of "Mio" (*Thespesia populnea*)  
from Tatuhiwa, S. Marquesas.

March

1899.

7th.

By purchase, J. W. Christian Esq<sup>re</sup> cont'd

5. Two Caroline Island kilts or leaf girdles of coconut leaves split from the Island of Bonape

6. Two banana fibre "Yol" or girdles from Strong's Is. (Kusaie) in East Carolines

7. Woman's wrap of Hibiscus bast (Lo) Strong's Is.

8. Two Tahitian hats, <sup>one</sup> of Pina | Tacca pinnatifida and the other of Sugar Cane <sup>broken. destroyed N. H. 68.</sup>

9. One Marquesan Pistle - phallic design from Island of Huahuna N. Marquesas

17.

9th.

India Office (G. Watt) ✓

A Collection of tanning barks to (see List)

[Ackd to The Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt of India, 1 Sadler Street, Calcutta].

18.

11th.

The President & Council of the Linnean Society ✓  
of London

✓ Bronze Cast of the original Model of Sir J. D. Hooker G.C.S.I., C.B., P.P.R.S. Executed by Mr. Frank Bowcher to record the completion of the "Flora of British India" and of 60 years service to Science

19.

16th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓

Trinidad

Sample of Rubber apparently from *Hevea* sp. Taken from an importation from Venezuela which reached Trinidad in a small boat

20



March 16th

1899

Hort. Kew

21.

Stems of *Rhododendron ponticum*In bad condition. Destroyed 2-7-26. H.D.

16th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Van Overzee & Co  
Rotterdam

22.

A collection of samples of Gum Copal from Batjan,  
Moluccas

Nos 1-14. Samples of Soft gummi

" 5-12. " " hard do.

and one sample in the natural state

The soft gummi is collected by means of cuttings in the trees and the hard stuff by digging under the trees, by preference old dead trees, as this sort is found in the roots and gets hard under the ground. The original colour is light yellow brown and the older it gets the darker the colour. The native name of Gummi Copal is "Damar radjah" and consists of two sorts "Damar poetch" (soft gummi) and "Damar merah" (hard gummi). These samples were received as the produce of a "Kanari" tree probably *Canarium bengalense*. This is apparently incorrect as the Damar tree of Batjan is described in "The Malay Archipelago" Wallace Vol. II. p. 60 as being a species of *Dammara*.

17th

E. A. Floyer Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Cairo

23.

Pods of *Prosopis juliflora*

20th

G. M. Woodrow Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Poona

24.

Fibre from *Sansevieria zeylanica* (sent for report)

March

21st

1899  
Dr. E. R. Squibb

Brooklyn, N. York

An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy,  
Therapeutics and Collateral Information N<sup>o</sup>. 2 Vol. V.  
1899.

25

" 24th

H. C. Hill Esq<sup>r</sup>

Director of the Imperial Forest School  
Dehra Dun

26.

1. Jogan wood, the wood or root of *Rhus longifolia* in the form in which it is cut for storing by the natives of the Jaunsar Hills who cut it into chips in the winter and use it for lighting their houses and for torches in travelling.
- 2-3. Two baskets made of Ringal (*Arundinaria spathiflora*) and a shab believed on the people's statements to be *Runus Paddum* used universally in the Jaunsar Hills for carrying all sorts of produce.
4. Specimens of Pata rubber grown in the Forest Dept<sup>t</sup> Plantations at Mergui, Tenasserim, Burma & collected in Bamboo tubes.
5. Bundle of Fungi sent to Herbarium.

" 29th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Haddon Squire & Francis

38 Southwark Street, London S.E.

A pound block of best refined Crown Aloes from Uganda. This sample formed part of the first consignment of Aloes from Uganda and realized £5.2.6 per cwt.

27.



March

29th

1899  
Dr. Treub

28.

Buitenzorg, Java

A collection of hats and boxes from Ternate  
inlaid with orchid leaves.

" 30th

Dr. J. Johnson

29.

Science &amp; Art Museum

Kildare Street, Dublin

Rope made of shavings of the wood of Scotch  
Fir (*Pinus sylvestris*) from the roof of a thatched  
barn at Kilcummin, Belmont, King's Co. (May is Gen.  
Edmund L'Estrange). The rope was used for tying the  
rafters together and the barn is said not to  
have been stripped for 70 years.

" 30th

Herb. Kew

30.

Coffee leaves attacked by "~~Mancha de hierro~~"  
(*Stilbum flavidum*, Cooke). Costa Rica

" 30th

The Editor

31.

The Chemist &amp; Druggist

Plant of *Elephantorrhiza* sp. The root is much  
used by the natives of Natal in dysentery, both for  
man & beast.

April 5th

Y. Turner Esq. Y. R. Hist. Soc.

32.

Photographic View of the Kew Herbarium

" 10th

Dr. C. F. Newcombe

33.

105 Niagara Street, Victoria, B.C.

1. An Indian Blanket or robe (Kotsick of Robert  
Brown) made of inner fibres of Yellow Cedar

April 1912

1899

Dr. C. F. Newcombe cont.

33

- Thuja excelsa* according to the natives = *Pinus monticola* of Brown. Trimmed with Mink fur, Clayoquot, West-Coast of Vancouver Id. 1898.
2. Rain Cloak made of inner layers of bark of *Thuja gigantea*, Nootka, West-Coast of Vancouver Id. 1898.
3. Basket-work, unfinished to show method of manufacture, Gold Harbour (Kaisan) West-Coast of Queen Charlotte Id. 1898.
- The West-Coast Indians state that they never use the bark of *Pinus monticola* in the manufacture of clothing.

1012

Herb. R. Type specimens - transferred to Herbarium 5/2/09 - 1898

34.

Cones and leaves of *Pandanus Cominsii*, Hemol.  
Siota, Solomon Ids Rev. R. B. Comins 1898.  
(Siota, Florida Id., Solomon group). Most of the native mats are made from the leaves of this *Pandanus*.

1212

London Drug Market-

34A

1. Sample of Gum *Accroides* (*Canthorrhoea* sp.)
2. " *Bahia Specacuarha* " *Psychotria* near *P. emetica* (Sample of this also obtained in Market May 12, 1904)
3. Fibre of "Curua" Brazil (H. Dewitt 66° Doctor House)

1412

J. St. Hart Esq.

35.

Superintendent, Royal Botanic Gardens  
Trinidad

4  
Four-parted Cocoa-nut.



April

1899

18th

Mr. P. Chapman

36.

10 London Road, Kingston-on-Thames

Samples of Brazilian Cigarettes with Maize Wrappers  
Specimens of real Irish Clay Pipes.

" 18th

Mr. J. H. Holland

37.

61 Gloucester Road, Kew

Three photographic views in Botanic Garden,  
Old Calabar.

" 18th

Herb. Kew

38.

Seeds of *Omphalea megacarpa*, Hemsl.

(Hook. Ic. Pl. T. 2537) Trinidad, Mr. J. H. Hart 1899.

" 19th

Mr. J. H. Holland

39.

Curator, Botanic Garden, Old Calabar

Armadillo made of the fibre of *Honckenia ficifolia*

Arrowroot prepared in Old Calabar, with rice water.

24th

Herb. Kew

40.

Coll. Mr. Edward Whymper)

St. Martin's House Ludgate Hill

1390 A. Black and red seeds used for necklaces (*Gomosa*  
*coccinea*) not kept.1390 B. Plain red seeds used for necklaces (*Gomosa* sp.)  
not kept.1631 Mora wood (*Dimorphantha* sp. very near  
(*D. Mora*) not kept.1631 A. Cedo to Colotado (*Cedrela* sp.) not kept.1631 E. Palo de Cruz This name is applied to *Brownea*  
*grandiceps* but there is no sample of the wood  
in the Museum to compare it with.Cedar wood from Tante and from the neighbourhood  
of Luito (*Cedrela* sp.) not kept.

April

1899

24th Herb. Kew Cont<sup>d</sup>

40

Linn wood Oniferae, not kept.

1657 B. Coffee from Guayaquil, not kept.

Ivory nuts - seeds of *Phytelphas macrocarpa*, Guayaquil not kept.

Wood from Napo country called "Pijucaspi" used in Ecuador for inlaying guitars (bright red colour)

Put at end of Leguminosae.

Cochineal in cake form from Guana, Province of Chimborazo, Ecuador N<sup>o</sup> 1388.

Pactchi amarillo wood much used for windows, doors &amp;c. not kept.

Satchocoma neighbourhood of Quito N<sup>o</sup> 1631 B.Pactchi negro, " " N<sup>o</sup> 1631 C. not kept.

24th By purchase of Mr. J. H. Holland

41

Curator, Botanic Garden, Old Calabar

1. Sun screen made with the split petioles of the Bamboo palm bound together with fibre from the leaves of the same palm. Made by prisoners in Old Calabar.

2. Fly whisk made of the midribs of the leaflets of the Oil Palm, Ikpa, Cross River.

3. Fish Trap made with Tie Tie (*Calamus* sp.) Aegema, Old Calabar.4. Basket made of grass bound together with African Bass, Old Calabar. *Paspalum*? put in case 875. Mat made of leaves of *Pandanus* sp. The leaves after the spines are removed are dried in the sun for about a week & then split into the desired width. Ikpa, Cross River.6. Mat made with stems of *Alpinia* sp.? Ikpa.



April

1899

24th

By purchase 2/- Lady Threlton. Dyer  
Walking stick probably of Maple found which  
a Honeysuckle had entwined itself.

42

25th

Mr. J. H. Mahon (Rt Hon)  
Zomba

43

Seeds of *Riptadenia* sp. nov.

29th

The Secretary of the Admiralty

Whitehall London (Sir John Macgregor)

44

Series of specimens of Lagos Timbers showing results  
of tests made at Chatham Dockyard.  
Also placed with the specimens in black cases for Shirens.

May 3rd

Mr. W. Daydon

45

Curator, Botanic Station, Sierra Leone

7 Vines in the Botanic Garden.

3rd

G. S. Jenman Esq<sup>re</sup> per Herb. New  
Gov. Botanic, Georgetown

46

Seeds of *Hevea pauciflora*, Muell. Arg. Potaro  
River, British Guiana

4th

E. M. Holmes Esq<sup>re</sup>

47

Fruits of Myrrh, Aden

5th

Messrs Schimmel & Co

48

Leipzig

Section of trunk and sample of oil of West-Indian  
Sandal wood (*Agave balsamifera*)

May 9th 1899  
 Alex. Miller Brocher Esq.  
 220 St. Vincent Street Glasgow  
 Seeds of *Omphalocarpum* sp. from Benin  
 (sent for name.) 49.

5th. Herb. Kew 50.  
 Fruits of *Sagrus amicarum*, H. Wendl. Luzon, Coll. A. Lohr

11th. Herb. Kew 51.  
 Cones of *Abies amabilis*, *A. nobilis*, *A. grandis*,  
*A. subalpina* and *Pinus monticola*. Illustrating  
 the "Flora of the Cascade Mountains, Washington"  
 Coll. B.D. Allen.

11th. Col. Sir H. Collett K.C.B. 52.  
 21 Stanley Gardens  
 London S.W.  
 Portions of plant of *Posidonia Caulinii*  
 and balls formed of the debris collected  
 at Ajaccio, Corsica.

15th. Mr. W. Haydon 53.  
 Curator, Botanic Station, Sierra Leone  
 Cordage made of Raffia in a green state used  
 as fishing lines (Raphia vinifera)  
 Raffia from R. vinifera produced in Sierra Leone

15th. Mr. Johnson 54.  
 Botanic Station, Aburi  
 Sample of fibre prepared from *Hibiscus*  
*lunariifolius*.



May

1899

25th  
May 29th

G. S. Paterson, Esq.

Prof. Dr. L. Lewin.

Hindenburgstrasse, Berlin, NW.

Bark of Mokotan, Mukutan, or Bl. Mukutan

*Albizia anthelmintica*? Kilimanjaro

Sent for name. Proved at Herb. to be *Acacia*  
near *A. lacta*.

55

55A

Strainer made of the midribs of the pinna  
of *Raphia vinifera*.

Cap made of Raffia from *Raphia vinifera*

Sept. 10. 1900  
21. 12. 1900

30th

Herb. Kew

Wood of Stormriver Cypress (*Callitris* sp.)  
from near Stormriver between Knysna and  
Stamansdorp. Coll. D. G. Hutchins

57.

31st

The Curator for Pitt. Kew.

Botanic Garden, Old Calabar

Tubers of *Gloriosa virescens*.

(Mr. J. H. Holland)

58

June 9th

Mrs. Minton

The Oaks, Harrow

By purchase £17.10.0  
17.10.0

59.

Models of the following:-

Group of roses, Bunch of Hops

Flower of *Magnolia grandiflora*.

Group of Hazel, Cob, + Gilbert Nuts also branch of Apples  
Plums & Peaches

15th

Herb. Kew

(Coll. Buchanan)

60.

Fruits of *Hibiscus* sp.

" *Oreoba Kirkii*

" *Nbaya senegalensis*

(not kept)

- June 15th. 1899.  
Dr. F. W. van Eeden  
Director, Koloniaal Museum  
Hartlem  
4 Photographic Views in the Koloniaal Museum 61
- 
- 23rd Dr. John H. Winter 62.  
28 Montpelier Road, Brighton  
Specimen of *Cladonia retipora*.
- 
- 23rd Messrs H. Devitt & Co. 63.  
Dunster House, Mincing Lane  
Bark of *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia*  
(sent for name)
- 
- July 1st. Foreign Office 64.  
Consul General Wagstaff, The  
Leaves and partially prepared fibres of *Agave*  
sent as *A. americana* but said by Mr  
Baker to be *A. rigida* var. *sisalana*
- 
- 5th Herb. Kew 65.  
Fruits of *Schrebera Buchanani*, Baker  
Zomba, Nyasaland 3,500 ft. Coll. J. Mahon
- 
- 5th Mr W. H. Johnson 66.  
Curator, Botanic Station, Gold Coast  
Seeds of *Croton Tiglium* grown at Aburi Replaced  
by fresh sample 3.4.99. J.H.W.
- 
- 17th E. H. Man Esq<sup>r</sup> 67.  
Port Blair, Andaman Islands  
Wrist-bells and necklaces ornamented with the epidermis of a  
*Dendrobium* as worn by men & women of the Ongé group of Tribes  
Little Andaman Islands. (Necklace drawn 19.8.07)



May

25th

1899

G. S. Paterson Esq<sup>re</sup>

The Club

Weston-super-Mare

Sample of Jytee Tea (~~from Cus Hood~~)  
*Albizia amara*

55

30th

Mr W. H. Johnson

Curator, Botanic Station, Aburi

Seven views in the Botanic Station, Aburi

Strainer made of the midribs of the pinnae  
of *Raphia vinifera*.

Cap made of Raffia from *Raphia vinifera*

56.

30th

Herb. Kew

Wood of Stormriver Cypress (*Callitris* sp.)  
from near Stormriver between Knysna and  
Stamansdorp. Coll. D. G. Hutchins

57.

31st

The Curator per Rts. Kew.

Botanic Garden, Old Calabar

Tubers of *Gloriosa virescens*.

58

June 9th

M<sup>rs</sup> Mintorn

The Oaks, Harrow

By purchase £17.10.0  
17.10.0

59.

Models of the following:-

Group of roses, Bunch of Hops

Flower of *Magnolia grandiflora*.

Group of Hazel, Cob, & Gilbert nuts also branch of Apples  
Plums & Peaches

15th

Herb. Kew

(Coll. Buchanan)

60.

Fruits of *Hibiscus* sp.

" *Oreola Kirkii*

" *Kibaya senegalensis*

(not kept)

June  
15th.

1899.  
Dr. F. W. van Eeden  
Nederlandsch Koloniaal Museum

61

Specimen of *Crinum* ...

23rd

Messrs H. Devitt & Co  
Dunster House, Mincing Lane  
Bark of *Beilochmedia obtusifolia*  
(sent for name)

63

July 1st.

Foreign Office  
Consul General Wagstaff, Rio  
de Janeiro and partially prepared fibres of *Agave*  
sent as *A. americana* but said by Mr  
Baker to be *A. rigida* var. *Sisalana*

64

5th

Herb. Kew  
Fruits of *Schrebera Buchanani*, Baker  
Zomba, Nyasaland 3,500 ft. Coll. J. Mahon

65

5th

Mr. W. H. Johnson  
Curator, Botanic Station, Gold Coast  
Seeds of *Croton Tiglium* grown at Aburi (placed  
by fruit sample 3 & 4 1892, J.M.S.)

66

17th

E. H. Man Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Port Blair, Andaman Islands

67

Waist-belts and necklaces ornamented with the epidermis of a  
*Dendrobium* as worn by men & women of the large group of Tribes  
Little Andaman Islands. (Necklace with drawing 17.8.17)



July 15th

1899

J. Thorp Becker Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Ashwood House 73 & 74  
9 New Broad Street, E.C.

68.

Rhea fibre prepared by the 'like' process from stems  
grown at New

20th

Dr. E. R. Squibb  
Brooklyn New York

69.

An Ephemeris of Materia Medica, Pharmacy  
Therapeutics & Collateral Information No. 3 Vol. V.

20th

G. M. Woodrow Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Poona

70

Fibre from *Agave vivipara*  
" *Agave tigida* var. *sisalana*  
" *Surcraea gigantea*  
Prepared from plants grown at Poona

20th

Mr. H. E. Brown

71.

By purchase New  
Gum from *Opuntia*, Cape  
Necklace made of seeds of *Brythunia* sp.  
Coll. Mr. Cooper.

22nd

New Herb.

72.

Fruit of	<i>Baillonella</i>	D'Jave, Perrie	Gabon, Dr. Perrie
Fruit	<del><i>Lavigeria</i></del>	<del><i>salutaris</i></del> , Perrie	<del><i>Chavica</i></del> "
Fruit	<i>Poga</i>	<i>oleosa</i> , Perrie	<del><i>Cochinchina</i></del> " <i>Whizophora</i>
Wood	<i>Gribroma</i>	<i>Klaincanum</i>	Gabon, "
Fruit	<i>Strephonema</i>	<i>Klaincana</i> , Perrie	" <i>Lathyrus</i>
Seed	<i>Mammea</i>	<i>ebbero</i> , Perrie	" "
Fruit	<i>Panda</i>	<i>oleosa</i> , Perrie	<i>Celastrineae</i> "
Portion of fruit of	<i>Landolphia</i>	<i>Klainii</i>	and <i>Yordoo</i>

July 22nd	1899 Herb. Kew. cont. Frut. of <i>Eriobroma Klaineianum</i> , Pierre, Gabon, D. Pierre " " <i>Allanblackia limicola</i> Oliver " "	72 A
July 27th	Prof. Mac Bwan Botanist, Cape Colony Wood of Terblanz or Terblantz ( <i>Gaurea saligna</i> , Haro.) <i>Knyma</i> .	72 B.
	J. H. Hart Esq <sup>re</sup> Sample of Para rubber prepared by Hydro process.	72
2nd	Herb. Wilhelm Berndt Act. by Director Hainewalde Materials made of the fibres of Manila hemp and lisle for sieve-making	74
3rd	Reginald Bulford Esq <sup>re</sup> Act. by Dir. India Office	75
August 8th	Leaves of <i>Jyrea tea</i> ( <i>Albizia amara</i> )	75 A
10th	J. C. Willis Esq <sup>re</sup> M.A., F.L.S. Director, Royal Botanic Gardens Ceylon Coconut shells used in the collection of Rubber from <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> in Ceylon.	76
15th	R. H. Lyne Esq <sup>re</sup> Director of Agriculture Zanzibar Two views illustrating the Clove Industry	77



116

July 15th

1899  
J. Thorp Becker Esq.  
Cashwood House 73 & 74

68.

2

20th

J. M. Woodrow Esq.  
Poona

70

Fibre from *Agave vivipara*  
" " *Agave tigrada* var *sisalana*  
" " *Surcraea gigantea*  
Prepared from plants grown at Poona

Necklace made of seeds of *Brythina* sp.  
Coll. M. Cooper.

22nd

New Herb.

72

Handwritten notes in red ink, partially illegible.

Fruit of *Baillonella D'ave*, Perre, Gabon, Dr. Perre  
~~Fruit of *Ladigeria salutaris*, Perre, " "~~  
Fruit of *Poga oleosa*, Perre, ~~*Cochachina*~~ *Whizophora*  
Wood of *Gribroma Klaineana*, Gabon, "  
Fruit of *Stephonema Klaineana*, Perre, " *Lycopersicon*  
Seed of *Mammea lbbora*, Perre, " "  
Fruit of *Panda oleosa*, Perre *Celastrum* "  
Portion of fruit of *Landolphia Klainii* *and of order*

July 1899 Herb. New cont.  
22nd Hunt of *Eriobroma Klaineianum*, Pierre, Gabon, D. Pierre 72 A  
" " *Allanblackia floribunda*, Oliver " "  
" " *Quassia* (*badjendya*) *sabunensis*, Pierre,  
Gabon, D. Pierre.  
" " *Mannia africana*, Hk. f. Gabon, D. Pierre  
" " *Pentadesma leptoneura*, Pierre, Gabon. "  
Wood " *Gurmaranthus Klainii*, Pierre, Gabon. *Melastomaceae* after *Echeverria*

9th 2nd London Drug Market 73  
Fine sample of Chillies from Mysaland  
valued at from 30/- to 40/- per cwt.  
Messrs Lewis & Paul.

2nd Herr. Wilhelm Berndt Ackd. by Director 74  
Hainewalde  
Materials made of the fibres of Manila  
hemp and used for sieve-making

3rd Reginald Bulford Esq. Ackd. J. M. H. 75  
16 Bath Road, Bedford Park, W.  
Fibre from the Moco Moco, *Caladium arborescens*  
Demerara River

10th J. C. Willis Esq. M.A., F.L.S. 76  
Director, Royal Botanic Gardens  
Ceylon  
Coconut-shells used in the collection of  
Rubber from *Hevea brasiliensis* in Ceylon.

15th R. H. Lyne Esq. 77  
Director of Agriculture Zanzibar  
Two Views illustrating the Clove Industry



August  
17th.

1899

Dr. J. H. Rose

Guadalajara, Mexico

(per U. S. National Museum, Washington)

1. Fibre from Tequila Maguey
  2. Bottle of Mescal Spirit (Tequila)
- Living plant of the Mescal accompanied these specimens.
- Agave  
Rigida Mill<sup>g</sup>

78.

22nd

H. S. Ker-Eddie Esq<sup>re</sup>

Deputy Conservator of Forests, Rangoon

The following specimens of *Willughbeia edulis*, Burm.  
vern. (Burm.) "Talaing-no"

1. Bottle of fruits
2. " flowers } in fluid
3. " seeds } not kept.
4. Sample of coagulated milk
5. Dried leaves of the plant. Retained at Herbarium  
(Forwarded at the request of the Inspector General of Forests.)

79.

23rd

India Office

Two boxes of fibres, seeds &c. (See List)

Lab<sup>r</sup> to the Reporter on Economic Products to the  
Gov<sup>t</sup> of India, 1, Tudor Street, Calcutta.

80.

September

1st.

H. H. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

Singapore

- Large stems of *Antaria spiralis*  
Fruits of *Willughbeia flavescent*  
Fruit of *Pandanus Houlletianus*  
Fibre of *Musa violascent*, Selangor  
Sample of very sticky rubber from *Falernamontana*  
& leaves of same from A. Guinea, might be employed  
for bridling. Determined in Herb. *Cerbera Odollam* Gaertn.  
Aug. 1902

81

September  
1st.

1899

Pils, Kew (Dysois)

Fruit of Mpapungu Palm, Zanzibar, Coll. J. J. Last-

82

" 2nd

Messrs Alfred Walford & Son  
Mellor's Buildings

83.

30 Exchange Street East, Liverpool  
"Guajo nuts" seed, apparently of *Myristica*  
*Surinamensis* Brazil (Sent for name)

" 2nd

Mrs Ford

84.

Pencarrow, Kuchaway, Cornwall

Monocious branch of *Araucaria imbricata*  
grown at Pencarrow.

" 8th

Prof. P. Mac Owan for Herb. Kew  
Capetown

85.

Fruit of *Pachira*  
said to be wild

From Natal,

" 9th

Richard B. Prosser Esq<sup>r</sup>  
75 Dartmouth Park Road  
Highgate

86.

Sheet of cloth made of the inner bark of  
the Baobab (*Adansonia digitata*). Distributed

" 12th

Dr Freshoff

87.

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Berries of Wild Coffee of the Congo  
(*Coffea canephora*, Pierre) and Caffeine  
from the same.



12  
September  
15th

1899

Messrs Bourne Bros. & Co. Ltd.

Pickford Rubber Mills  
Starpenden, Sterts

Sample of rubber from *Hevea brasiliensis*,  
part of a small consignment from Ceylon.  
It is ranked with *Matto Grosso* (Virgin Para)  
and it is curious both for the style of  
gathering and its clean and dry state, washed  
and dried, it will only lose 9 to 10%. We gave  
3/9 per lb. at Public Auction but present value  
in bulk is 4/- or over."

88.

" 20th

J. C. Willis Esq. M.A., F.L.S.  
Ceylon

A series of specimens of *Podostemaceae*

89.

" 27th

Dr. Greshoff

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Seeds of *Myristica sigas*, Warburg.

The biggest in the world. It contains fat oil  
but has no fragrance."

90.

" 27th

J. C. Willis Esq. M.A., F.L.S.

Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon

Series of samples of Rubber from *Hevea brasiliensis*  
grown in the Botanic garden, Henaratiyoda,  
Ceylon, also samples treated by Mr. Parkins  
method of coagulation.

Sample of Castilloa rubber prepared by  
Mr. Parkins creaming method

Sample of concrete milk from the Jack tree  
*Artocarpus integrifolia*

91.

September

1899

J. B. Willis Esq<sup>re</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

Three photographs of Rubber trees and one of  
\**Bauhinia anguinosa* in the Royal Botanic Garden  
Peradeniya. \* Not kept.

91

October

4th

By purchase 11.0

Lady Threlton - Exer

Candle stool used by lace-makers, Northamptonshire

92

" 4th

J. C. Willis Esq<sup>re</sup> per Herb. Kew.  
Ceylon

93

Plant of *Andropogon Nardus*, L. cultivated variety  
known in Ceylon as "Lana Batu". Cultivated  
near Galle, Ceylon.

Plant of *A. Nardus*, L. cultivated variety  
known in Ceylon as the "Old" or "Winter's"  
*Citronella Grass*.

" 4th

Mr R. B. Hough

Lowville, New York

American woods Part VIII \$5.00.

94

" 11th

H. A. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

Director, Gardens & Forest Dept

Singapore

15 photographs illustrating the cultivation &  
preparation of Tapioca, Rattans, Arabian  
& Liberian Coffee, Pepper, & Pine Apples

95

" 17th

Dr R. Braichwaite per Herb. Kew

Specimen of *Hypnum Hochstetteri*, Schimper  
near St. Clair Loch, Barra, I. Hebrides.

96



October

1899

20th

Dr. Hans Schinz

Director, Botanic Garden, Zurich

Two cones of *Pinus Lembra* var. *chlorocarpa*  
from the Engadine, Switzerland.

97

20th

Royal College of Science (11 March 1899)  
London

98.

Foliage and resin of the Mountain Gommier  
(*Dacryodes hexandra*) also two copies of a  
Report on the "Chemical examination of  
the Oleo-resin of *Dacryodes hexandra* by  
Andrew More, A.R.C.S.

20th

J. M. Hodgson Esq<sup>re</sup> C.M.S.

Govt. House, Accra

Fruits and seeds of *Coccoloba* (*Theobroma cacao*)

99.

23rd

C. Ford Esq<sup>re</sup> [per Herb. Kew]

Hong Kong

Acorns of *Quercus laevis* (H.K.) n. sp." *Q. Blakei* (H.K.) n. sp.Fruits of *Sloanea hongkongensis* H.K. n. sp.

100

23rd

M. A. Godfrey Lebeuf

4 Impasse Girardon

Paris Montmartre

Bark of *Cinnamomum Cassia*, Laos States

101.

26th

Edward Lovett Esq<sup>re</sup>

41 Outram Road, Geydon

Wooden hand mangle from a Moorland farm  
house, Yorkshire: n. sp.

102.

October  
26th

1899

London Drug Market

103

Seeds of *Strychnos nuxvomica*, Cochin  
Messrs. Dalt & Young 29 Mincing Lane E.C.

" 26th

J. J. Taplin Esq<sup>r</sup>

104.

Messrs. Lewis & Bell 6 Mincing Lane, E.C.  
Samples of Biroco rubber, Negro head, and  
Fine.

" 30th

G. I. Jenman Esq<sup>r</sup>

105.

Demerara

Leaves and flowers of *Sapium aucuparium*, Jacq.

" 31st

M. G. Ranchon

106.

École Supérieure de Pharmacie de Paris

39 specimens of drugs (see List)

Y. B. Dawodu Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Herb. Kew.)

107

The following plants collected in the island and town  
of Lagos.

1. *Portulaca quadrifida*, used medicinally (42)
2. "Ehin olobi" (*Phyllanthus pentandrus*, Schult.) do. (32)
3. "Emile" (*Euphorbia prostrata*, Ait.) do. (12)
4. Abere Oke (*Bidens pilosa*, L.) used medicinally, for children and  
as a vegetable (11)
5. "Emile" (*Euphorbia pilulifera*, L.) used medicinally (22)
6. "Orunjo" (*Veronica cuneata*, Sw.) do. (24)
7. Igbele Odan (*Aldelandia Heynei*, Olo.) used medicinally  
for children (33)
8. Turari (*Killinga erecta*, Schum.) grass a foot or two high  
with sweet scented rhizomes which are made into Turari  
& much used medicinally.



12  
November  
3rd

1899  
Henry Brown Esq<sup>re</sup> (per Herb Kent) 108.  
Mlanji

Rubber from *Landolphia* sp.  
" *Ficus* (*Krostigma*) *Ficus Nektandu* Mart.  
named in letter 16. VII. 1913  
J.H.H.

3rd

M. A. Godefroy Lebeuf  
4 Impasse Girardon  
Paris Montmartre

109.

Leaves of *Hernandia sonora* L.  
employed as a depilatory.

3rd

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Trinidad

110.

Fibre from *Wissadula rostrata*  
(sent for Report.)

9th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Trinidad

111

Sample of Rubber from *Kickxia*  
from trees planted in 1873 St. Clair Experimental  
Station, Trinidad.

10th

Leopold de Rothschild Esq<sup>re</sup>  
per G. E. Busch Esq<sup>re</sup>  
43 Threadneedle Street - Lb.

112

Transverse sections of the following woods  
from the Gold Coast

- |           |                            |        |    |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------|----|
| 1. Yankum | Meliaceae                  | Marken | A. |
| 2. Emil   | undetermined               |        | B. |
| 3. Kusaba | <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> |        | C. |
| 4. Baco   | Sapotacea                  |        | D. |
| 5. Edum   | undetermined               |        | E. |

November

1879

10th

Leopold de Rothschild cont<sup>d</sup>

112

6. Kaurin *Mitragyna africana* ? Marked F7. Minawé *Matek* sp. G8. Káko *Lophira alata* H.9. Dubini *Khaya senegalensis* J.10. Gyampagya *Carapa Guianensis* K

13th

M. A. Godefroy Lebeuf

113

H. Impasse Girardon

Paris Montmartre

Tuberous root of *Smilax Cunao* used for  
tanning.

15th

Rev<sup>d</sup> D. Sanderson

114

55 Onslow Road, Richmond

Photograph of a grafted Mango tree in fruit.  
Printed from a negative taken 40 years  
since in Bangalore.

18th

- Kew Hort.

115

Fruit with dried flowers attached of *Cereus*  
*triangularis*

25th

Hort. Kew

116

Fruits of *Hevea brasiliensis*, Trinidad J. H. Hart-" *H. pauciflora* do. do." *Musa* sp. Azores Messrs Barrabans

25th

Dr Plowright

117

Kings Lynn

Rock dyed with wood



November  
25th

1899

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

Trinidad

Two leaves of Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*) from  
a young tree in the district of Siparia

118

December 5th

Herb. Kew

Fruits of *Kickxia africana*, & *K. elastica*  
Kamerun. Victoria, Coll. Preuss

119

12th

Supplies

Miss Emmet, 239 Ladbrooke Grove, Nottingham, W.

120

Models of *Oncidium varicosum* Rogersii  
*Coryanthes macrantha* & pseudo bulb and  
leaves of *Catasetum macrocarpum*

12th

Dr. Greshoff

Ack?

121

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Gondang-wax from *Ficus subracemosa*, Java

15th

Miss Bell

122

30 Egerton Crescent, S.W.

Rad made of Maize husks used by peasants,  
Pau, S. of France when carrying buckets or water  
pots on the head.

15th

Herb. Kew

123

Stems, leaves & pods of *Derris nigrinosa*, Benth.  
employed as a fish poison, Fiji I<sup>do</sup>.  
Sir W. Buller, F.R.S.

18th

Sir W. J. J. Dyer

124

Basket of *Arundo Donax*, for packing flowers  
Ventimiglia, Italy

December  
1899

1899  
Il Commendatore G. Hanbury, F.R.S.

125

La Mortola Ventimiglia, Italy  
Fruit of *Pyrus cathayensis*, Hemsl. [*Cydonia pinnatifida*, Thunb.]

" 20th

Sir W. J. J. Dyer

126

Coloured. View in Botanic Garden, Capetown

" 27th

(By purchase) Messrs Gunn & Stuart-  
Richmond

127

Photograph of a fruiting spike of *Musa Ensete*  
from the Azores sent to Kew by J. B. Thomas  
Covent Garden, December 1899.

Specimen labelled:-

*Omphalea diandra* L.  
Trinidad.

1899.

J. H. Hart

Transferred to the Herbarium, July, 1954.



January

29th

1900  
Dr J. R. Allinson

1.

January

20th

J. R. Watson Esq<sup>re</sup> / per Mr. New  
Llanos de Jocotepec, Vera Cruz  
Fruits of *Theobroma bicolor*

1A

February 1st

Dr. Boerube

2.

38 Banbury Road, Oxford

Sample of ancient paper from Khotan, Eastern  
Turkestan. (sent for name) Manufactured from a grass  
*Stipa splendens*

19th

P. Gennadius Esq<sup>re</sup>

3.

Director, Agricultural Dept

Nicosia, Cyprus

Photograph of an Orange twig bearing 17 fruits.  
From a tree growing at Lepka, a country town  
having the most extensive and productive Citrus  
groves in the island.

19th

C. Curtis Esq<sup>re</sup>

4

Botanic Garden, Penang

Gutta Percha (*Dichopsis gutta*) sent for Report -

Messrs Decht-Lewis & Kahn Mining Lane report as follows:-  
"Quality very fine would be easily salable at 5/- per lb"

March 2nd

Leopold de Rothschild Esq<sup>re</sup> / per Mr. Jackson

5.

Gunnery House, Acton

Fruit of Papaw (*Carica Papaya*) grown at  
Gunnery House.

March

3rd

1900

Mr W. H. Johnson

Curator, Botanic Station, Gold Coast

Sample of Coca leaves (Sent for report.)

6

7th

Kenneth J. Cameron Esq<sup>r</sup>

Namasi, Gomba, B. C. Africa

Two samples of Coffee beans attacked by insect.  
Coagulated milk of *Cynalobium undulatum*

7

7th

Messrs S. Hodgkinson, Prestons & King

51 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.

Two samples of Taborandi (no locality given)

1. *Pilocarpus microphyllus* Stapf. (not kept)

2. Leguminosae

(Sent for name)

8

22nd

Sir H. H. Johnston

Uganda

Samples of rope made from the fibre of  
*Sansevieria* probably *S. guineensis*. These ropes  
are used exclusively for dhows both Government-  
and private (Sent for report)

9

22nd

Lady Threlton. Dyer

By purchase 10.

Old English Nutmeg grater 2/-

Rushlight Lantern 5/-

Both purchased at Colchester

10

April

2nd

Dr Schlich C. J. E.

Coopers Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey

Three strawberry funnels made of the wood  
of Silver Fir (*Abies pectinata*) Tavistock

11



125  
January  
29th

1900  
Dr J. R. Allinson

4 Spanish Place

Manchester Square, W.

Immature fruits of *Hibiscus esculentus* bought  
in Tripoli.

February 1st

Dr Horrocks

38 Banbury Road, Oxford

Sample of ancient paper from Khotan, Eastern  
Turkestan. (sent for name) Manufactured from a grass  
*Stipa splendens*

19th

P. Gennadius Esq<sup>r</sup>

Director, Agricultural Dept

Nicosia, Cyprus

Photograph of an Orange twig bearing 17 fruits.  
From a tree growing at Lepka, a country town  
having the most extensive and productive Citrus  
groves in the island.

19th

C. Curtis Esq<sup>r</sup>

Botanic Garden, Penang

Gutta Bercha (*Dichopsis gutta*) Sent for Report -

Messrs Decht-Lewis & Kahn Mining Lane Report as follows:-  
"quality very fine, would be easily salable at 5/6 per lb."

March 2nd

Leopold de Rothschild Esq<sup>r</sup> (per Mr Hudson)

Gunnerybury House, Acton

Fruit of Papaw (*Carica Papaya*) grown at  
Gunnerybury House.

March  
3rd

1900  
Nov 15 201 7. 0

Two samples of Coffee beans attacked by insects.  
Coagulated milk of *Gynolobium undulatum*

7th

Messrs J. Hodgkinson, Prestons & King  
1 Bishopsgate Street Without E.C.

Two samples of Taborandi / no locality given!

1. *Pilocarpus microphyllus* Stapf. / not kept)

2. Leguminosae

(Sent for name)

Sir H. H. Johnston  
Uganda

Samples of rope made from the fibre of  
*Sansevieria* probably *S. guineensis*. These ropes  
are used exclusively for dhows both government  
and private / sent for report)

~~2. *B. L. L. ...*~~

Lady Threlton. Dyer By purchase 10.

Old English Nutmeg grater 2/-

Richlight Lantern 5/-

Both purchased at Colchester

April  
2nd

Dr Schlich C. J. E.

Coopers Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey

Three strawberry funnels made of the wood  
of Silver Fir (*Abies pectinata*) Tavistock



April

1900

6th

C. Rawson Esq<sup>re</sup>

✓ 12

2 Melbourne Place, Bradford

Nine plates illustrating the growth &amp; manufacture of Indigo.

" 7th

R. H. Lyne Esq<sup>re</sup> (per Rob. Kew)

13.

Zanzibar

Fruits and milk from *Tabernaemontana* very probably *T. usambarensis*, K. Sch.

" 14th

C. Rawson Esq<sup>re</sup>

✓ 14

2 Melbourne Place, Bradford

Series of photographs illustrating the Indigo Industry in India.

" 14th

W. H. Johnson Esq<sup>re</sup>

15.

Curator, Botanic Station, Aburi

Rubber from *Ficus* sp. very near *F. Vogelii*, Miq. N<sup>o</sup> 523" " *Landolphia owariensis*, Beauv. " 524

" " do. do. " 525

Gum from *Anogeissus leiocarpus*, Guill. & Perr. " 521Wax " *Ficus* sp. very probably *F. platyphylla*, Dec. " 522Rubber from *Ficus Vogelii*.

(Sent for report)

" 14th

New Berk.

16.

*Pleurotus pulmonarius*, Fries Tientsin, (R. W. Carles*Pleurotus sapinus*, Peshawar N<sup>o</sup> 11081" " N<sup>o</sup> 13746 } From B. Watt, Reporter" *Cretaceus*, Saharapur N<sup>o</sup> 10339 } on Econ. Products toFruits of *Stelechocarpus Burahol* H. B. & T. var. *longiflorus*, Scheff. the Govt. of India

Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg

Fruit (in fragments) of *Hydnocarpus alpina*, Wight. var. *macrocarpa*.

Boord.

Returned to Buitenzorg  
20.9.1900

April

1900

14th. New Herb. Coll.

Bot. Gard. Buitenzorg. N<sup>o</sup> 309.Fruit of *Gymnartocarpus venenosus*, Boerl. do. do. N<sup>o</sup> 481.Fruits of *Cyathocalyx sumatranus*, Scheff. do. do. N<sup>o</sup> 92.  
*Returned to Herb. Buitenzorg*

17th

South American Missionary Society ✓

1. Clifford's Inn, Fleet-Street, E. C.

(for R. M. Middleton Esq<sup>r</sup>)Basket made of the culms of *Hostkoria grandiflora*  
by the Yaghans Hoste Island, Tierra del Fuego  
*Returned to Central Mus. 21. 12. 1900*

17.

26th

Mr. E. St. Jenkins

Hampton Hill

Portion of a lateral limb of *Garrya elliptica* representing  
30 years growth as a bush plant in a wayside garden  
at Hampton Hill. During the period named no frost  
has ever harmed this fine winter shrub.

18.

26th

Herb. Kew

Flowers of *Dillenia speciosa*, Yunnan, Coll. A. HenryAcorns of *Quercus Rex*, Hemsl.

\* Transferred to Herb. 20. 7. 04 J. H. M.

19.

27th

J. St. Hart Esq<sup>r</sup>

Trinidad

Pod. of Yam bean (*Pachyrhizus tuberosus*)

Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

20.

May 5th

Dr. St. Schinz

Zurich

Fruits of *Urtica netans*, var. *muzzanensis*, Jäggi  
Lake Muzzano, near Lugano, Switzerland.

21.



May

4th.

1900

J. H. Hart (per Herb. Kew)

22.

Trinidad

Fruits of *Lucuma multiflora* A. D. C." " *L. Hartii* Hemsl." *Laurinea* (N<sup>o</sup> 6786)

4th.

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Brunner & Mond

23

Specimen of coarse paper from the Chuck  
*(Pueraria thunbergiana)*. The bark is used for  
 making sandals.

Stems and leaves of the "Chuck"  
 " " of the Mor-si (*Boehmeria*  
*nivea*, var. *tenacissima*)  
 All from Kotea - sent for name.

7th.

The Secretary (per R. J. Middleton Esq.)  
 South American Missionary Society  
 1 Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street, Ld.

24.

1. Rope, model of dredger, and portion of basket  
 made of the culms of *Rostkovia grandiflora*
2. Spear for catching crabs and implement for  
 detaching limpets &c. Made of the wood of  
*Berberis ilicifolia*
3. Dipper for baling water from canoes. Made  
 of the bark of *Tagus* sp.

9th.

The Hon. Charles Ellis, F. L. S.

25

Photographs of *Taxodium distichum* growing at  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, circumference 3 ft. from ground.  
 143 ft. Estimated height not more than 100 ft.  
 Native name "Sabino" See London's Mag. Nat. Hist. Vol. IV (1831)

- May 1900
- 9th The Hon. C. Ellis cont'd 25.  
p. 30 & Humboldt's Views of Nature p. 274. (Gard. Chron. Nov. 26th 1892 fig. 100)
- 
- 14th Mr J. Dawodu / per Herb. Kew 26.  
Lagos  
Bark of Iron (*Erythrophloeum guineense*) employed as a fish poison
- 
- 14th London Grey Market 27.  
Samples of 'Chillis' & 'Capsicums' said to have been grown in Egypt.
- 
- 14th J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> 27A.  
Trinidad  
Stems of *Arundo saccharoides*, Gr. The plant is known as white Rosseau in Trinidad & largely used there as also in Central America as a lashing for plastering, grows in large quantities and could be obtained at cheap rates (sent for Report)
- 
- 14th Messrs Major & Field 27B.  
Near Lion & Three Cranes Wharf  
Upper Thames Street, London E.C.  
Rhizomes of *Rencaalmia*. imported as green ginger from New York (sent for name)
- 
- 15th Easton Gibb Esq<sup>re</sup> 27C.  
Contractors' Office, Kew Bridge  
Sections of old Oak and Memel Piles drawn from the river at Kew Bridge. They belonged to the old wooden bridge



1914

May 18th

1900

M<sup>r</sup> W. Haydon (per Colonial Office)  
Curator, Botanic Station, Sierra Leone

Rubber obtained from two trees of *Manihot glaziovii* age  
4½ years, height 25 ft., Circum. about 18 inches / Sent for  
Report + Valued by Messrs. Hecht Lewis + Kahn at from  
2/9 to 3/- per lb.)

28

18th

Stephen Darby Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cookham Dean, Berks

28A

Plant of Lucerne. The Lucerne was sown in 1892  
+ dug up in May 1900. The sandy surface soil was 6 or 7 inches  
deep, then 7 ft. of gravel when the chalk was reached.  
The longer portions of the root were broken off at the  
surface of the chalk, which they had penetrated.

19th

M<sup>r</sup> J. Mahon (per New Herb.)  
Fruits of *Calitris* (Widdringtonia) Rhodesia

29.

22nd

Dr. J. Lowe, F.L.S.  
Oaklands Wood, Weybridge  
Specimen of reticulated bark of Yew (*Taxus  
baccata*)

30.

22nd

H. E. Sir W. Mc Gregor  
Governor of Lagos  
Fruits of <sup>+ seeds</sup> *Xanthusia elastica*

31.

June 7th.

Kew Hort.

Fruits of *Actinorhysis Calapparia*  
" " *Attalea macrocarpa* Hort.  
" " *Orania regalis* Bl.  
" " *Eugissonia trita* Griff

From Bot. Gards.  
Buitengoff  
Java

32

June

Stk

1900

Sir W. Martin Conway

The Red House, Horton Street, W.

Mollendo rubber from the Mapiri forest on the Eastern Slope of the Cordilleras

33

26th

Mr W. H. Johnson

Curator, Botanic Station, Aburi

Roots of *Pycnocoma macrophylla*. These roots are ground into a powder and used by the natives medicinally as a purgative.

Copal from two distinct trees probably *Copaifera* spp.  
Fibre from *Entada scandens*.

Cotton Yarn Spindle

Cola Nut (Cola acuminata var.) Not kept. N° 640

Krepi Cloth made of Egyptian Cotton.

34

30th

Dr C. F. Newcombe

105 Ringara Street, Victoria, B.C.

35

1. Gambling sticks of *Pinus triangularis*

2. Adze handle

3. Mat-makers needle of wood of *Spiraea discolor*, var. *aricaefolia*4. Mat-makers implement for smoothing creases. Made of wood of *Acer macrophyllum*5. Fibre and Net (for Olachan) *Urtica Lyallii*6. Vessel of Birch bark (*Betula papyrifera*)7. Cedar bark dyed with *Alnus rubra*8. Canoe bales & dish made of the wood of *Alnus rubra*9. Bread made of cambium layers of *Touga mertensiana*

10. Forge employed in drying fish &amp;c. Made of



June

1960

Box

D.C. 4. Newcombe cont'd

(Those marked thus \* sent to University Museum, Oxford)

35.

11. Hat & basket made of the roots of young trees of *Picea sitchensis*
12. Articles made of *Thuja gigantea* - Baler of outer bark, Cordage of inner bark, Hat, Basket, Mats of young twigs, Carrying Basket & Fish Trap, both secured with Spruce root, Box of the work.
13. Articles of *Thuja occidentalis* - Mask, Paddle, Bow also fibre prepared by chopping with Yew Chopper & beaten by bone implement ready to make into a cloak
14. Paddle, Bow, Root Digger, Fish Club, Wedge & Bark Chopper of *Taxus brevifolia*
15. Mat of *Juncus latifolia*
16. " " *Scirpus lacustris*
17. Basket of *Phyllospadix* mixed with bark of *Thuja gigantea*
18. Bit Bag and Fishing line of *Hexocystis Lütkeana* (38 specimens in all)

Indian names of above

Crab apple	Isik-wh-mis	Language Kwakiutl	( )
Gambling Sticks	Lé bain	"	( )
<i>Spiraea discolor</i> , var.	Squimatsin	Songish (Victoria)	( )
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	Sesultin	"	( )
<i>Artice Lyallii</i>	Zungunatlem	Kwakiutl (Kumtapi)	( )
" fibre	Gurun	"	( )
Raw fibre newly stripped, <i>Burichia</i>		"	( )
Colachan net	Takatl	"	( )
<i>Alnus rubra</i>	Il'ā komis	"	( )
" Baler	La Lgyelis	"	( )
" Small Dish	Tsepātōē	"	( )
" Red dyed Cedar bark	Il'ā -kot	"	( )

June

1900

30th

D<sup>r</sup> C. F. Newcombe cont<sup>d</sup>

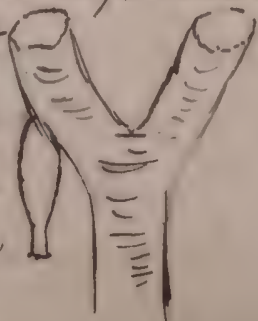
35-

<u>Indian Names of above</u>		<u>Language</u>
<i>Yucca mertensiana</i>	Kwakās	Kwakwaka / (Kumtapi)
Bread of Cambium	Lau-kh	" ( " )
<i>Pseudotsuga Douglasii</i>	{ Shuk mis }	" (Fort-Rupert)
	{ or Kuoh mis }	
Tongue of —	Kūlaio	" ( " )
<i>Ricea sitchensis</i>	Alliwas	" ( " )
Mat of	Flétemtl	" ( " )
Basket of		Haida (Q.C.I.)
<i>Thuja gigantea</i>	{ Willq }	Kwakwaka
	{ Tenā's mis }	
Inner bark	Tenas	"
"	Mat of Tins-am	"
"	Basket of Le qā	"
Mat of	Flé wé	"
Fish basket	Lālagam or Klukkūm	"
Box	Ok walā'tie	
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Tsālkin	Salish (Victoria)
<i>Scirpus lacustris</i>	Sqūllin	" ( " )
<i>Hostera marina</i>		
<i>Nereocystis Lütkeana</i>	Sān-a-pall	Kwakwaka / (Fort-Rupert)
Fish line of same		
Oil bottle of	Wā-wā-dē	

July  
7th.J. H. Hart- Esq<sup>re</sup>  
Trinidad

36.

Birds nest composed almost entirely of the seeds of *\*Catopsis nutans*, L'Her. (Bromeliaceae). Sent as affording information on the subject of seed distribution. The name of the bird is not known & the bird has not been seen. The nest was attached



\* Since determined by Mr Hemslay to be *Tillandsia* sp. & not *Catopsis* 7/7/00



July

1900

36.

7th

J. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup> Contd.  
to the branch of a large tree.

7th.

C. Curtis Esq<sup>re</sup> Y.L.S.

37.

Botanic Garden, Penang

Rubbers and Guttas as follows:-

Getah Grep Bantan (a) *Urceola elastica*, Ayer  
Panas, Malacca (not kept) very small sample

Getah Grep Bantan (b) *Urceola* ?? *U. brachyopala*  
Ayer Panas

Getah Grep betina, material insufficient but  
very neat *Willughbeia firma*, Ayer Panas.

Getah Grep Putih, probably *Chilocarpus costatus*  
Ayer Panas.

Kiato Bunga (*Dichopsis obovata*, C.B. Clarke) Malacca

Kiato Balam (*Dichopsis*) probably only a form of  
*D. obovata*, Malacca

samples  
very small  
not kept

Jaban Bercha (*Pycna Mangayi*) Labelled bird-lime.

Lyool (*Willughbeia coriacea*) } too small to report upon

Getah Rambong (*Ficus elastica*) from a tree 4  
years old. Malacca

The substance known as Gutta Grep is mostly,  
if not always, composed of the juice of three or  
four plants, indeed the juices are seldom kept  
separate.

July 14th.

Dr. D. Morris

38.

Stem, leaf and seedling palms of the  
Cocomagague Monkey Palm from Setenie,  
Hayti (*Geonoma*?)

Stem and leaf numbered 1.

Seedlings

3.

July  
23rd1900  
New Herb.

39

Seven samples of seeds of *Hevea*

23rd

Messrs Taylor &amp; Co

40.

7 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool

Husked grain of *Pennisetum typhoides* from the  
West Coast of Africa (sent for name)

August

3rd

H. E. Webb Esq<sup>re</sup> (per Pto Kew)

41.

Conservator of Forests, Bengal

Fruits of *Melocanna bambusoides*, Chittagong

4th

H. E. The Governor Sir C. Macgregor  
Lagos

42.

Section of stem of the Silk Cotton Tree (*Eriodendron*  
*Anfractuosum*) sent as a Paper material for report.

9th

Ernest W. Harehouse Esq<sup>re</sup> Actg<sup>y</sup> Director  
Claremont, Western Australia

43.

Three mounts of flowers preserved by a "special  
process" by the donor. The flowers are *Caladenia*  
*discolor*, *C. longicauda*, *Unigoyanthes Manglessii*  
*A. bicolor*, *Macropidia fumosa* & *Strobilium*  
*trigynum*.

16th

H. E. The Governor Sir C. Macgregor  
Lagos

44.

Five bottles of Shea Butter (*Butyrospermum Parkii*)

Sent for report. Valued by Messrs J. Knight &amp; Sons

Silverton Soap Works &amp; Oil Mills at £24 per ton 22.8.00 per ton



August 27th	1900 Prof. Emile Laurent Institut Agricole de l'Etat à Gembloux Belgium Sample of Wild Coffee ( <i>Coffea Laurentii</i> De Wild.) from the Congo	✓ 45
August 31st	Dr. P. P. P. Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, near Calcutta Fruits of <i>Sindora Wallichii</i> , Bth. [ <i>Phidora diamensis</i> ]	✓ 46
31st	J. H. Hart-Exq. Trinidad Gum resin or Gumboze from <i>Tremia cayanensis</i> & <i>ferruginea</i> Fruit of <i>Simarouba elastica</i> (not kept)	✓ 47
September	Herb. Kew Fruit of <i>Rheteoctenium muricatum</i> , Costa Rica " <i>R. hexagonum</i> , D.C. Mexico, Coll. G.C. King " <i>Jacaranda filicifolia</i> , D.C. Costa Rica " <i>Theobroma simarum</i> do.	✓ 48
5th	Messrs. Jenkin & Philips 14 Minerva Lane E.C. Sample of bark received in London Market as Cinchona bark from Bogota. It contains 0.5 per cent of Alkaloid. But for name apparently white bark of Mutis ( <i>Cascarilla</i> <i>macrocarpa</i> )	✓ 49
13th	Herb. Kew Leaves of <i>Quercus</i> aff. <i>M. Mainyay</i> Borneo Dr. L. Harland Wool of <i>Gnetum scandens</i> Rott. Cent-Luzon Coll. A. Lohr Herb. Philippines	✓ 50

September  
1890

1900  
The International

Sep 28.

Messrs James Veitch & Sons  
Pitcher of Nepenthes dielsianiana  
x N. mixta var vir W. J. Thibaut, Dyer  
Golds near 1 3/4 pints.

Evelyn H. Ellis Jamaica

13th

D. G. Headley Esq  
9 St. John's Street  
British Guiana

Conami leaves (Clitadin surinamense L. (C. asperum Sw.)  
used to poison fish

20th

M. L. Gentil  
c/o Prof. G. Laurent  
Institut Agricole de l'Etat, Gembloux  
Rubber from Landolphia sp.  
Sample of Nopo Tobacco  
Mat made of the cuticle of Raphia sp.

23rd

Dr. P. van Kromburgh (Ack by Director)  
Batavia, Java  
India rubber from Willughbeia sp. prepared  
mechanically in Singapore

25th

Messrs J. Paddy & Co  
9 Mining Lane E.C.  
Sample of Gabon Rassara  
Akassa do. & Floss of Caiba sp., Brazil  
Cape Palmas do. Caiba sp.,



August  
27th.1900  
Prof. Emile Laurent

✓ 146

August

Fruit of *Sindora Wallichii*, Beh. *Sindora siamensis* [near Calcutta]

3/26

Hart-Eggs  
Trinidad

47.

Gum resin or gamboge from *Tismia cayennensis*  
& *ferruginea*  
[not kept]

September

Herb. New

48.

Fruit of *Pithecoctenium muricatum*, Costa Rica  
" *P. hexagonum* B. Mexico, Coll. G. C. Hingle  
" *Jacaranda filicifolia* D. Don. Costa Rica  
" *Theobroma simarum* do.

5th

Messrs. Jenkin & Philips  
14 Minerva Lane E.C.

49.

Sample of bark received in London Market as Cinchona  
bark from Bogota. It contains 0.5 per cent of Alkaloid.  
Sent for name apparently white bark of Mutis (*Cascarilla*  
*macrocarpa*)

13th

Herb. New

50.

Leaves of *Sacra* aff. *S. Mainyayi*, Borneo, Dr. G. Harland  
Wood of *Gaetum scandens* R. Cent. Luzon Coll. A. Laker  
Herb. Philippines

September  
19th

1900  
The Superintendent-

Agric. Hort. Society of Madras

Mat made of Khus Khus roots (*Andropogon squarrosus*)  
(not kept)

51.

October 9th

Sir W. J. Thiselton-Dyer

Box in which preserved Bananas are sold for  
dessert use. Prepared on the estate of the Hon.  
G Evelyn H. Ellis, Jamaica.

52.

13th

D. G. Headley Esq.

9 Abchurch Lane  
British Guiana

Conami leaves (*Clitadium Surinamense* L. (*C. asperum*))  
used to poison fish

53.

20th

M. L. Gentil

sp. Prof. G. Laurent

Institut Agricole de l'Etat, Gembloux

Rubber from *Landolphia* sp.

Sample of Nopo Tobacco

Mat made of the cuticle of *Raphia* sp.

54

23rd

Dr. P. van Romburgh

(Ack. by Director)

Butenzorg, Java

India Rubber from *Willughbeia* sp. prepared  
mechanically in Singapore

55.

25th

Messrs. J. Paddy & Co.

9 Minerva Lane E.C.

Sample of Gabon Rainwater

Akassa do.

& also of *Cuba* sp. Brazil

Cape Palmas do.

56



October

25th

1900

Mr J. St. Holland  
Old Calabar

Mexican Cigars made in Holland

57

25th

Mr H. H. Andrews By purchase £1.1.0  
ReadingModel of Metford's lemon, modelled from a fruit-  
gown in the Temperate House, Kew.

58

26th

Mr W. St. Johnson  
AburiSeeds of *Telfairia occidentalis* also fruit.Bulbs of *Gladiolus* used as a remedy for snake bites.Fruits of Native Pepper (*Piper guineense*?)Canes of *Calamus decoratus* Reported upon by Messrs. Small & Co." *Calamus* sp.

Specimens of Gold Coast Timbers (see list)

59

27th

Mr J. W. Douglas (Acting Forest-Officer)  
Taiping, PerakThe following specimens of *Palaequium* Jatak

a. Section of trunk

b. Small twig with leaves (sent to Herb.)

c. Piece of Jatak boiled by a Malay & mixed with bark  
and dirt.d. Piece of the same Jatak cleansed of the larger  
impurities

e. Piece of unboiled Jatak taken from the tree

Herb. identification - Leaves similar to those of *Palaequium oblongifolium*  
Burm. but no reliable determination is possible from leaves only.  
(Sent for report)

60

November  
1st-

1900

Kew Hort

61

Plant of *Echinocactus polycephalus*, Southern United States.

7th

Rev Canon Ellacombe

62

Bitton Vicarage, Bath

Fruit of *Cydonia cathayensis* (withdrawn Feb 5 1900)

9th

Edward Whittall Esq<sup>r</sup>

63

Smyrna

Two "bona fide" Mandrake roots grown in the form of human figures

17th

Rev J. E. Kelsall

64

Milton Rectory, Lymington, Hants

Cluster of Chestnut fruits (*Castanea sativa*) from the New Forest.

22nd

Mr J. H. Holland

65

Photo of a Banana field at Las Palmas

22nd

Mr W. Warburton (see? from Fto Kew)

66

Sp. of *Defilippi* 2 Drury Lane House, W.C

Samples of Madagascar woods, samples of Raffia

etc. - (see list) dyed (or rather coloured) with indigo, Mango & other unnamed plants. These appear to have been dipped in a weak solution of the plant and are of no value as dyes. One sample only kept, dye plant unknown. also Mistle of Tree Fern.

30th

C. J. Stevens Esq<sup>r</sup>

67

11 Campden Hill Road

Hennington

Photograph of a picture by Jeffery of the three sons of John Haverfield Sen<sup>r</sup> John Thomas & the Rev<sup>d</sup> William Haverfield. John Haverfield.



1844  
November

1900

30th C. Y. Stevens Esq<sup>r</sup> cont<sup>d</sup>

67.

appointed to the superintendence of the Royal Gardens in 1761 together with his son John who succeeded him in that capacity. Extract from M<sup>r</sup> Rapendick's book M<sup>r</sup> Staverfield the Kings gardener. His eldest son John assisted him in the Richmond garden his second son Thomas in the Kew garden. These gentlemen ultimately succeeded to these appointments John Jun<sup>r</sup> died 1820 Aged 79 and was till a few years before his death. As the senior Staverfield gave up a good appointment to go to Kew and as the King could not promise them a retiring pension the appointment was given to him and for his son to succeed him as an equivalent to a pension

December

5th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Evans Sons & Co

56 Hanover Street, Liverpool

Sample of real *Parcia brava* (*Chondrodendron tomentosum*) sent for name

68.

10th

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Smith & Sons

1 Catherine Street, Stur Hill E6

Sample of *Cinquantina Maize*

69

11th

H H Ridley Esq<sup>r</sup>

Director, Gardens & Forest Dept<sup>t</sup> Singapore

24 samples of wood as follows:-

1. *Artocarpus gomezianus*

6. *Garcinia Mangostana*

2. *Ranchophyllum brownianum*

7. *Aylaea odorata*

3. *Adenia tubescens*

8. *Donnantes icosandra*

4. *Beckia frutescens*

9. *Quercus encrinacarpa*

5. *Eugenia*

10. Christmas Is<sup>l</sup> Pear (not kept)

70

December

1700

14th

- 2 N. Ridley <sup>Ex<sup>to</sup></sup> - cont<sup>d</sup>  
11. *Gomphia sumatrana* 18. *Gradenia glabra*  
12. *Cordia* <sup>Frankford</sup> 19. *\*Podocarpus cupressina*  
13. *\*Gynotroches axillaris* 20. *Artocarpus Kanakleri* <sup>Withdrawing 8/9/01</sup> <sup>187</sup>  
14. *\*Artocarpus polyphema* 21. *\*Sterospermum hypostictum*  
15. *\*Claoearpus stipularis* 22. *Lichopsis obovata*  
16. *Quercus lucida* <sup>? ~~withdrawing~~</sup> 23. *\*Pithecolobium microcarpum*  
<sup>apparently not a Quercus 187</sup>  
17. *Heated wood* (not kept) 24. *Casuarina equisetifolia*  
Fruits of *Melodorum latifolium*  
\* not kept

70.

14th

Sir J. D. Hooker, G.C.S.I., F.R.S. &c.  
The Camp, Sunningdale  
Microscope which belonged to the late Rev. J.S. Henslow  
Prof. of Botany, University of Cambridge

70A

14th

4. J. Wakelam <sup>Ex<sup>to</sup></sup>  
Engineer Surveyor, Middle County Council  
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.  
Portion of a round paving block of California Red Gum  
wood (*Liquidambar styraciflua*) sent for name

70.

17th

J. Serquon <sup>Ex<sup>to</sup></sup> ✓  
Editor Ceylon Observer, Colombo  
Copies of "The Coffee Planter's Manual" and "All  
About Rubber"

72

17th

G. C. Denton  
Lagos  
Sample of *Pissaba* prepared from the trunk, the  
sheathing leaf bases and the upper side of the mid ribs  
of one tree of *Raphia tinifera*. (Sent for Report)  
When cleaned weighed exactly 1 lb.

73.



1900  
December  
24th

1900  
Kenneth J. Cameron Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Kamasi B C. Africa

Sample of Empty Berry Coffee.

74.

24th

Board of Agriculture

Seeds of Dolichos Lablab sent as Phaseolus Caracalla  
from Cyprus for report as to use as a cattle food

75.

29th

Kew Hort

(Rt)

Seeds of Phaseolus Caracalla rec<sup>d</sup> from Messrs  
Vilmorin Andrieux & Co. Paris.

76

December

Indian Section

- Paris Exhibition 1900

A large collection of forest-products including  
gums, resins, fibres, barks, timbers &c. also forestry  
implements &c. (Indian Idol at Museum, Feb 1901)

Two carved show cases, one of Blackwood  
& the other of Deodar (See list -)

from seeds of Sonchum  
- destroyed by pests, disposed

77.

Cuban Court

Paris Exhibition 1900

Sample of Cuba bust

Thanks sent to Mr. R. Diaz-Albertini, Washington D.C.

78

Canada Commission

Paris Exhibition, 1900

Samples of Maple Sugar

79

Ceylon Court

Paris Exhibition 1900

Samples of Tea, Vanilla, Cardamoms, Cacao

80.

December

1900

80

Ceylon Cont'd

Sample of Rubber (*Manihot flazivici*)

Tool by Implemto (not kept)

Fans of Palmyra leaf (not kept)

Bag for feeding horses. Made of Coconut Corip (not kept)

Samples of Coffee, Nutmegs, Mace

Coconut Milk (not kept)

Russian Forestry Section

Paris Exhibition

Thanks to Minister of Agric. & Domains St. Petersburg 25.1.01

81

Series of specimens of wood of *Populus tremula*

Prepared for the manufacture of Matches and Match boxes

Series of specimens illustrating the manufacture of spoons from wood of *Betula alba* also photograph showing peasants at work upon same.

Two beer tankards of wood of Spruce

Basin of wood of *Betula alba* prepared for lacquering also a lacquered box.

Hungarian Forestry Section

Paris Exhibition

Thanks to Minister of Agriculture Budapest 15.1.01.

82

Pail of woods of *Salix europaea* & *Picea excelsa* Removed 28.1.01. K.H.

Base of wheel of wood of *Quercus pedunculata*

Felloe

Felloe

*Alnus incana*

Wheel Spoke

Kneading trough of wood of *Acer campestre*

Wheel Spoke of Ash *Fraxinus excelsior*

Saplings of *Cistaceae sativa* fashed during growth to form walking sticks (not kept)

2 Bowls of wood of *Alnus campestre* (not kept)

Chair of wood of *Alnus campestre* - Transferred to Hungarian Museum, 18.1.01.



December

1900

German Forestry Section Paris Exhibition

Half shovels of Beech *Fagus sylvatica*

Rough & finished staves of Larch *Larix europaea* for  
pail making.

Board of *Picea excelsa* upon which cloth is rolled

Chase box of wood of *Picea excelsa*

Baker's shovel . do do.

Sieve frame . do do.

Frame work . " " used by bee-keepers

Sabat of willow wood

Wood of *Picea excelsa* prepared for making

Austrian Forestry Section Thanks to Minister  
Paris Exhibition of Agriculture  
Vienna 15.1.01

Veneers of *Picea excelsa* (not kept)

Wood of do do. prepared for making Venetian blinds

Match Making  
blinds (2m)

Sieve frame of " not kept

Board of " upon which cloth is rolled

Shavings used for packing material - from wood of *Picea excelsa* & *Abies pectinata*

Wood of *Picea excelsa* used for pianoforte making

Canadian Forestry Section  
Paris Exhibition

Collection of specimens illustrating the application  
of Canadian timbers / see list F

Mexican Section

Paris Exhibition

Collection of miscellaneous specimens (see list G)

January  
3rd.

1901

H. A. Ridley Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Director, Gardens & Forest Dept.  
Straits Settlements

1

Two photographs illustrating Indigo culture in Singapore

11th.

A. Rendaros Vivian Esq<sup>r</sup> C.B.  
Bosahan, Cornwall

2

Fruits of *Holboellia* (*Stauntonia*) *latifolia*

11th.

Dr C. F. Newcombe  
105 Niagara Street, Victoria, B.C.

3

Net and rope of fibre of *Apocynum cannabinum*  
2 Samples of prepared inner bark of *Thuja gigantea*

15th.

C. J. Stevens Esq<sup>r</sup>  
11 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.

4

Photograph of a portrait of John Haverfield Senr.  
from a painting by Goffang also one of John  
Haverfield Junr. from a crayon.

15th.

Mr. G. D. Loogman (?name)  
Secretary General Finance Dept. State of the Congo  
Portions of stems of *Candolphia* spp. as follows—

5

"Malefe"	good
"Masindja"	Caoutchouc of the Congo
"Lvombi"	bad.
"Mondomgo"	"
"Bongon"	"



January  
18th

1907

Mr. Alex. Morrison (in Herb. Kew)  
Govt. Botanist - Perth, W. Australia  
Wood bark and fruits of *Eucalyptus torquata*  
Coll. E. Lidgley near Coolgardie Nov. 1900  
Fruits of *Eucalyptus* sp.

6.

22nd

Mr. E. J. F. Campbell  
Curator Botanic Station, Belize, B. Honduras  
Sample of pure rubber from *Castilloa elastica*  
grown on Mulinda Estate. Prepared by the Manager  
of the Estate by a special process of his own without the  
use of any foreign substance whatever. Reported upon  
by Messrs. Hecht, Lewis & Kahn as very good. Values at 2/9 to 3/- per lb.

7.

25th

Herb. Kew (By purchase)  
55 samples of woods of African plants purchased  
from Gily, Berlin. The following kept others returned to Herb. Kew.  
1. *Grewia coriacea*, 2. *Homalium africanum*, 3. *Dictyonella arborescens*, 4. *Borassus* sp.  
5. *Stemmadia lateritia*, 6. *Raprostyles Klainii*, 7. *Lavallieria densivenia*, 8. *Swartzia* sp.,  
9. *Dioscorea* sp.

8.

February 5th.

M. A. Godefroy Lebeuf (Herb. Kew)  
& Impasse Girardon, Paris - Montmartre  
Leaves of *Manihot* sp. eaten by the Mexican  
people.

9.

6th

J. H. C. Clouin Esq.  
The Scientific Dept. Zomba, B.C.A.  
Fruits of *Capsicum baccatum* grown in the Botanic  
Garden, Zomba.

10.

6th.

Dr. Gustav Niederlein  
A collection of Mexican products (see list)

11.

February  
14th

1907

A. R. Borell Esq<sup>r</sup>

11A

La Vera, Puerto Orotava Tenerife

Section of wood of *Pinus canariensis* per Miss de Wolski New garden Road, New taken from the beam of a wine press at Garachin, Tenerife, built more than 2 centuries since & had stood out in the open during the whole of the time.

14th

M<sup>r</sup> W. St. Johnson

12

Aburi, Gold Coast

1. Fruits of *Calamus* sp.
2. Edible tubers from Winterland Herb. sp. 794
3. Wood of *Olea conopsea* (Muzanga) *Picussii*
4. " " *Okawa* Herb. N<sup>o</sup> 813
5. " " *Borassus flabellifer*
6. Seeds. *Croton Tiglium*
7. " *Cumasporea africana* Herb. N<sup>o</sup> 699
8. Basket made of young leaves of *Borassus flabellifer*
9. Fruits of *Citrus decumana*
10. Two samples of Rubber
11. Cotton grown at Aburi

16th

D. R. L. Britton

13

Director in Chief, New York Botanic Garden  
New York City

Series of articles turned in the wood of Canoe Birch (*Betula papyrifera*)

16th

Rev<sup>d</sup> Leonard Venlow

14

Heals Rectory, Bath

Leisure shaped instrument of Beechwood? Mere, Wiltshire

16th

D. D. Morris C. M. G.

15

Imperial Agricultural Dept, Barbados

Model of a Negro hut of Bamboo representing very closely the usual kind of structure constructed of Bamboo

Received from collection 2012



February

1891

15th Dr. S. Morris cont'd  
Commonly met with in the West Indies 15.

19th Sir H. Johnston  
Uganda  
Specimens of latex rubber  
Sent for Report. 16.

20th Mr. J. Sage  
Sample of Boer Tobacco 17.

20th U. S. A. Agricultural Section  
Paris Exhibition 1900  
✓  
Samples of Tea, Hops, Asparagus, Blue Oil,  
Figures made of the Sheath of Indian Corn  
Tobacco pipes of Corn Cobs  
Butter Mould  
Samples of Matting, twine &c. of Slough Grass  
Photographs, Illinois, Kansas, Great Lakes, Cotton field.  
Thanks sent to Comm. Paris for U.S.A. Paris Exhibition also to Mr. W. Wilson  
Director of the Philadelphia 18.

March 2nd Hort. New  
Bark of Abies lasiocarpa Hook. var. arizonica  
(A. arizonica, Merriam) from Mr. Henkel Darmstadt. 19.

4 7th The Hon. Charles Ellis, F.R.S. Ackd by Dr. 20  
4 Photographs of Castagna di Canto Cavalli on Mt. Etna  
1 Photograph of The Wonderboom (Ficus cordata) Paton

7th Hort. New / Temperate House 21  
Stem of Acacia Hindii

March

11th

1901

Mr. W. Sangwin

Upland, Iruo

Wood of *Embothrium coccineum* - "the tree died on its legs - it was over 20 ft. high and flowered profusely every year. The *Embothrium* seems to be a very short lived tree, seldom ever living more than from 20. to 25 years. I know of three large trees as big as mine that have died during the past year - I am immensely sorry to lose it - for I consider it to be one of the most gorgeous shrubs in the 'Veg. Kingdom' (W. Sangwin)

22.

" 15th

Herb. Kew

Fruits of *Swintonia Kingiana* Becc. Singapore, Coll. Ridley

24

" 14th

Sir H. H. Johnston K.C.B.

Special Commr Consul General

Uganda Protectorate

Collection of small sections of wood from Unyoro Uganda Protectorate (via Mr. G. W. Wilson, Masindi) as follows:—

Unyoro

1. Muhimbi
2. Mungama
3. Mubumbu
4. Majwa
5. Mususa
6. Mukungu
7. Mungati
8. Musambya

"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
" } Not kept  
Hist.  
19.11.05

Kwenzori

9. Fruits of *Lobelia*
10. Seeds & scales of cone of *Encephalartos Willdebrandtii*?
11. Two male Cycad cones " (one kept)
12. Cone of *Pandanus* in advanced state of decomposition
13. Fruit & leaves of *Strophanthus* sent to Herb. & identified by Dr. Stapf as *internum*

23.



March  
19th.

1901

Mr R. A. Smith

(ex Herb Kew)

25

British Museum

Sample of Charred grain found on a prehistoric  
site, Leatherhead, Surrey.

2nd.

The Hon. Archer Turnour

✓ 26

Chasemere Lodge, Cumberland Road, New  
Walking stick of stem of *Fuchsia Riccartoni*  
grown at Shillingee Park, Petworth, Sussex.  
The plant was about 15 or 20 ft. high and was blown  
down in the great snow storm of 1875 or 1876 - the  
root forms the handle.

2nd

Messrs Vilmorin-Andrieux & Co.

✓ 27

4 Quai de la Mégisserie, Paris

Series of Hybrid wheats

April 10th.

Dr E. H. Squibb

✓ 28

Brooklyn, New York

Copy of No 3 Vol VII. of *An Ephemeris of Materia  
Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics &c.*

13th.

Mr J. Mahon

29

Specimens of Hyasaland Coffee Bug / *Antistes  
variegata* collected in Zomba by Mr Mahon  
in August 1899.

2nd.

Foreign Office

30

Vice Consul King, Carrizal Bajo, Chile  
Pods of *Casahuate brevifolia*

April

26th.

1901

Herb. New

Fibre from *Triumfetta rhomboides* Jacq.  
Coll. R. H. Lyne Agri Dept. Zanzibar

31.

27th

Dr. Atkinson

Hurstleigh, Broomfield Road, New  
Section of wood from the tree at the foot of  
which Livingstone was buried at Chitambo,  
British Central Africa brought over by Philip H.  
Selby, Fort-Jameson, N.E. Rhodesia 1900.

32.

May 1st

Messrs Hale & Son

10 Fenchurch Avenue E.C.

Pods of *Strophanthus* from Chinde  
Included in Drug Auction 25.4.01

33.

3rd.

G. S. Jenman Esq<sup>re</sup> (per Curator)  
British Guiana

Fruits of *Macaranga acaciifolia*

34.

6th.

Prof. Laurent

Gembloux, Belgium

Plate of a Liberian coffee tree in fruit, Congo

35.

7th.

P. Lyttelton Gell Esq<sup>re</sup>

Langley Lodge, near Oxford

Samples of Rubbers from the heart of N. Western Rhodesia, <sup>the 1899-1900</sup> ~~the 1899-1900~~  
Coll. Major Colin Harding

3 samples from *Landolphia florida* Nos 1. 2. 3)

2 " " *Carpodinus lanceolatus* " 4 + 6)

1 " " *Kickxia elastica*

36.



May

3th

1907

J. S. Keltie Esq<sup>r</sup>

Royal Geographical Society

1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, W.

Two prints of the "Mpundu" tree  
under which Livingstone's heart was buried.

37.

9th

M. Pierson

Fragrant resin from *Daniellia thurifera* collected  
by the donor in Dahomey.

37A

12th

Dr. A. Henry

503 High Road, Gunnersbury

1. "Ch'a kao" - Tea extract - prepared by repeated decoctions from tea produced in Chinese Shan States. It is only prepared in the office of the Prefect of Szemao who sends it as tribute to the Palace at Peking.
2. Pu-erh Tea, 1st. quality. Young leaf buds, sundried. It is tea of precisely this quality that is sent as tribute to the Palace at Peking by the Prefect of Szemao. The tree is grown in the Chinese Shan States.
3. Inner bark of *Pterospermum* sp. used for making cordage, Szemao, Yunnan Province

38.

15th

J. H. Maiden Esq<sup>r</sup>

Director, Botanic Gardens Sydney

Fruits of Myrtaceae Proteaceae + Coniferae (see list) & *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*

39.

May  
15th

1901

Mess<sup>rs</sup> James Veitch & Sons, Ltd.

544 Kings Road, Chelsea

A collection of woods (see list)

✓ 40.

15th

J. E. Hulme Esq<sup>re</sup> F. L. S. ✓

41

16 Kensington Road, New  
Cocoa (Theobroma Cacao) prepared by  
Natives in Cuba.

28th

Foreign Office ✓

42.

Pods of *Cacalpinia brevifolia* from Valparaiso  
similar to the sample received 21. 4. 01 (N<sup>o</sup> 30).  
Not kept. (Thanks to Under Sec. of State, F. C.)

June 1st.

Drott. New

43

Portion of timber of Yellow deal (*Pinus Sylvestris*)  
from a glass house in the Royal gardens, New. The  
specimens shows persistence of branch traces  
Portion of a Wall-Plate of Yellow deal (*P. Sylvestris*)  
from House N<sup>o</sup> 18 R. G. N. Erected before 1830. taken  
out in 1899.

1st.

E. M. Holmes Esq<sup>re</sup> ✓

44.

Pharmaceutical Society

1. Poke root (*Phytolacca decandra*)
2. Gale Senna (*Cassia montana*)
3. Rechuambo root
4. Seeds of *Gynocardia odorata*
5. Parts of *Althaea officinalis*
7. Ka-lah-met-wood (*Cordia fragrantissima*) Burma



150

14/01

45.

14.

to the Secretary  
S. A. Missionary Society  
Clifford's Inn, Fleet St.

47.

143 <sup>4</sup> Fenchurch Street, E.C.

48.

also roots (Smilac sp.) Buhia (cut-for name)

49.

The following Tobacco Manufacture by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Cope Bros.  
Liverpool

1. Yellow Prior, unblended for a Pipe Tobacco.
2. Connecticut - coarse cut - a dark Pipe Tobacco
3. " + American Tobacco in equal proportions.  
Medium for pipe Tobacco
4. Connecticut - fine cut, light for Cigarettes
5. " " colour light - for Cigarettes
6. Plug "

1816

1701

D. S. Johnson cont'd.

The following Tobaccos manufactured by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Allon,  
Nottingham

1. Cigars. - All Irish Tobacco
2. " - Irish Tobacco bunch, David Bay Botneo wrapper, & Havana seed fillers mixed
3. " - Irish Tobacco covers, blend of our own fillers & Havana seed bunch
4. " - Irish Tobacco bunch & cover, & Havana seed filler

The following manufactured by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Goodbody  
Bros. Dublin:

1. Plug
2. Cut-Carver dish

1947

10. Morton Middleton Esq<sup>re</sup>

- Photograph of "Bottle Junk Tree" / *Chorisia insignis*, H.B.K.  
 " " "Hapiin" or "Fire Stick Tree"  
 Photographed by Rev<sup>d</sup> E. P. Cachemaille at Waikehlatingmang-  
 yalwa, Paraguayan Chaco.

19th

Board of Customs

Sample of Currants imported from Smyrna which had been charged by the Customs at the rate of Raisin duty. Sent for exam<sup>n</sup>.

" 22nd

P. Whitehead  $624 \frac{40}{11}$

Camp, Ofusu River, Benin City

Wood of *Khaya penezalensis* also fruits of same,  
(latter sent to Pitt. from 70 miles W.W. of Binn City

\* Distributed with.



June 22nd

1901

Sir H. H. Johnston K.C.B.

53.

Special Commissioner & Consul General

Uganda Protectorate

Branches, immature fruits & wood of  
*Acokanthera Schimperii*

25th

Sir G. C. Denton K.C.M.G.

53A.

Government House, Gambia

Bases of two plants of *Raphia Vinifera* & sample  
of *Russaba* prepared from same.

25th

M. J. Tilbouchevitch

54

10 Rue Delambre, Paris, (XIV. Arr.)

Sample of liat fibre (*Agave rigida* var. *sisalana*).  
Imported into Russia and used as a bath sponge  
under the name of "Kokosornia Motchalka"  
(sent for name)

28th

Herb. Ken

Col. C. E. Muriel

55

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. Sample of Rubber cut in unnamed cases           | ...             |
| 2. Bark with gum of <i>Pterocarpus lucens</i>      | $\frac{L}{89}$  |
| 3. Gum of <i>Acacia Verck</i>                      | $\frac{L}{169}$ |
| 4. " " <i>legyal</i> ( <i>Acacia legyal</i> ?)     | "               |
| 5. Hashed Wady Gum ( <i>A. legyal</i> )            | E               |
| 6. Bolls of <i>Acacia albida</i>                   | $\frac{L}{159}$ |
| 7. Talha Gum ( <i>Acacia</i> sp.)                  | "               |
| 8. Fibre from <i>Leptadenia Spartium</i>           | $\frac{L}{125}$ |
| 9. Portion of stem of <i>Herminia Claphrocydon</i> | $\frac{L}{94}$  |
| 10. Gum of <i>Acacia verugeta</i>                  | $\frac{L}{96}$  |
| 11. Fruit of <i>Adansonia digitata</i>             | "               |
| 12. " " <i>Calotropis procera</i>                  | $\frac{S}{27}$  |
| 13. " & spines of <i>Kadab Dichrotaepyo nutans</i> | $\frac{L}{53}$  |

June

1951

28th Herb. Kew cont.

53-

14. Pods of *Lesbania tetraptera* Sudan

C.

15. Fruits of Jar Jar (*Sterculia cinerea*) "

$\frac{L}{20}$

16. Portions of fruits of *Symida rhopalosolia* "

$\frac{L}{104}$

17. Spring branch of *Acacia loyal*, var *fistula*

A.

July 3rd

I. H. Hart Esq<sup>re</sup>

56.

Trinidad

Sample of rubber (no details to be)

No information to this date / Sample thrown away 11.7.51

4th

Short Kew

57

Two stems of *Rosa gigantea* from the Succulent House.

10th

Dr. Günther, F. R. S.

✓

58

2 Lichfield Road

Kew Gardens

Culms of *Rostkovia grandiflora*, Hook. f. from Terra del Fuogo.

10th

A. R. Ridley Esq<sup>re</sup>

✓

59

Singapore

1. Portion of stem of Getah Taban (*Dichopis gutta*)

2. Wood " *Bauhinia ferruginea*

3. " " *Sarcoccephalus longihuii*

4. " " *Myristica laurina*

5. " " *Lindera malaccensis* L. See p. 12

6. " " *Pygeum polystachyum*

7. " " *Sterculia jackiana*

8. " " *Elaeocarpus stipularis* Not kept.

9. " " *Wormia pulchella*



July

1901

1011 H. A. Ridley Esq. cont.

59

10. Wood of *Quercus lucida*
11. " " *Garcinia nigrolineata*
12. " " *Lindera Malaccensis* 2 See No 5.
13. " " *Eucalyptus resinifera* Not Kept.
14. " " *Simonius Rumphii* Not Kept.
15. " " *Ellipanthus Griffithii*
16. " " *Malas*
17. " " *Alstonia angustifolia* 2 pieces
18. " " *Flacourtia Rakam*
19. " " *Peltophorum ferrugineum*
20. " " *Olex cymosa*
21. " " *Meliodma Ridleyi*
22. " " *Ranchophyllum ellipticum*
23. " " *Alaocarpus petiolatus* Not Kept.
24. " " *Phoebe multiflora*
25. " " *Macaranga populifolia*
26. " " *Tarrietia simplicifolia*
27. " " *Shorea leprosula*
28. " " *Bignonia Angius-Cati*
29. " " *Lagerstromia Hos-Reginae* Not Kept.
30. " " *Canarium secundum*
31. " " *Campnosperma Wallichii*
32. " " *Artocarpus Kuntleri*
33. " " *A. Lakoocha* Not Kept.
34. " " *Pellacalyx axillaris*
35. " " *Aporosa ficifolia* Not Kept.
36. " " *Kumut*
37. " " *Kurrimia paniculata* (2 pieces)
38. " " *Gynotroche axillaris*
39. " " *Pernonia arborea*
40. " " *Eugenia caryophyllata*

July	1901	
10th.	4. A. Ridley Eyre Contd	57
	41. Woods of Pantululat	
	42. " " Garcinia <i>Forbesii</i>	

July 17/16	Sir G. C. Denton Gambia	60A
Pods of <i>Dichrostachys</i> near <i>D. nutans</i> , sent for report.		

24th	E. H. Maw Esq. C. I. E. 2 Palace Road Kingston, Surrey.	✓	61.
------	---	---	-----

Specimens of Andamanese personal ornaments.  
consisting of waist-belt, parters, armlets, bracelets  
and head-dress in which the bark of *Dendrobium*  
has been used for ornamentation.

Basket made of split Rattan  
Sent to British Museum. 21.12.1960

254  
 York. New  
 Trunk of *Macrogamia Moorei*, F. von Muell.  
 Presented to the Gardens by Sir F. von Mueller in  
 1881).  
 Trunk of *Macrogamia spiralis*

29th	Herb. Kew	63.
Bolls of Archidendron polomoneensis, Hemsl. Solomon Is. Archidecon Comins.		

30th	Prof. P. Mac Gowan	Ack <sup>d</sup> by Director	64.
	Dept. of Agriculture, Cape Town		
	Photographic view of the country about-Douglas district (retained by Director).		



July

1901

10th

H. A. Ridley Esq. cont.

59

10. Wood of *Quercus lucida*

11. " " *Garcinia nigrolineata*

17. " " *Ustonia angustifolia* 2 pieces
18. " " *Flacourtia rukam*
19. " " *Peltophorum ferrugineum*
20. " " *Alex cymosa*
21. " " *Meliodesma Ridleyi*
22. " " *Ranthophyllum ellipticum*
23. " " *Elaeocarpus petiolatus* Not kept
24. " " *Phoebe multiflora*
25. " " *Macaranga populifolia*
26. " " *Tarrietia simplicifolia*
27. " " *Shorea leprosula*
28. " " *Bignonia hirsuta*
29. " " *Lagerstromia Hos-Rajina* Not kept
30. " " *Canarium secundum*
31. " " *Campnosperma Wallichii*
32. " " *Artocarpus Kunthii*
33. " " *A. Lakucha* Not kept
34. " " *Pellacalyx axillaris*
35. " " *Aporosa ficifolia* Not kept
36. " " *Kumut*
37. " " *Kurrimia paniculata* (2 pieces)
38. " " *Gynotroche axillaris*
39. " " *Ternstroemia arborea*
40. " " *Eugenia caryophyllata*

July 1901  
16th. H. A. Ridley Esq<sup>r</sup> Cont<sup>d</sup> 59  
41. Woods of Pantul ulat  
42. " " *Garcinia Forbesii*

17th London Drug Market- 60.  
Sample of Buchu Leaves / *Barosma crenulata* /  
South Africa

24th E. St. Man Esq<sup>r</sup> - C. J. E. ✓ 61  
2 Palace Road  
Kingston, Surrey

Specimens of Andamanese personal ornaments  
consisting of waist belt, parters, armlets, bracelets To British Mus. 21.12.1902  
and head-dress in which the bark of *Dendrobium*  
has been used for ornamentation.  
Basket made of split Rattan Given to British Mus. 21.12.1902

25th Herb. Kew 62.  
Trunk of *Macrozamia Moorei*, F. von Muell.  
(Presented to the Gardens by Sir F. von Mueller in  
1881).  
Trunk of *Macrozamia spiralis*

29th Herb. Kew 63.  
Bolls of *Archidendron solomoneensis*, Arnst. Solomon  
Is., *Archidencoon Comins*.

30th Prof. P. Mac Gowan Ack<sup>d</sup> by Director 64.  
Dept. of Agriculture, Cape Town  
Photographic view of the country about Douglas  
district (retained by Director).



164  
August  
1st

1901

Dr. G. Niederlein

Two pamphlets on the Pan American Exhibition  
Buffalo.

65.

3rd

Mons. J. Bisson

Museum d'Histoire Naturelles, Paris

Cone of *Encephalartos Barteri*, Found at 500  
Kilometres environs de la cote au Dahomey.

65A.

3rd

A. Whyte Esq. M.A., F.L.S.

Botanic Garden, Kew, London

Four boxes containing Rubber in small balls virtually  
of the same quality as that of the small sample  
recd. Feb. 19th. 1901 & reported upon by Messrs Hecht-  
Lewis & Kahn. This rubber is composed of the juices  
of:— (a) "Species of *Strophanthus* growing abundantly  
in the garden & neighbouring forest" yielding rubber  
latex in large quantities (This is described by  
Dr. Stapf as a species of *Alafia* none of  
which are known to yield rubber).

(b) "We have also two species of *Landolphia*"  
(*L. floricola* according to Stapf) This is nearly  
always mixed with other rubber.

(c) Another *Apocynaceae* with an apple like fruit—  
(*Tabernaemontana* sp. according to Stapf) This  
milk is most likely mixed with the others  
in forming the balls.

66.

7th.

Dr. H. D. Masters

Three photographs of the Herbarium & Museum  
in the Botanic Garden, Sydney & two views in the  
Botanic Garden, Brisbane.

67.

August

1901

7th

R. H. Lyne Esq

Lunga, Zanzibar

5 photographs of Cocoa nut palm, Areca palm, Durian Tree &c. (not kept)

68

16th

Hert. Kew

1. Fruits of *Quercus Lycoperdon*, Skan, Yunnan, Coll. A. Henry K<sup>o</sup> 9069
2. Bds of *Mucuna Incubus*, Dunn. W<sup>o</sup> 11702

69

17th

By purchase £2. 10. 0

Cedar Chest purchased for the Museum by S. Pomroy Fane, Brompton, Yeovil

70

8th

Sir Harry Johnston K.C.B.

Uganda Protectorate

1. (Fruit seeds & rubber of *Jantamia latifolia* Steff.)
- 2-6. Small samples of rubber all in a soft sticky condition
7. Ball of concrete juice apparently *Tabernaemontana*
8. Small balls of concrete juice of a similar nature to W<sup>o</sup> 7.
10. Fragrant-gum resin (*Bursera*?)
- One sample of soft sticky rubber without number
- One sample of an offensive brown pasty matter without number (W<sup>o</sup> 2-10 thrown away Sept. 19. 01)

71

15th

Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Mombasa

Rubber from the New Rubber Vine discovered at Kilimanjaro (sent for Report) Landolphina

72



August

22nd.

1901

Messrs Hugh Low &amp; Co. (per. Herb. Kew)

Bush Hill Park Nursery

Bark of Coco de Mono (*Chylisma rosea*, Miers.)

73.

22nd

Mr. J. Hazel

Abnormal fruit of Tomato

74.

September 11th.

Messrs Larpent &amp; Co.

Porto Amelia Pemba Bay

via Zanzibar

Leaves of a fibre producing plant which is very common on this coast. It is used by the natives to make fishing lines & ropes which possess great strength and durability, but I cannot find that it is exported although it appears to be valuable.

75.

Sept. 30th.

Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S.

Shelsley.

Enniskerry Rd. Kew.

Two samples of seeds of Phaseolus  
calcaratus.

76

Oct 1st

Foreign Office (per. Herb. Kew)

Rubber of Handolfia Kilimandjarica Steud.= Clitandra Kilimandjarica Kuntze  
from H. M. Commissioners for East Africa

77

Oct 8th

R. M. Middleton Esq. F.L.S.

1. Figured section of wood of Liriodendron tulipifera

Sennar

\* 2. Portion of fruit of Stenoparmia acrifolia

\* not kept.

Dunlop

78

1901

Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. A. Waten (p. Pitts New.)

79

Knap Hill; Woking

Cones of Pinus ~~pandora~~ (P. ~~venusta~~ iana)

grown in the Knap Hill Nursery

& Lambertiana

Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>

Messrs J. Chinty & Co. (per Herb. New.)

80

4. 10. 8/2 Old Swan Lane

Upper Thames Street. S. S.

Seeds of Zuebracho Colorado

Zuebrachia Lorentzii.

" " Zuebracho blanco = Acridosperma Zuebracho-Blanco

Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>

G. H. Man Esq., C.I.E.

81

2 Palace Road

Kingston-on-Thames

A Collection of Miscellaneous Objects from  
the Andaman & Nicobar Islands (see list)

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>

W. Flouwright

82

King's Lynn, Norfolk.

A series of 154 specimens of woollen yarns  
dyed with Native British Plants

Not kept - forwarded to Yorkshire College Leeds via Cambridge Road

Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>

C. Curtis Esq. F.R.S.

83

Asst. Superintendent

Gardens & Forest Dep., Penang.

Rubber from Hevea brasiliensis

Gutta " Dyera Costulata.

Nov 6<sup>th</sup>

J. Gilbert Esq.

84

Staghurst, White Hill

Berkhamstead

Sample of Tobacco from Paraguay



Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>

1901

M<sup>r</sup>. Vice Consul Carmichael (Mr. Office  
Leghorn Director)

85

A Collection of Samples (8) illustrating  
the various applications to which Otis  
Root is put. (ack. Sent to Mr. Vice Consul Carmichael)  
Nov. 23rd

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

Frank Spooner Esq.

86

Organizing Secretary

Bedfordshire County Council

Shire Hall. Bedford

Specimens of materials used in the  
manufacture of Straw Hats (so called)

Straw: Chinese; 23 samples

" Japanese; 14 "

" English Wheat. 6 samples

Sennet (Midrib of Coco. de - Mer palm)

East Indian; largely grown in

Mauritius & Seychelles. 2 samples.

Chips English workmanship, material of  
foreign origin. 5 samples.

Chip & Grass; English workmanship, material  
of foreign origin 2 sample

Chip Swiss; 10 samples

Chip & Cotton. Swiss, 4 samples.

Chip, Cotton & Grass Swiss 4 samples.

Best (chiefly) Swiss 9 samples.

Best ( ) English workmanship material  
of foreign origin; 5 samples

Grass Italian 2 samples

" (probably) Italian 2 samples

Cotton Thread & Oil Cloth, German, 1 sample

1901

Chip & Chenille : 1 sample  
 Silk Chenille. English: 1 sample.  
 Cotton Chenille English 3 samples.  
 Cotton Hair ? 2 samples.

12. Nov.

Dr. M. J. Masters M.R.S. (Per. Herb.) 87  
 Fruits of 2 varieties of *Trapa natans*  
 var. *kuzzanensis*  
 & " *verbancensis*  
 Not Kept.

Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>

Mr. J. P. Quinton (Per. Col. Office) 88  
 Curator. S. Leone.  
 2. Samples of Coca leaves  
*Erythroxylon Coca*.  
 grown in Botanic Gard. S. Leone.  
 sent for report; 8 specimens kept.

Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Ogilby, Gillanders & Co. 89  
 Sun Court  
 67 Cornhill. London. E.C.  
 Sample of wood of "Mai Padu", Siam sent  
 for name. This was submitted to Mr. J. S.  
 Gamble, who suggested *Pterocarpus*  
*macrocarpus*.

Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

J. S. Gamble Esq. ack. Thos. Dir. Off. 90  
 Highfield. East Hiss.  
 Hants  
 Wood of *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*.  
 from Upper Burma.



Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

1901  
Mr. J. Mahon  
Botanic Gardens  
Entebbe.

91

Ball of best Uganda rubber  
*Landolphia* sp. sent for report  
at request of J. J. Jackson C.B. H.M.  
Acting Commissioner.

Measrs. Hecht heris & Kahn. report upon  
sample as follows:-

Badly cured, contains too much  
moisture, is wanting in elasticity &  
consequently it would meet with  
little favour on the English market.  
valued at from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  per lb.

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>

Edward Lovett Esq.  
41 Outram Road, Croydon

92

Haggard Catter Jolly from Suffolk.  
made of Hazel; *Corylus avellana*.

Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>

Director, Roy. Gard. Kew.  
*Haustorium* of *Coranthus aphyllus*, this  
History unknown

93

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>

Herbarium Kew  
Jooke flowers of *Anona* sp. near *A.*  
*reticulata*; from Cago Dist. B. Honduras.  
Coll. Eng. Campbell.

94

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>

1901

Messrs J. H. Payer & Co.  
Liverpool

95

Seeds of "Cacahuananche" (*Picania arborea*)  
Mexico" " "Osaka" or "Osaka Nuts" (*Scyphocephalum ochocoa*) Str. Africa.

oil seeds sent for name.

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>

Hett. Kew.

96

Arrow poison used by the Masia  
Kumasia Nandi & Andorobos.(*Acokanthera Schimperi*)sent by Mr. Whyte at the request of  
Sir H. H. Johnston.Sup. sent to Sir J. H. R. Fraser  
University of Edinburgh, New Building  
August 11, 1901Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr. E. Tidmarsh

97

Curator, Botanic Gardens  
GrahamstownSeeds of *Araucaria Bidwilli* in different  
stages of germination. (one seed retained for  
museum. the remainder sent Mr. A. C. Seward J.R.S. 10.1.02)

30. Nov.

Lieut Governor (Major Gen. Abadie)  
Government House

98

Jersey

Sample of Tobacco grown in Jersey

Sent for report. Reported upon by

Messrs. Grant Chambers &amp; Co. Finchurch Street E.C. 4 London

30. Nov.

Messrs H. D. &amp; Co.; Winstan House, Nuneham Lane

99

Sample of Songa Root

*Rhaphidophora vitiensis?*

with an admixture of unknown bark



Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>

1901

J. F. Inman Esq. per Herb. Kew

Kilkenny House

Sion Hill, Bath.

Specimen of Elm Wood, from Ancient Monastery, Bath.

The City Architect, Major Davis, says "In excavating, adjoining the buildings that formed part of the Ancient Monastery, Bath, which it is believed was commenced about 676 or possibly as late as 781, I found a tree, placed to secure the foundation, of somewhat large size, <sup>which</sup> judging from its bark & other peculiarities I believe was Elm."

100

Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>

Mr. John Gossweiles

Londra

Sample of Gum of the "Casoneira"

*Euphorbia Tirucalli* Linn.  
for report.

101

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Hart Esq. D.L.S.

Bot. Dept. Trinidad

Seeds & Bark of *Canella alba*

sent for name.

102

Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>

R. W. Jones Esq.

Manager: African Oil Mills Co. Ltd.

5 Castle St. Liverpool

Seeds of *Oreodoxa oleacea*; St Domingo  
sent for name.

103

1901

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

Mr. J. Mahon.

✓

104

Acting Curator, Botanic Garden  
Entebbe Uganda

Cloth prepared from the bark of a species  
of *Tricus*, also fruits of the plant.

2 Wood of *Herminiera claphrocydon*

3 Seeds of Wild Nutmeg *Pycnanthus  
Schweinfurthii*

4 Fruit of *Randolphia* sp.

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

Hort. Kew

105

Photograph of *Pinus Laricio* var. *tauricola*  
growing on lawn near Water Lily house  
named *torreana*, of St. Michael's 1897

Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>

Hort. Kew

106

Plant of *Hydnophytum formicarium*  
Malaya

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>

Messrs C. & E. Morton

107

107-109 Leadenhall St. London  
from Trinidad

1. Seeds of Mongraill or Black Cummin  
*Nigella Sativa*

2 Janghi Hurra: immature fruits of  
*Terminalia Chebula*

sent for name; specimens not kept.

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>

E. M. Holmes Esq.

108

Seeds of *Cryptocarya moschata*, Brazil



1901

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>

Director

109

*Photographs of the  
Glasgow Exhibition*

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Geo. Randall Esq.

✓

110

Queensland Coast

Glasgow Exhibition

Photographs of

- 1 Gigantic Pine Enoggera Range
- 2 Sugar Cane Isis Scrub March 1894  
*valley 8. 1000 ft*
- 3 Allows Pine Apple Plantation  
Rugge near Brisbane
- 4 View in Brisbane Botanic Garden
- 5 Fieldings Farm, Laidley

Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>

H. J. Mahon

✓

111

Botanic Garden, Entebbe

Uganda

A Series of gum-resins from  
*Canarium stuhlmannii*?  
 Gum from an unknown tree

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>

Major Percy Chapman

✓

112

H. B. M. Consul-General

Florence

Pruning Knife as used by the Italians  
 in the preparation of Orris Root

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>

1901

113

Mr. Roberts: Kew Gardens

By purchase 13/-

4 Old views of the Royal Gardens

1 view of Kew Bridge

1 Coloured Print: "The Triumph of Russia"



Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

1902

J. H. Maiden Esq. F.L.S.

Botanic Gardens, Sydney

Sample of Gum-resin of Araucaria Rulei  
from New CaledoniaJan 3<sup>rd</sup>

Hon H. W. Venn

President, Nat Aust. Comm.

Glasgow Exhibition

Samples of Phalcorite (Amphibolis sp.)  
and brick made from same

Section &amp; veneer of Jarrah Burr

Eucalyptus marginata

Railway Key &amp; Telegraph Arm of Karri

Eucalyptus diversicolor

Nave, Spoke, &amp; Felloe of Wheel, and

Mobile leg of Fork Gum EucalyptusBoerophylla.Spoke of Model Eucalyptus macrocarpaJan 3<sup>rd</sup>

Herb. Kew

Cotton Pods (Gossypium barbadense)  
from the middle of Gezireh, between  
the blue & white hills

Comm. W. H. A. Fitz-Gerald

Carrigera

New market on Kerguelan

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>

Hon. Sir Spencer Bonarby-Jane

Brompton, Woril.

Section of an old lime tree

Julia cordata

Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>1902  
F. Vaux Esq.Officer in Charge of the Andaman  
Port Blair.

5

## A Collection of Andamanese Objects

*Painting of a scene of the Andaman Islands. 20.5.1901*  
*Red & white. Wink bells. Yards. Panamans**Pandanus*  
*Calamagrostis*  
*Bells.*  
*Yards.*  
*Panama.*  
*21.12.1901*Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>

J. Mahon Esq.

Acting Curator, B.D. Eden  
Satebbi.

Sample of Native Cotton

6

Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>The Right. Hon. the Earl of Percy M.P.  
Lortwouth Court. Hatfield  
GloucestershireSpecimen Cone with foliage of  
*Pinus Coulteri*

8

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>

John Deattie Esq.

Ennisecorthy, Co. Wexford  
Ireland.

Thro. J. H. Robertson Esq. M.P.

The Cedars, Stk. Hackney  
London, N.E.

Specimens illustrating the manufacture  
of Clog soles from Alder Wood

Stage 1 as first prepared (freshly cut from tree)

2 as it leaves Ireland for Glasgow or  
Lancashire  
{ Clog-block

3 Clog-block larger sample

4 Clog-sole & 5 the completed article



1902

Jan. 27. <sup>th</sup>	✓ Basket work made from the Green Leaves of <i>Hyphaene benguelensis</i> ; Loanda Mr. J. Gosswiler 2 Zichborne St Edgware Rd. W. <i>Send to British Museum 21.12.1902</i>	9
Feb. 3. <sup>rd</sup>	W. Fox Esq. Act. Director Botanic Gardens Singapore "Gutta Rambong": Rubber from <i>Ficus</i> <i>elastica</i> sent for report.	10
Feb. 11. <sup>th</sup>	✓ Stephen Meller Esq. Fruit of <i>Aceca</i> but <u><i>Aceca</i></u> <u><i>Catechu</i></u>	11
Feb. 1. <sup>st</sup>	J. S. Gamble Esq. C./E. etc. ✓ East Hies. Hants. A Collection of Indian Timbers See List.	12
Feb. 13. <sup>th</sup>	✓ J. S. Gamble Esq. Ball formed of the Roots of <i>Gynerus</i> sp. etc. from the Coromandel Coast.	13
Feb. 13. <sup>th</sup>	✓ Sir J. D. Hooker. G.C.S.I. F.R.S. The Camp Sunningdale Sample of fibre of <i>Sansevieria</i> sp. <i>grandis</i> Mart. f. <i>See Note in Fibre Cases from Bot. Mag. Feb. 1903 (Vol. 7577)</i>	14

1902

Hon. H. H. Venn

President. West. Aust. Comm.

Glasgow Exhibition

Log of Karri

*Eucalyptus diversicolor*

Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>

14a

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>

P. Gennadius Esq

Director of Agriculture, Nicosia

Cyprus

Portion of a branch of a Male Carob Tree

*Ceratonia siliqua*, bearing hypertrophic flower buds

15

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

Pods of *Milletia pachycarpa* Bth.

Syemas, Yunnan

Coll. Dr. A. Henry

16

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. Ricardo, New Gardens

by purchase 3/6

Two old prints of Richmond Palace

17

Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>

Messrs Hudson & Co.

19 Beris Marks, St. Marys Ave.

London. E. C.

Samples of Bleached Button lace to

replace sample received 31. 5. 83.

18

Feb.

Queensland Court

Glasgow Exhibition

Photos. of Gigantic Pine tree, Sugar cane

Pine-apple Plant. etc.

18a



21 <sup>st</sup> Feb.	<p>1902</p> <p>The Director</p> <p>Cone of <u>Cycas</u> sp.</p> <p>Hatara, var. <sup>Motemore</sup> <del>Wadgwado</del></p> <p>"Pott" Motesby. "Sir R. Mac Gregor</p> <p>Cone of <u>Cycas</u> sp.</p> <p>Mr. Gleeson, New Guinea</p> <p>Sir R. Mac Gregor</p>	19
Feb. 27 <sup>th</sup>	<p>J. Percival Esq. M.A. etc.</p> <p>Mh. Eastern Agri. Coll.</p> <p>Wye, Kent</p> <p>By purchase £2. 2. 0</p> <p>Mounted series of European Cereals</p> <p>[transferred to Herbarium with descriptive pamphlet Nov. 14, 1922]</p>	20
Feb. 27 <sup>th</sup>	<p>B. J. Rose Esq.</p> <p>India Office</p> <p>Whitehall, S.W.</p> <p>A collection of Indian Photographs</p> <p>from the Paris Exhibition 1900, etc.</p>	21
Feb. 27 <sup>th</sup>	<p>J. F. Macknight Esq.</p> <p>6 &amp; 8 Lime St. Square E.C.</p> <p>Twigs &amp; leaves of <u>Sansevieria cylindrica</u></p> <p>Pemba Bay, S.E. Africa</p> <p>Sent for name</p>	22
Mar. 4 <sup>th</sup>	<p>Alex. Whyte Esq. M.A.</p> <p>Sample of Uganda Coffee</p> <p>sent for report.</p>	23





180  
21<sup>st</sup> Feb.

1902  
The Director  
Cone of Cycas sp.  
Hatorra, var. Moremore  
"Port" Moresby. "Sis" R. Mac. Gregor  
Cone of Cycas sp.  
Mr. Gleeson, New Guinea  
" " " "

19

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

Mounted

[Transferred to Herbarium with description]

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

B. J. Rose Esq.

India Office

Whitehall. S.W.

A collection of Indian Photographs  
from the Paris Exhibition 1900 &c.

21

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

J. F. Macknight Esq.

6 & 8 Lime St. Square E.C.

Five leaves of Sansevieria cylindrica

Pemba Bay; S.E. Africa

Sent for name

22

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>

Alex. Whyte Esq. M.A.

Sample of Uganda Coffee  
sent for report.

23

Mar. 13.<sup>h</sup>

1902

Curator, Botanic St.  
Grenada. B. W. I.

sample of Gum from  
*Dacryodes hexandra*.

24

Mar. 18.<sup>h</sup>

J. Muhon Esq  
Act. Curator  
Bot. Garden. Entebbe  
Uganda

25

Dried specimen

3 fibre of "Misambwe"

*Triumfetta tomentosa* <sup>Macrosiphia (renamed by Mr. S. J. G. B.)</sup> Boiss.

8 Pot cupine snare made with same.

2. Seeds & Fibre of  
*Raphia* sp.

Mar. 20<sup>h</sup>

Messrs Leele Son & Co  
African Chambers  
19 Old Hall St. Liverpool

26

Seeds of

1 *Entada scandens*

2 *Dioclea reflexa*

3 *Mucuna* sp. nr. *urens*

sent for name, not kept.

J. Hambury Esq. F.R.S.  
La Mortola, Ventimiglia,  
Italy.

Fruits of *Citrus myrtifolia*.

27

Mar. 24

M<sup>r</sup> E. Armitage, Park Farm, Lypiatt, Stroud (Herb Kew)  
2 specimens of diseased Larch.

27a



Mar. 25<sup>th</sup>

1902

28

H. B. Joergmann

Secrétaire Général

Etat Independent du Congo

10 Rue Brederode, Bruxelles

Sample of Native Coffee from the basin  
of the Sankuru, Cleaned at the Manufacture  
of Kinshasa.

*Coffea Laurentii* (robusta)

Mar. 26<sup>th</sup>

A. Whyte Say. M. A.

Herbarium, Kew

1. Rubber from *Tabeernaemontana* sp.

nr. *T. Holstii* K. Schum.

or. *T. Angolensis* Stapf.

2. " *Alafia* sp. nr. *A. lucida* Stapf.

or. *A. stuhlmanii* Stapf.

Entebbe B.C. Africa

Mar.

Office, Kew, Curator

Indigenous Coffee from the basin of the  
Sankuru sent by M. Gentil, decorticated  
on the spot by primitive means

\* *Coffea Laurentii* (robusta)

April 1<sup>st</sup>

Herb. Kew

*Geonoma бага* Gr. & Wendl. Known in St. Lucia  
as "Goblet", supposed to be identical with "Coco  
Macaque" in Martinique.

It is used largely for walking sticks etc.  
sent to Kew by Mr. Morris, Imp. Agri. Dept. Barbados.

Ap. 1<sup>st</sup>

1902

J. H. Hart Esq. F. L. S.

Royal Botanic Gardens.

Trinidad.

56 lbs of "Bhabar" Grass

*Ischamum angustifolium*

sent for report, not kept.

32

April 3<sup>rd</sup>

H. H. Johnson Esq. F. L. S.

Botanic Gardens Aburi.

Rubber from *Funaria elastica*

Seeds of *Croton Tiglium*

sent for report.

33

April 8<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew.

Hybrid *Stenophylla* Liberian

Coffee Cherries *Coffea liberica* B. C. *Stenophylla* f.

from H. H. Baileys

Lowlands Estate, Klang, Selangor

Straits Settlements

specimen in herbarium

34

April

Herb. Kew

*Melocanna bambusoides* Trin.

Comm. by Sir D. Brandis 1902

sent from the Chittagong Ghats

by A. E. Wild Esq. Conservator of Forests

Bengal, 1901.

35



184  
Ap. 22<sup>nd</sup>

1902  
J. J. Duthie Esq. F. L. S.  
Director, Botanical Dept.  
Sahasunpur  
India

Full grown specimens of  
*Phoenix acaulis* &  
*Phoenix humilis*

ack. thro Herb.

36

April 24<sup>th</sup>

J. S. Gamble Esq.  
East Liss, Hants  
Wood of *Albizia fastigiata*  
tiges; sent by A Mallock Esq.

37

April 16<sup>th</sup>

J. J. Duthie Esq.  
Director, Bot. Dept.  
Sahasunpur  
N. India  
Roots of *Aconitum chasmanthum* Steff.  
Hagara; collected by R. Montro.  
ack thro Herb

38

April 24<sup>th</sup>

W. B. Johnson Esq. F. L. S.  
Curator Bot. Gard. Aburi  
Tobacco grown in the Colony  
sent for report.

39

Ap. 18<sup>th</sup>

A. Shetham Esq.  
14 Cescal Court A.  
16 Brunswick St, Liverpool  
Sample of *Smyrna Tares*  
*Rattus satirus* ack.

40

May 6 <sup>th</sup>	1902 Mr. E. Webber 16. Kentiman Road London S.W. By purchase 2/- Portrait of Dr. John Hill Superintendent of Kew Gardens; folio size, engraved by Houston after Coles.	41
May 10 <sup>th</sup>	Dr. J. W. Duncan 372, Lodge Road Hockley, Birmingham Seeds of Papaw Carica Papaya. sent to Pitts.	42
May 16 <sup>th</sup>	Kew (Propagating Pitts) Mr. J. Gossweiler, Loanda, Stem of Xanthorrhoea Preussii Fruits of Hyphoene guineensis.	43
May 30 <sup>th</sup>	E. B. Sweet Escott Esq. C. M. G. Govt. House, Seychelles. Photograph of ♂ & ♀ Coco de Mer, Praslin ack. by Pitts.	44
June 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Francis Newton Esq. St Vincent. Cape Verde * 1. Purse made with seeds of Leucaena glauca and Adenanthura pavonina. * 2. Seeds of Uri Caesalpinia Bonducella * 3. Seeds of "Moringueiro" Moringa pterygosperma * not kept	45



186  
June 6.

1902

46

James Talbot Tower Esq.  
Leopardstown Park  
Co. Dublin.

Enlarged Photograph of the Flagstaff (Douglas  
Fir, tree about 250 years old) 116 ft high,  
on Danish Rath, Ballyvaughan  
Co. Wexford.

Spa, from Vancouver  
B Columbia

June 14.

J. H. Mahon Esq.  
Botanic Gardens, Entebbe  
Uganda B & A

47

1. Coffee in Parchment 5 lbs, grown at Kampala  
not picked or selected. Plants raised  
from seeds sent from Zomba, B.C.A in  
1898

Value 50/-

2. Cotton white. A mixture of S. U. States  
Indian Egyptian & other sorts.

" 4 3/4 parts of  
not fully grown

3. Cotton, Hankin.

No value

4. Fibres Sansevieria guineensis? broad  
leaved form, Ref. No. 1. (not kept)

20/- per ton

5. Fibre of Sansevieria guineensis, extremely  
narrow form towards S. cylindrica Ref. No. 1

Value 20/- per ton

6. Fibre of Sansevieria guineensis, short  
rigid leaves. Ref. No. 2.

Value 20/- per ton

7. Fibres Sansevieria Kirkii (not common)  
Ref. No. 5.

Value 25/- per ton

8. Plantain fibre from Native Garden,  
Entebbe, Ref. No. 3.

No value

Not kept  
first

9. Fibre of Triumfetta sp. Very abundant  
Ref. No. 4.

No value

Sent for report. Specimens of leaves sent, not kept.

June 18<sup>th</sup>

1902

H. R. Ridley, Esq. F.L.S.  
 Botanic Gardens  
 Singapore

48

1 Photograph of Para Rubber Grove.

No. 4. in letter to Dir.

Trees to the left planted in 1886 or 7  
 those to the right in 1884.

2. Photographic View in the Botanic Gdns. jungle

Big tree in centre, Astocarpus rigida.

No. 2 in letter to Dir.

Palm at base Hydnophloeus Singaporensis  
 with Oncosperma torrida behind  
 the big tree & Plectocomia Griffithii  
 to the right.

June 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr. G. Gregory

585a Argyle St. Bath.

by purchase Thos. Herb. 107

View of Sion House & Surroundings.

49

June 25<sup>th</sup>

H. J. Bean Esq.

Royal Gardens, Kew

Kaffir Staff

from Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

50

June 26<sup>th</sup>

Dr. M. Greshoff

Colonial Museum

Haarlem

Sulphur matches as used by the peasants  
 in Holland.

51



June 26<sup>th</sup>

1902

John M. Wyborn Esq. F.C.S.

London.

52

Kaffir remedy for Anthrax

Clusia heterophylla

Sent for name.

June 26<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Clarke & Co

34 Lime St. London E.C.

53

Bark of Ticus sp., from which Rubber  
is said to be extracted, in Siam.

Sent for name.

July 1<sup>st</sup>

J Blacknell Esq

Imp. Institute, City Branch

49 Eastcheap E.C.

54

Samples of Cloves valued at 4½ to 5<sup>th</sup> per lb

Pepper (black) . . 5¼ to 5¾ . .

Copra . . £20 per ton

Vanilla nos 1 . . 20/- per lb.

" 2 . . 15/- per lb

Cocoa . . 60/- per cwt.

Coffee nos 1 Liberian 38/- to 44/- . .

" 2 Arabian 48/- to 50/- . .

Cocoa nut oil, fine white £35 to £37 per ton  
from the Seychelles

July 1<sup>st</sup>

Colonial Office

55

3 samples of Rubber, collected from trees grown  
in the Botanical Gardens Suva, Fiji.

by M<sup>r</sup> D. Geoward Curator

no. 1 & 2 Hevea brasiliensis

no. 3 Manihot Glaziovii

Sent for report

no. 1 value about 2/-  
no. 2 " " 2/-  
no. 3 " " 1/-

June 26<sup>th</sup>

1902

Colonial Office

56

sent by the Governor of the Gambia  
Specimens of Plants & Samples of Rubber from  
Wathurst, Gambia

Sample no 1 with branch & leaves (small leaved sp.)  
& wood (portion of stem) of same.

Sample no 2 with branch & leaves (large leaved sp.)  
& wood (portion of stem) of same.

The material sent was insufficient to <sup>admit of</sup> determination.  
sent for report. see copy of Dr. Stapfs memo. 4.6.02  
& Messrs Hecht Leris & Kahn's report. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1902.

Ficus, Ficus, Ficus  
named by M.F. & Williams

July 8<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Alex. Miller Bros. & Co.

57

34 Beaufort St. Liverpool

Samples of dried & undried fruits  
of Rourea (Byttocarpus) venulosa Hiern  
sent for name, not known to be of any economic value  
S. Nigeria

July 15<sup>th</sup>

Herb Kew

58

Fruits of Actinidia chinensis Lindl.  
Schang, China, Coll. Mr. S. H. Wilson  
rec. July 1902; The fruits make excellent  
jam.

July 16<sup>th</sup>

H. Hesketh Bell Esq.

59

Administrator

Dominica

Sample of Cured Vanilla pods  
from Botanic Garden Dominica  
M<sup>r</sup> J. Jones. Curator.



July 18<sup>th</sup>

1902

60

Geo. R. Shaw Esq.

Herbarium, Roy. Gard. Kew.

Cone of *Pinus Strobus*

E. Massachusetts, U. S. America.

July 18<sup>th</sup>

Anthony, Waterer Esq.

Knap Hill Nursery,

Woking Surrey

61

Cones of *Pinus Coulteri*, *pinus coulteri* (with leaves)*Abies concolor**Abies concolor*, violaceaJuly 21<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Pinch

Superintendent of Forests  
Rango.

62

1 Case containing dried leaves of

1 *Funtumia elastica* 5 parcels2 *Ibo Sabong* 5 "3 *Ibo Gidi* 5 "

sent for experiment in retraction of rubber

July 26<sup>th</sup>

Director

Photograph of Mons. Max Cornu

63

July 29<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Fraser Briscoe Esq.

Woodend, Lynton

excrescence or abnormal growth on

branch of *Acacia planifrons*

64

*Encyphalartos* *tilsoni* *tilsoni*, glaucous *Encyphalartos*  
*tilsoni*, Woodend 1877

Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>

1902  
Seeds of a Sapotaceous Tree,  
a native of the Solomon Isles  
local name "Iucopia"

1 pear shaped variety { *Iucuma* sp.  
2 apple shaped "

Dr. Morris C. M. G. Imp. Dep. for Agri.  
Barbadoes.

66

Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Herb. Kew

Fruit of *Eugenia* (*Anamomis*) *esculenta* Berg.  
Trinidad J. W. Hart. Com.

The stone had been removed & sent separately to Kew, for cultivation.

67

Aug. 6.

H. Redwell Esq.

Acting Secretary  
Old Calabar

Sample of Cotton Pods, sent for investigation  
but on arrival were all more or less decayed.

Not kept.

68

Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>

Foreign Office

sent by Mr. F. H. Leakey

Bishop's Tawton Vicarage  
Barnstaple

Sample of Coffee (*Coffea arabica*)

" " Gum

from Uganda, sent for report.

Coffee not kept. Small sample of gum kept for Museum, remainder sent to Mr. J. H. P. Phillips.

68a

E. T. Delamar Esq.

67. Stanley Road, Bootle.

Stem of Uganda Donax; used for making Stone  
Reeds in Scotch Bagpipes. sent for name

69



1902

Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>

John Dorey Esq. A.M.I.C.E.

Glenrook, Tirol Rd.

Crouch End. N

63 specimens of Brazilian Woods  
not kept.

70

Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>

H. H. W. Pearson Esq.

Royal Gardens, Kew

Potato illustrating the development of  
tubers.

71

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>

Dr. E. Gilg

Königl. Bot. Museum.  
Berlin

Purchased

1 Section of Redwood

*Pterocarpus Soyauzii* Taub. 15 marks

2 .. *Betsuma Zenkeri* Querc. 20 "

72

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>

Director

Seeds of *Davidia involucreata*.

brought by Mr. Nicholson from  
Coombe Wood.

73

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>

Mr. P. Lastkins (per J. R. Jackson Esq.)

Sowdon House

Lymington, S. Devon.

a fasciated form of *Plantago major*

74

Aug. 25

Mr. Wall

Reporter on Economic Products

(from Mr. Wall)

1 Sudder St. Calcutta

Report & Programme of Collections for the  
Ind. Mus. Calcutta, & Imp. Inst. London.

75

Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>

1902

A. P. Colterell

Rangoon, Burma

Carlton House, Kew Green

Two fruits of Mangosteen, preserved in refrigerator during voyage.

76

Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>

The Hon. Charles Ellis

Holmsley Hall

Shottersmill, Haslemere.

Photograph (large size) of The Sir Jos. Hooker Oak

*Quercus lobata*.

Rancho Chico, California

Height 110 ft. Girth 29 ft. Largest branch 15 1/2 feet. Spread 150 ft.

77

Aug 28<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Morris C. M. G.

Barbados

Seeds of *Cocos Amara* Jacq.

(Rocean Palmiste) West Indies

78

Sept.

Hab. Kew

Specimens of Bamboo

from Ruwenzori. Scott Elliott

79

Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>

E. Brown Esq.

Seed Lab.

Botanist in Charge

U. S. Dept. of Agri.

Washington D.C.

Hand bluegrass stripper

Knife used in cutting the seed on the horse stripper

Sample of fresh blue-grass seed

Photograph harvesting blue-grass seed Illinois

80



1911

1902

Sept 17 <sup>th</sup>	Hort. Kew Cone of <i>Pinus flexilis</i> James.	81
Sept. 13 <sup>th</sup>	(Il Commendatore) <sup>Sir</sup> J. Hanbury F.R.S. La Mortola, Vestimiglia Italy Fruit of <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> from the garden at La Mortola.	82
Sept. 19 <sup>th</sup>	J. Haresfield Esq. Christ Church, Oxford Specimens of Wood from Roman Ditch at Walton, near Carlisle, 1 each of oak, Birch & ash. sent for name, determined by Mr. Pearson.	83
Sept. 15 <sup>th</sup>	G. J. R. Blackwell Esq. Deputy Conservator of Forests Bhamo Division, Bhamo. 1 6 Cut stems of Bamboo ( <i>Melocalamus</i> one with roots. <i>M. compactiflorus</i> ?) 2 Branchlets with flowers, fruits in different stages 3 A pair of Sandals made with the Bhamo sent for name. determined in Herb. <span style="color: red;">2nd E B.C.A. 11.12.1902</span>	84
Sept. 20 <sup>th</sup>	J. M. Clounie Esq. Head of Scientific Dept. Zomba. B.C.A. bag of Coffee, grown in the Zomba experim- ental Gardens	85

1907

Sept. 27<sup>h</sup>

Messrs Lewis & Peat

6 Mining Lane

Sample of Nyasaland Coffee

sold recently in London at 70/- per cwt.

86

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>

Foreign Office

Raffia fibre from

Port Florence, Lake Victoria

Reported upon by Messrs Ide & Christie  
as Raffia of good quality, value £2 6 to £2 7  
per ton.

87

Sept 30

Lady Threlton - Dyer

Coffee Mill from Lavenham  
Suffolk

88

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>

Kew. Propagating Pits.

Seeds of *Sandrocramus strictus*

seed from Dr. Prain, Calcutta

89

Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>

By purchase

10/6

C. Hagger

Spinning wheel from

2 & 3 1/2 yds of cloth woven under

Saffron Walden

Saffron Walden

90

Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

Portrait of Denis Dodart.

91



196

1902

Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>A. H. Brown Esq.  
Per Herb. Kew

92

1. Gutta from Butyrospermum Parkii
2. Rubber. Randolphia owaricensis, var. <sup>lanceolata.</sup>
3. Gum from Sterculia sp. probably  
S. tomentosa,  
from Bah el Ghazal. Soudan.

Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>Hort Kew  
Branch of Pseudolarix Kanpefesi

93

Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>

J. H. Burkill Esq.

Reporter on Economic Products  
Indian Museum  
Calcutta

94

Fruits of the

Sweet & Sour varieties of Bouea burmanica  
from Rangoon. (obtained from the local  
market where they can be bought in large quantities in April)Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>

Mr G. Lee

Clarendon

Keswick Codlin apple  
(abnormal development)

95

J. H. Burkill Esq.

Botanic Garden. Entebbe  
Pods of Baikaea insignis

96

1952

Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>Kew. Herb.</p> <p>from Botanical Dept, Sahatunpus.</p> <p>Stems of <i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i> Kashmir.</p> <p>Daughter tubers of <i>Aconitum Balfourii</i> Stapf</p> <p>N. Himalaya</p>	97
Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>M<sup>r</sup>. J. Cutler</p> <p>Jerminster House</p> <p>82ulse Hill St.</p> <p>Fruits of <i>Kalboellia latifolia</i></p>	98
Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup>	<p>Thos. J. George Esq.</p> <p>Public Museum</p> <p>Northampton</p> <p>Sample of charred grain, consisting of Wheat &amp; Rye, found in a Quern at Hansbury.</p>	99
Nov. 13 <sup>th</sup>	<p>London Drug Market.</p> <p>(Capsicums) (H. Deritt &amp; Co.)</p> <p>Chillies from New Guinea.</p>	100
Nov. 21 <sup>st</sup>	<p>J. H. Hatt Esq. ✓</p> <p>Roy. Bot. Gardens</p> <p>Trinidad</p> <p>Fruit of <i>Omphalea megacarpa</i></p> <p>To Herbarium, 4.8.1954.</p>	101
Nov. 22 <sup>nd</sup>	<p>Herb Kew</p> <p>Pod of <i>Poinciana regia</i>, Mattos Graeco, Brazil</p> <p>" " <i>sterculia</i> " " "</p> <p>" " <i>Attalidaea</i> sp " " "</p>	102



1900  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>

1902  
H. Wolffram Esq.  
Villa Wolffram  
Beaulieu

✓  
103

Alpes Maritimes  
Lower spike of *Dasylirion (gracile) acrotrichum*

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>

A. E. Buckhurst Esq. M.A.  
County School  
Richmond

✓  
104

A Stem of Hollyhock showing a curious  
growth formed in the pith.

Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>

Hort. Kew. Dr. Henry. 5.17.00  
*Cuscuta reflexa* ~~Det.~~ growing on  
*Cajanus indicus*

115

Dec 10<sup>th</sup>

Mr. R. Franklin. (from Herb)  
2 Berwick Rd.  
Custom House

116

Abnormal condition of *Poria vaporaria* Fries  
found growing in the refrigerator of a ship 25° F. temp.

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

Curator (Mr. H. Lunt.)  
St Kitts Nevis, N. Indies

117

1 Box Tobacco 4 Samples

Two samples from Brighton Estate & Hos.

1. & 2. from the Station plot. sent for report.

Submitted to Clagett, Braehig & Co., City, (report - *Asclerota*?) not kept.

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

1902

Mr. S. Arden

Batu Tiga

Selangor,

Seven samples of Para Rubber

118

all from Arden to Kear old	Latex diluted 3 strained	I	naturally coagulated. Latex poured into plates and water evaporated	valued at about 4/4 per lb.
		II	Coagulated by Acetic Acid	" 4/3
		III	" " Nitric	" 4-
		IV	" " Sulphuric	" 4/1
		V	" " Hydroch.	" 4/2
	not strained	VI	naturally, in collecting tins	" 4/3
		VII	Coag. on the tree, "Scrap rubber."	" 3/4

Sent for report.

Submitted to Hecht, Leris, & Khan, City, report, already in favour of them.

Dec. 23

Anthony Nares Esq.

119

Knap Hill Nursery

Notting

Two Cones of *Pinus Coulteri*; macrocarpa

\*\*\*



Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

1903  
Mr. N. L. Britton  
New York Botanical Garden  
(per Mr. Clarke, Herbarium)  
Plants of *Bulbostylis paradoxa*

1

Jan. 6<sup>th</sup>

Kew Pits  
Hort. Ilfracombe  
Fruits of *Cydonia Cathayensis*

2

Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Fawcett Esq. F.L.S. etc.  
Botanical Dept.  
Jamaica

3

Ippi Appa Kat. shewing process  
of manufacture, with specimens of  
leaves of *Carludivica palmata* pre-  
pared for making <sup>or *C. jamaicensis*</sup> same.  
*In Linton Museum 25.3.61.*

Jan. 16

Kew Herb.  
Fruit of *Aristolochia consimilis*  
Guiana. S. F. in Thurn.  
" *Hettania* sp.

4

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>

R. T. Mallet Esq.  
Barrow Lodge  
Ilfracombe

5

Parsnip shewing circummutation  
of roots

1903

30<sup>th</sup> Jan.

M<sup>r</sup>. P. Holland

389 High Rd. Chiswick

6

a Meerschaum Pipe, smoked and coloured by a soldier when on outpost duty during the American Civil War.

30<sup>th</sup> Jan

M. H. Johnson Esq; F.L.S.

7

Photograph of a Plantation of Pipes ~~Bottle~~  
Heneratgoda, Ceylon.

30<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Hon. Chas. Ellis; F.L.S.

8

Photographs of 1 Bottle Tree *Sterculia rupestris*  
Queensland.

2 *Erica arborea*; Teneriffa

3 *Sequoia gigantea*, California

4 Wych Elm, Maidstone

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>.

R. Irwin Lynch Esq. A.L.S.

9

Botanic Garden

Cambridge.

(sent by Mr Lynch on behalf of Mr. Elwes)

Two Eggs of *Pterocarya caucasica*

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>.

Lady Threlton = Dyer

10

A Cherrywood Pipe, purchased on the Riviera



Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>

1903

J. S. Gamble Esq. (Herb. Kew)

11

2 Plants *Phoenix Acanthis* Buch. from  
Sherasay Hills, Madras  
Collected by F. A. Lodge Esq. Dep. Com. of Forests  
Salem

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

12

'Wood of *Rollinia* sp. n. r. "*Guanabana*" No 352  
" " *Mauritia Biringo*, Tul. n. r. "*Caespicaraea*"  
No 337 (Sprague, Colombian *Caespicaraea* Fl.)

Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>

Anthony Waters Esq.  
Knapp Hill Nursery  
Woking

13

2 sections of trunk of *Pinus Coulteri*

Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>

War Office Representative  
Egyptian Army  
Port Said

14

Leaf of *Hyphaene* (*Medecina*) Argem

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>

J. S. Gamble Esq.  
East Liss  
Hants

✓ 15

48 Specimens of Indian Woods  
See List.

Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>

Director

16

Painting of an Olive Grove: Mentone

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

The Right Hon. Lord Iveagh  
Elveden; Suffolk

17

A Section of an Elm Tree blown down in  
Elveden Park in March 1902

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

G. A. Chambers Esq.  
(Madras) Hampden Club  
London N.W.

18

Sample of fibre of *Agave rigida*, var. *sisalana*  
grown in Madras, Bot. Garden  
" " " *Agave rigida* var. *sisalana*  
grown in Bangalore, Bot. Gard.  
" " " *Agave* sp.  
grown in Anantapur Dist. India

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

Captain Connellan  
31 Chesham St. S.W.

19

Two Photographs of Silver Fir  
at Kilbane, Co. Kilkenney, Ireland.

Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>

Foreign Office

20

Two Knives for Tapping Castilloa,  
from Guatemala



28<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Mr. Morris C. M. G. de  
Imp. Dept. of Agriculture  
Barbados

21

Leaves and wood of:

- 1 White Cinnamon *Pimenta acris*
- 2 Red Cinnamon *P.* not.
- 3 Pepper Cinnamon *Canelle alba*

Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>

Mr. R. B. Hough  
Lowville, N. York.

22

By purchase \$ 5.00

Hough's American Woods Part IX

Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>

The Hon. Mrs. Turnour  
6 Cumberland Road  
Kew

23

A Sheet of Bark cloth with specimen  
of the bark (*Ficus* sp.) from which it is made

Uganda (This was found later to have been sent by

Mr. H. H. Hooker, Elton Lodge, Goring Heath, Chiswick  
Letter of thanks sent 11p. 13. 1903)

Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew.

24

*Cistanche violacea*, Hoffm. et Link  
Biskra, Algeria.

Comm. Mr. R. W. Dent  
Market Dayton

Parasitic on the roots of various sandy,  
salt-marsh plants.

Mar. 17<sup>th</sup>

R. C. F. Newcombe

25

105 Niagara St. Victoria, B.C.

Bag made of fibre of *Apocynum cannabinum*, husks  
of Indian Corn, from Nez Percé Reservation  
Idaho.

1903

206

Mar. 17<sup>h</sup>

Anthony Waterer Esq.

Knap Hill Nursery, Woking

56

Transverse Section of Trunk of *Wellingtonia gigantea*

Herb Kew

27

Mar.

Mood of *Guatteria* sp. nov. near *G. amplifolia*

Mocoa Colombia no. 357

" *Vismia confertiflora* Griseb

Mocoa, Colombia no 361, Tree 35 ft high; 8 ins diam

" *Sterculia Colombiana*, Sprague (sp. nov.)

San José, Rio Putumayo no. 618,

Tree 70 ft high 2 ft. 3 in diam.

" *Piptadenia pteroclada* Bth.

Mocoa, Colombia no. 381.

" *Erythrina Amasisa*, Spruce

Mocoa, Colombia. no. 380

Tree 50 ft high; 2 1/2 ft. diam.

Coll. J. G. Sprague &

Mar. 23<sup>h</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. F. Ricardo

28

By purchase 2/-

Two Old Prints

1 Gunterbury House

1 Kew Bridge

Mar. 24<sup>h</sup>

Capt. C. L. Connellan

29

Mar. 25<sup>h</sup>

D<sup>r</sup>. Fagan

29 a

D<sup>r</sup>. Medical Officer

Bonny, S. Nigeria

A Collection of specimens, used medicinally  
by Natives. see list



28<sup>th</sup> Feb

Dr. Morris C. M. G. etc  
Imp. Dept. of Agriculture  
Barbados

21

Leaves and wood of:

- 1 White Cinnamon *Pimenta acris*
- 2 Red Cinnamon *P.* var.
- 3 Pepper Cinnamon *Canella alba*

Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. R. B. Hough  
Lowville, N. York.

22

By purchase \$ 5.00

Hough's American Woods Part IX

Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>

The Hon. Mr. Turnour ✓  
6 Cumberland Road  
Kew

23

A Sheet of Bark cloth with specimen  
of the bark (*Ficus* sp.) from which it is made

Uganda (This was found later to have been sent by

M<sup>r</sup>. W. H. Hooker, Ellen Lodge, Grosvenor Rd. Chiswick  
(Letter of Thanks sent Hp. 12. 1903)

Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew.

24

*Cistanche violacea*, Hoff of Link  
Biskra, Algeria.

Comm. M<sup>r</sup>. R. W. Dent  
Market Drayton

Parasitic on the roots of various sandy,  
salt-marsh plants.

Mar. 17<sup>th</sup>

Bag made of, for  
of Indian Co  
Idaho.

1903

205

Mar. 17<sup>h</sup>

Anthony Waterer Esq.

Knap Hill Nursery, Woking

26

Transverse Section of Trunk of *Wellingtonia gigantea*

Mar.

Hert Kew

Wood of *Guatteria* sp. nor. near *G. amplifolia*

Mocoa Colombia no. 357

" *Kissia confertiflora* Spruce

Mocoa, Colombia no 361, Tree 35 ft high: 8 ins diam.

" *Sterculia Colombiana* Sprague (sp. nor.)

San José, Rio Putumayo no. 618,

Tree 70 ft high 2 ft. 3 ins diam.

" *Piptadenia pteroclada* Bth.

Mocoa, Colombia no. 381.

" *Erythrina Amasisa* Spruce

Mocoa, Colombia. no. 380

Tree 50 ft high: 2 1/2 ft. diam.

Coll. J. G. Sprague &

27

Mar. 23<sup>rd</sup>

M<sup>r</sup>. F. Ricardo

28

By purchase 2/-

Two Old Prints

1 Gunnersbury House

1 Kew Bridge

Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>

Capt. C. L. Connellan

29

31 Chesham St. S. W.

a Prolific branch of *Cupressus macrocarpa*  
blown from a tree at Kilfane Co. Kilkenny  
during the great storm of Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> of the current  
year.



1903

Herb. Kew

- Mar. 25 2472 Fruits of *Barringtonia speciosa* Forst.  
Luzon, near Philippine Islands, A. Lohes
- Fruits of *Metroxylon* sp. ?
- 402 Fruits of *Diospyros* sp.
- Fruits of *Orania* sp. cf. *philippinensis*, Scheff.
- Fruits of *Actinorhysis calapparia* A. Brade, Brade
- 4845 Cones of *Pinus insularis*, Endl.
- 316 Bark & wood of *Lophopetalum toxicum*, Lohes
- 2230 Wood of *Dalbergia polyphylla* Benth. (portion of stem)
- 2245 " *Dalbergia ferruginea*, Roeb. ( " " )  
" *neurofeltis* ( " " )  
" *Bauhinia* sp. not identified ( " " )
- 2191 *Carallia* sp. ( " " )  
from the Philippine Islands, Coll. A. Lohes.

Mar. 25.

Herb. Kew

31

Fruits of *Amomum Stanum Paradisi*  
from J. Makon, Uganda

Mar. 25.

Board of Trade (City Office)

32

Sample of Molascuit, a new Patent Cattle Food

Apr. 6.

Herb. Kew

33

Seeds of *Davidia involucreata* Baill.  
germinating in the fruit.

Apr. 7.

H. H. Pearson Esq.

34

*Diclidia Shelfordii*, Pearson  
Kuching, Borneo

Coll. R. Shelford, M.A.

Apr. 9<sup>th</sup>

1903

M<sup>r</sup>. A. A. Barkas, By Purchase  
Free Public Library  
Richmond

35

3 Engravings of Merlin's Cave 1/- each.

Apr. 13<sup>th</sup>

Miss F. K. Blair

36

The Homestead

Sheen Road (Richmond)

Fruits of *Vanilla planifolia*  
*Heritiera littoralis*

not kept

Apr. 14<sup>th</sup>

Mons. F. Varvaro Gajira

37

5 Piazza Gio. Meli,  
Palermo.

Fruit of *Bignonia buccinatoria*Apr. 16<sup>th</sup>

Director

38

Cone inflor. &amp; seeds of

*Cycas ~~titiminiana~~ Reg.*

Luzon Cent. Philippines A. Lakes, 1896

Apr. 16<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

39

Stems of *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*  
from Bot. Garden Singapore 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1902

Apr. 17<sup>th</sup>

D. J. E. Burton Brown C. I. E.

40

185 Willesden Lane

Brondesbury N.W.

A Collection of medicinal plants from Lake  
Nyassa region; with native names. All sold, L.S. & Co.  
see list, specimens returned by request, to D. J. E. S. sold  
May 30. 1903.



1903

Apr. 17<sup>h</sup>

Herb. Kew, (Mr. Sprague)  
Fruits of *Grias peturiana* Miers  
Mocoa, Sprague No. 358

41

Apr. 17<sup>h</sup>

Messrs John Holt & Co  
Princes Buildings, 81 Dale St  
Liverpool  
Fruit of *Cola* sp. nr. *pachycarpa* K. Sch.  
sent for name

42

Apr. 24<sup>h</sup>

J. Jones Esq.  
Bot. Garden, Dominica

43

Sample of Vanilla beans, grown & cured  
by the Agri. Dept. in Dominica

Apr. 24<sup>h</sup>

A. Mans Esq.  
4 Oxford Rd. Gunnersbury  
Sample of Cocoa manufactured by natives of  
the Gold Coast.

44

Hort Kew

Section of Trunk *Morus alba*?  
from Herbarium grounds, received March 03

45

Apr. 27<sup>h</sup>

H. N. Ridley Esq. M.A. F.L.S.  
Botanic Gardens, Singapore  
4 Samples of Para Rubber  
coagulated with acetic acid.

46

Apr. 28<sup>h</sup>

Messrs. Sanders & Sons, St Albans  
Cone of *Macrozamia tetropkyana*

47

Not kept

1903

309

H. N. Ridley Esq. F.L.S.

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

2 samples of Para Rubber, from trees in the Botanic Garden; coag. naturally; report on value requested  
 Inf. that a similar sample from Selangor valued at about 4/6.  
 not kept.

118

W. Goldring Esq.

St. Cyst. Kew Gardens Road

Two plans of T Range, Roy. Gardens Kew.

49

Director

Photograph of *Coffea robusta* (C. Laurentii)  
 Entebbe, taken from a plant sent from Kew 4p. 1902

50

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ducie F.R.S.

Portworth Court, Fulfield

Gloucestershire

Two cones of *Pinus sylvestris*

51

H. J. Hannan Esq.

34 Camp St, Ashton-under-Lyne

My 6/87 *Morulus lacrymans*.

52

D. Morris, C.M.G.

Barbados

Pod of *Parmentiera edulis*

grown at the Bst. Station, Grenada

53

Prof. Isola Baldati

Piacenza, Emilia, Italy.

Mostra Agricola della Colonia Eritrea

Catalogo Illustrativo.

54



May 30<sup>th</sup>

1903

Sir H. J. Threlton - Dzer K.C.M.G.

55

Specimen of Wood of *Liriodendron tulipifera*

June 2<sup>nd</sup>

J. H. Mart Esq F.L.S.

56

Trinidad

Specimen of Sea Island Cotton  
Sent thro Secretary, Brit. Cotton Growing Assoc.  
Oldham.

June 6<sup>th</sup>

Messrs P. & S. Evans & Co

57

Aronside Lannery

Bristol

Samples of Lanning Extracts

1 Quebracho

2 Gamfort.

June 6<sup>th</sup>

Dr Morris C.M.G.

58

Barbados

Two Copies of a Pamphlet on Bay Oil & Bay Rum  
one only rec. at Museum

June 8<sup>th</sup>

Prof. Procter F.I.C.

59

Leather Industries Laboratories

The Yorkshire College, Leeds

Samples of Mangrove Barks

1 Bark used for Lanning Singapore Hides

Probably *Ceriops Candolleana*

2 Mangrove Bark prob. *Ceriops*

3 " " *Rhiz: mucronata* Pegu, Burmah.

4 Lenggah " *Ceriops Candolleana*

Batman Cutch

Gamfort.

1903

Messrs John Holt &amp; Co. Ltd

Princes Buildings 81 Dale St.

Liverpool

Sample of Root of *Landolphia Shollonii*

60

Kew, Hort.

Stem which came with Cacti from Dr. R. C. Kuntze

Phoenix Arizona, U.S.A.

Skeleton of "Cholla" *Opuntia Bigelovii*.

61

F. N. Burbridge Esq. F.R.S.

Curator, Trinity Coll. Bot. Gardens

Dublin

Specimen of a "gnaw" from Trunk of *Leriodendron**tulipifera*, growing at Sybil Hill

St Anne's Clontarf near Dublin.

62

Hort. Kew

*Freya chilensis* Hort. (Plant in flower)

63

Sir A. Brandis K.C.I.E.

Cupel House, Kew Green

Roots & portion of Stem of *Gelsemium elegans*  
Upper Burma.

64

H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S. etc.

Colesborne, Andoversford, P.S.O.

Gloucestershire

Specimen of one of the original hybrid  
Lacombe Oaks grown at Exeter.

65

Hort. Kew

Inflorescence of *Medemia Argem* F. v. Murt

collected by Col. the Hon. M. Talbot R.E., Comm. G. F. Brown Esq.

(Figured for Hort. July 2. 1903) Muddell Wells, Soudan.

65a



July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Sir H. Morris K.C.M.G.

Barbados

Specimen Bottle of N. Indian Cypress

*Capparis cynophallophora*

prepared by J. A. Hart F.L.S.

66

July 9<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Landauer &amp; Co

36 Fenchurch St

Fruits of *Parinari* sp. from Rio Jarua  
Brazil. a few fruits sent to J. A. Hart

67

July 9<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Hardy Bros.

London &amp; North British Works

Alnwick England.

Sample of "Kastuba" wood

68

London Drug Market (per Mr. Hillier)

"Zanzibar" Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*?)

24.6.03

69

July 27<sup>th</sup>

Director

70

Photograph of the Herbarium,

Bot. Dept. Trinidad 1903

To Mr. Hillier

Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>

Mr. M. J. Dawe

Act. Curator, Botanic Gardens

Suntibe

2 specimens Wood of *Podocarpus milanjiana*1 " " *Janiperus procera*

71

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

A. D. Machado Esq.

ack. Hb. Herb.

Acting Supt. Bot. Gardens Singapore

72

A series of 9 photographs of views in Botanic Gardens  
SingaporeAug 25<sup>th</sup>

John Holt Esq.

73

Winces Buildings, 81 Dale St  
LiverpoolSpecimen of Root Rubber, produced by machinery in the French Congo from the bark of the  
root of *Handolphia Thollonii*Aug 28<sup>th</sup>

G. Graham Seler Esq.

74

108 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea.

Specimen of Wood of *Juniperus Cedrus*. SceriffeSept. 7<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Buskill Esq.

75

Offs. Reporter Economic Products  
of India

Collection of Economic Products, see list

Blunt-headed Arrow. used for shooting birds

Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>

H. Middleton Esq. F.L.S

76

(South American Missionary Soc.

1 Clifford's Inn, E.C.)

1. Blunt-headed Arrow, used for shooting birds  
so as not to injure plumage.

2. ordinary barbed arrow

3. Stick of Kapin or Fire-stick Tree of which  
Fire-sticks are made.All from the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan  
Chaco.



1903

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Burkill Esq.

Offs. Reporter etc. Calcutta

Copy of Report & Programme 1903 etc.

77

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Kew Herb.

78

Branch & Twig of Tribulus platypterus etc.  
used by aborigines of Australia as a fish poison  
coll. H. A. Mitchell,  
Whim Creek, N. Australia

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>

H. J. Elwes Esq. F.R.S.

79

Messrs Marshall & Son.

256, 258 & 260 Old St. E.C.

1. Blank of Lucombe oak (Quercus lucombeana)
2. Section of stem of Ailanthus glandulosa.

Oct 7<sup>th</sup>

Thos L. Williams & Co

80

Two specimens of wood

No information having been received of these specimens they have  
been destroyed. (F.R.S. 12.15)

Oct. 12<sup>th</sup>

H. H. Ridley Esq.

81

Singapore

3 Photos Betel Nut Palm, (Areca Catechu)

Oct 13<sup>th</sup>

Lady Dyce from Miss E. M. Farmer

82

73 Abingdon Rd

Kensington

Scene from Tuscany

Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Crown Agents for the Colonies

82a

Alafia lucida Stapf (Sida) from Uganda; Forwarded by Director to Prof.  
Hunt for Report. Sample too small to report upon (2.11.03)

Oct 16<sup>th</sup>

Hort Kew

83

Log of *Pyrus auricularis*" *Betula alba* (from near King William's Temple)Oct 23<sup>rd</sup>

Mr. M. McNeill

84

" Station Parade, Kew Gardens

Collection of Fruits &amp; Gums from Grenada W.I.

including Pods of *Cassia fistula*" *marginata*

} not kept.

*Toinciana regia**Bauhinia variegata* (this is *Bauhinia Happei* Syd.)

det. in Herb. Oct. 23. 1883

*Erythrina indica**Pithecolobium saman* } not keptGum; *Hydnocarpus Courbatil*Gum Resin *Dactyodes hexandra* } not kept.

Swizzle stick

Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

F B Marston Esq.

85

Conservator of Forests, Rangoon

A Set of 9 Photographs of the Teak Tree

taken by Mr. M. Ferrar B.A. late of the Forest

Dept. Burma a Selection kept for Museum, (6)

remained returned to Director.

Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>

H. Harris Esq. F. L. S.

86

Supt. Hope Gardens

Kingston, Jamaica

Fruit of *Sicana odorifera*

Nov. 2. 1884.

G. A. Gammon Esq.

87

Prof. of Botany, Coll. of Science,

Yoonah

Plant of *Phoenix robusta* from the W. Chats

sent for Sir J. H. Hooker,



- Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> Miss Millard By purchase 88  
 Loddington  
 Portrait of J Sims £1. 10. 0
- 
- Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> J. H. Cloune Esq. 89  
 Zomba. B.C. Africa  
 Seeds of *Entada scandens*. 1st Kept.
- 
- Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> R. Berry Esq. (per Director) 90  
 Ping Pong bat made in Perak from the wood of  
*Dyera costulata*.
- 
- Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> Herb. Kew. 91  
 Fruit of *Akebia lobata* ripened in Nottinghamshire  
 rec. from F. W. Burbridge
- 
- Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> R. Berry Esq. (per Dir. Singapore) 92  
 7 Queens Road, Kingston, Surrey  
 Sample of Sea Island Cotton (for valuation)  
 submitted to Manchester Chamber of Commerce Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 03  
 See specimen for copy of report.
- 
- Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> A. J. Matthews (ex Herb. Kew) 93  
 Nat. Fruit Growers Union.  
 Potatoes illustrating the new Potato Disease  
*Uromyces leptoides*, Trubsh.
- 
- Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> Major F. B. Pearce, 94  
 H. M. Acting Commissioner, Zomba  
 specimen of wood, of *Juniperus procera*  
 sent thro. Director, as *Retortium spicuosum*

1903

217

Nov. *Herb. Kew* *Curator. Herb. Kew* *Plant of Clavaria <sup>muscaria</sup> Bull. variegated herb.* 95

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> *Q. Gennadius Esq.* ✓ 96  
*Director of Agriculture*  
*(despatched from Athens) Nicosia, Cyprus,*  
*3 Fig ptes from Cyprus*  
*2 " " Xerochortis*

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> *Herb. Kew, Curator.* 97  
*Photograph of Oldenburgia Arbuscula*  
*Plant 3 ft high, 16 years old, raised from seeds collected in*  
*Grahamstown in 1887 by R. Watson, flowered for first time in 1903.*

Dec. 21 *Herb. Kew* 98  
*Lentinus vulpinus Fr.*  
*New Forest; coll. R. Saville-Kent. 11/03*

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> *The Right Hon. Earl Annesley* 99  
*Castle Mellan, Co. Down*  
*Two photographs of Hollies grown at Castlewellan*  
*one kept in museum (with all 2 ft. from ground lost - 7 ins), the other retained by director.*

*Herb. Kew, Curator* 100  
*Bark of Nolinia Congifolia*

101. 1903

- Smythia pacifica
- Scirpodendron costatum
- Caesalpinia bonduc Roxb.
- Caesalpinia bonduc Roxb.
- Derris uliginosa Benth.
- Diodea violaceae Mart.
- Diodea violaceae Mart.
- Diodea violaceae Mart.
- Diodea sp.
- Intsia bijuga (Colebr.) O. Ktze.
- Intsia bijuga (Colebr.) O. Ktze.
- Mucuna kraetkei Warb.
- Mucuna quadrilobata Baker
- Mucuna quadrilobata Baker
- Scoranthus myriadenia
- Phaleria burnettianum
- Musa ensata J.F. Smid.?

Dr. H.B. Guppy  
 1897-1907

101



- Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>. Miss Millard By purchase 88  
 Jeddington  
 Portrait of J Sims £1. 10. 0
- 
- Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>. J H. Cloune Esq. 89  
 Zomba. B.C. Africa  
 Seeds of *Entada scandens*. 100 Kept.
- 
- Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>. R. Derry Esq. (per Director) 90  
 Ping Pong bat made in Perak from the wood of  
*Dyera costulata*.
- 
- Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>. Herb. Kew. 91  
 Fruit of *Akebia lobata* ripened in Nottinghamshire  
 rec. from F.W. Burridge
- 
- Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>. R. Derry Esq. (per Sup. Singapore) 92  
 7 Queens Road, Kingston, Surrey  
 Sample of Sea Island Cotton (for valuation)  
 submitted to Manchester Chamber of Commerce Nov. 30. 03  
 See specimen for copy of report.
- 
- Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>. A. J. Matthews (per Hb Kew) 93  
 Nat. Fruit Growers Union.  
 Potatoes illustrating the new Potato Disease  
*Uromyces* sp.
- 
- Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>. Major F. B. G. 94  
 H. M. Ac.  
 specimen of wood, of J  
 sent thro. Director, see

1903

217

Nov. *Curator. Hort. Kew*  
*Plant of Clavaria Bull. var. p. 100. herb.*

95

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>

*Q. Gennadius Esq.*

✓

96

*Director of Agriculture*  
*(despatches from Athens) Nicosia, Cyprus,*  
*3 Fig pies from Cyprus*  
*2 " " Xerochotia.*

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>

*Hort. Kew, Curator.*

97

*Photograph of Oldenburgia Arbuscula*  
*Plant 3ft high, 16 years old, raised from seeds collected in*  
*Grahamstown in 1887 by Mr. Watson, flowered for first time in 1903.*

Dec. 21

*Herb. Kew*

98

*Lentinus vulpinus Fr.*  
*New Forest, coll. Mr. Saville-Kent. 11/03*

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>

*The Right Hon. Earl Annesley*  
*Castle William, Co. Down*

99

*Two photographs of Hollies grown at Castle William*  
*one kept in museum (with a 2 ft. from ground 10 ft. 7 ins), the other retained by director.*

*Hort. Kew, Curator*  
*Batch of Nolinia Congifolia*

100

*Herb. Kew*

101

*Drift Seeds Fiji & Hawaii, Coll. Dr. H. B. Guppy*  
*received at Herbarium 22. X. 03*



1904

Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

Hert. Kew.

Plant of *Andropogon nardus* L. var. *genuinus*, Hook. f.  
Lemon grass grown in the Leeward Islands

Comm. by Prof. Dunstan 6/11  
named *Andropogon citratus* DC. true Lemon Grass by Dr. Hoffm.

Prof. Dunstan F.R.S.

Imp. Inst. Rec. at Kew Dec. 30, 1903

Roots of a plant from Natal said to be employed  
locally by the natives as a veterinary medicine.  
Sent for name.

Jan. 9<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Henri van Heurck  
Director, Botanic Gardens  
Antwerp.

Specimen of substance resembling Gutta Serena  
from the Congo. (sent for name).

Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>

G. Gennadius Esq.

Director of Agriculture, Nicosia

Two fig pies containing seeds of *Pistacia terebinthus*

" " " " " Walnut (pieces)

(one of each kept in museum) from village of Lepkara, Larnaca  
Cyprus

Jan. 19.

Director (Dr. Greshoff.)

Colonial Museum, Haarlem

Bulletin no. 29. Dec. 1903

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>

G. Gennadius Esq.

Director of Agriculture, Nicosia

1. Perhaps seeds A. raw seeds (not salted) of *Pistacia palaestina*

B & C. salted seeds of *Pistacia terebinthus*

D. seeds of a variety of *Pistacia* obtained

in Nicosia from a sowing J. P. 1904.





1904

Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

Hert. Kew.

Plant of *Andropogon nardus* L. var. *genuinus*, Hack. 1  
Lemon grass grown in the Leeward Islands

Comm. by Fred. Dunstan 6/11

named *Andropogon citratus* DC. true Lemon Grass by Dr. Stapf

Prof. Dunstan F.R.S.

Imp. Inst. Rec at Kew Dec 20, 1903

Roots of a plant from Natal said to be employed  
locally by the natives as a veterinary medicine.

Sent for name.

Jan. 9<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Henri van Heurck

Director Botanic Gardens

Specimen of *Suber*  
from the Congo. (sent)

Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>

9/11

Two fig pie

(one of each kind)

Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>

Director (Dr. Greshoff)

Colonial Museum, Amsterdam

Bulletin no. 29. Dec. 1903

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Greshoff

Director of Agriculture, Victoria

1. Packages seeds. A. raw seeds (not salted) *Pistacia palaestina*

B. C. salted seeds of *Pistacia terebinthus*

D. seeds of a variety of *Pistacia* obtained

in Sicily from a sowing of 1898.





March 3<sup>rd</sup>

Mr. Henri van Heutch (Dir. Bot. Garden Antwerp)

12

St. Ruten, Jersey

Sample of Gum Copal from the Belgian Congo  
for valuation, (see specimen for report.)Mar. 8<sup>th</sup>

Messrs William Porter &amp; Co.

13

Liverpool

Seeds of *Bassia* sp. nr. *B. longifolia* (sent for names)Mar. 12<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

14

Fruit of *Kigelia pinnata* DC Calcutta

Cape of Good Hope Mauritius

Mar. 15<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

15

*Cycas revoluta*, China & JapanMar. 16<sup>th</sup>

Ed. Lorett Esq.

16

41 Outram Road, Croydon

2 Fish Hooks of White Thorn from the Valley of the Gironde  
France.Mar 16<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

17

Rope made of *Saccharum spontaneum* Linn.  
at Faraf, Bokhara, Turkestan

No 1197 Herb. Fl. Ross.

N. Androssaw. June 25, 1901, Rec. Oct 20/03

Mar 31<sup>st</sup>

By Purchase of F. K. Kartz, Bonn, 79 Marks

18

Fossil Sections of *Medullosa typica*, } Cycads  
*Myelocylon* sp. }

pr Dr. Scott.

*Calamodendron* sp. *Equisetaceae*

Mar.

E. M. Holmes Esq. (per J. H. H. H. H.)

18a

Bark of *Pittosporum floribundum*

Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Hort Kew

19

Fruit of *Pandanus discolor* & StemApril 4<sup>th</sup>

The Curator Dept. of Botany

✓

20

Field Columbian Museum

Chicago

Collection of Papers manufactured from the "shell"  
and Pitt of the Corn Stalk & mags with information  
relating to sameApr. 13<sup>th</sup>

Prof. Ischirch (Dr. Prof. Ischirch)

✓

21

University, Bern, Switzerland

17. Photographs, various economic plants, in form of color.

Apr. 13.04

G. Petersen Esq.

-

22

Kemp Hill Nursery, Hoking

Section of grafted *Abies nobilis*Apr. 14<sup>th</sup>

D. Peterson Esq.

-

23

57 Morogate St. E.C.

Samples of Rhen. 1. Ribbons as treated  
2. Filasse after 4 hours bath  
3. Tops

Apr. 20

Messrs Wilkinson &amp; Gaviller

✓

24

34 Gt. Tower St. E.C.

Sample of Cotton grown on the Chapel Estate  
Barbados. Valued at 1/4 to 1/6 per lb. (Cotton gin)Apr. 6<sup>th</sup>

His Majesty King Edward III

25

Slab of hard wood 10 ft. 6. x 9 ft. 3. from Sarawak.

(This wood was used for the ship of the Rajah of Sarawak &amp; was brought to England about 60 years ago &amp; presented to the King by the Prince of Wales.)



- Ap. 25. M<sup>r</sup> R. B. Hough 25  
 Lowville N. York  
 By purchase \$5.00  
 Hough's American Woods Part 4
- 
- Ap. 25<sup>m</sup> M. J. Lowe Esq. ✓ 26  
 Scientific & Forestry Dept.  
 Entebbe Uganda  
 net work Bag made of fibre of *Rapelia Montbutorum*.  
 used by the Bahima (Karamojos) for carrying milk Caskets  
 sent to British Museum 21. 12.
- 
- Ap. 26 Director 27  
 Phoenix dactylifera. Palms carried in Church on  
 Palm Sunday. Mentore.
- 
- Ap. 28 Messrs. F. Sander & Co. (Kew Bot.) 28  
 H. Albans  
 Acorns of *Quercus spicata*, Cochin China
- 
- Ap. 29<sup>h</sup> Messrs. Edwards Bros. ormonds St. 29  
 Alexandra Buildings, Liverpool  
 (Walnuts) Fruits of *Coula Edulis*, from Liberia
- 
- Ap. M<sup>r</sup> Stainton 30  
 Kew Gardens  
 Fruits of Soap nut *Sapindus mukorossi*  
 (work sent) value 42/- per cent. rep.
- 
- May 7<sup>th</sup> J. N. Hart Esq. F. L. S. 31  
 Royal Bot. Gardens, Trinidad  
 Photographs of  
 1 Palm Avenue planted by J. H. H. younged son's  
 daughter in light clothing  
 Guilielma speciosa right & left with many

Stems *Livingstonia* leaves in front

- 2 *Livingstonia sinensis*
- 3 *Calamus* sp. 10 left. returned to Director
- 4 *Corypha umbraculifera*
5. *Arenga saccharifera* in fruit
6. *Phoenix rupicola*
7. *Livingstonia*
8. *Phoenix acaulis*
9. Left to Right, *Livingstonia*, *Phoenix*, *Oreodoxa*, *Pandanus*
10. Palm walk, *Phoenix dactylifera* in front
11. *Livingstonia sinensis* avenue, planted by J.H.H.
12. Left to Right *Livingstonia jenkinsiana*, *Phoenix dactylifera*
13. Group of *Oreodoxa*
14. *Nasimiliana sinica* *Stichardea pacifica*  
and *areca* on right
15. *Sabal umbraculifera*
16. *Adonicea seychellarum*
17. *Caryota sobolifera*
18. *Areca alba* with stem of *Oreodoxa* behind & leaves of  
myophorbe on right. Band stand on right in distance

E. B. Sweet Scott Sq. C. M. G.

32

Leaves of *Cordia* & *Gardenia* Seychelles

Tree bark glb. *Bumelia*, *Palafoxia*, *P. d. d.*

Wood of *Strychnos* sp. Colombia

33

See J. H. Johnston

27 *Cicuta serrata*, Regent's Park

Sample of Cotton, from Liberia (see specimen report)

34



1904

May 13, By Purchase W. Newcombe

35

105 Niagara St, Victoria, B.C.

No	Name	Part used	stock	Price
43	Apocynum Cannabinum (Stem fibre)	staple	Salish	.75
44	"	(Net of " " )	"	4.00
45	Elaeagnus argentea ( Bark )		"	.75
46	"	Bag	"	4.00
47	Acer macrophyllum	wood, Paddle	"	2.50
48	"	spindle wheel	"	2.00
49	" Circinatum	Spoon	"	1.00
50	" glabrum	snow shoes, Déné	"	12.00
51	"	Sambling Sticks, Haida	"	8.00
52	Amelanchier alnifolia	" Discs	Salish	4.00
53	Alectoria jubata	to B.M. Mus. 21.12.1960 Food	"	2.50
54	Alnus viridis var sinuata	wood, Spoon	Haida	.50
55	Thuja gigantea	bark, bark, 3... Buckle	Shushketan	1.00
56	"	Roots, Basket	Salish	5.00
57	"	spwood, young ones, Candle	Salish	5.00
58	Prunus emarginata	Bark, ready for use in basketry	Salish	.40
59	Elymus	Stems	" " " " " Salish	.10
60	Salix viciata	bark, raw material used for nets	Salish	.25
61	Betula papyrifera	wood, Mortar, Flungit	"	1.50
62	Picea sitchensis	wood, box - to British Museum, Feb. 1958.	"	5.00
63	Thuja gigantea	young branches, cordage	Haida	.10
64	Acer glabrum	wood, soap, very spoon	"	.50
65	"	"	"	.50
66	Larix mertensiana	heart of knot blacked bark	"	.50
67	"	" halibut hook	Salish	.75
68	Larix brevifolia	hooked knot, halibut hook	Haida	.75
69	Betula papyrifera	sewood, basket	Salish	1.50
70	Penicularia nemata	stem ornamentation in basket	Shugit	2.00
71	Porphyra laciniata	leaf, Cake (food)	Haida	.50
72	Thuja gigantea	bark of foot, Cordage	Salish	.50
				67.85

- 73 *Picea sitchensis*, wood Lelihat-line, Haida 67.85  
 74 *Thuja gigantea*, twigs of young trees, whaler rope, Nootka. 1.50  
 75 *Thuja gigantea*, bark, as used for making houses and  
 making temporary shelters 1.00  
 728 *Thuja occidentalis* bark prepared 73.85  
 by beating, ready to use in making bark cups etc.  
 Procured 1903 at Giguot N. Coast B. I. Nootka  
 omitted from first consignment

M. Hillier Esq.

19 Lyndhurst Road, Beckham, S.E.

Plant of Noonoon *Ocimum viride* Rec 25<sup>th</sup> April 1904. See Cat. 25

M. H. Johnson Esq. F.R.S.

Drawings of *Curcuma aromatica* Salisb.

Grown in Botanic Garden A. Luri.

Hert Kew

Drawings of *Amphipterygium* & *Trilocanna*

M. Leslie Esq.

6 Harrofield Gardens, Kew

Photograph of Cannon Ball Tree (*Couroupita guianensis*)

Growing near Government House Gardens, Trinidad

Hert Kew

Portions of Stems & Fruits of *Elaeophorbium arborescens* Stapf

Accra Plains, Gold Coast, Coll. M. H. Johnson

May 1914

(*Elaeophorbium drupifera* Stapf name applied by M. H. Johnson  
*[Elaeophorbium drupifera, var.]*  
 See DeCoster's Plant



1904

May 27<sup>th</sup>J. Jones Esq.  
Curator, Botanic Garden  
Dominica

41

- 6 bottles Distilled Lime oil  
 1 " Hand Pressed "  
 1 " Scummed "  
 1 " Raw Lime Juice  
 1 " Concentrated "  
 1 " Orange oil, Seville  
 1 " " Sour  
 1 " " Bitter.

May 26<sup>th</sup> 04J. Stokes Esq.  
Royal Gardens, Kew

42

Sample of Austrian Reed Cigars

May 27<sup>th</sup>Mr. C. Cooke  
53 Castle Road  
Kentish Town N.W.

43

1. Cloth made of Mudar Floss (*Calotropis gigantea*)
2. Cloth made of Mudar Floss & Cotton

May 31<sup>st</sup>J. M. Clunie Esq.  
Zomba. B.C.A.

44

Fibres of *Sida rhombifolia* (Dengi) seed  
and *Triumfetta rhomboides* (Nzonogwa)

May

Herb. Kew

45

Floor Block Maple, *Acc: Saccharinum?*

June 3

M. J. Dawe,  
Entebbe, Uganda

46

5 Photographs Cacao, Castillan &amp; Ara Rubber Trees, (5 kept for Kew)

June 3<sup>rd</sup>

R. L. Goudlock Esq.

47

Botacamund, Madras

A Collection of Rubbers, Fibres, Silks etc. from  
Botanic Gardens, Botacamund, and exhibited at  
the Industrial and Arts Exhibition, Madras. Dec. 1903. Jan. 1904  
See List India Cover.

June 9<sup>th</sup>

R. Duport Esq.

48

Curator, Bot. St. Seychelles

Fruct of *Cassia tete* Chinensis, *Carapa moluccensis*  
(as *Fl. Mauritius* p 46)

June 15<sup>th</sup>

Dr. J. J. J. J. J. J.

49

Santitas

Vanilla cured by Dupils at the Agricultural School, Dominica  
100 lbs.

June 18<sup>th</sup>

50.1904

Inga sp.  
*Sacoglottis amazonica* Mart.  
*Mucuna urens* Medic.  
*Diolea* sp.  
*Mucuna altissima*  
*Spondias lutea* L.  
*Spondias lutea* L. ?  
*Phytolophos macrocarpa* Ruiz & Pav.  
*Astrocaryum* sp.  
*Astrocaryum* sp.  
*Ecastaphyllum brownii* Pers.  
*Rhonia copalifera* Griseb.  
*Rhonia copalifera* Griseb.  
*Hippomane mancinella* L.  
*Parinari* sp.  
*Terminalia catappa* L.  
9 x Unidentified

27.1914

27.1914

27.1914

June 20<sup>th</sup>

K. K. K.

52

Fruit of *Cola acuminata* Baobab "Nabochi Cola"  
the most highly prized Cola of the Soudan  
(C. D. Elliot Forest Dept. N. Nigeria see also Forest.)

June 26<sup>th</sup>

C. F. Kelt Esq. P. R. D. S. Nigeria

53

Sample of figured wood from Benin *Kaya senegalensis* L.



1904

May 27<sup>k</sup>

J. Jones Esq.  
Curator, Botanic Garden  
Dominica

41

- 6 bottles Distilled Lime oil  
1 " Hand Pressed "  
1 " Scummed "  
1 " Raw Lime Juice  
1 " Concentrated "  
1 " Orange oil, Seville  
1 " " Sour  
1 " " Bitter.

May 26<sup>k</sup>. 04

J. Stokes Esq.  
Royal Gardens, Kew

42

Sample of Austrian Reed Cigars

May 27<sup>k</sup>

Dr. M. C. Cooke  
53 Castle Road  
Kentish Town

43

1. Cloth made of Mudar Floss (
2. Cloth made of Mudar Floss (

May 31<sup>k</sup>

J. M. Cloonie Esq.  
Zomba, B.C.

Fibres of *Sida thombifolia* (Deng)  
and *Triumfetta thombroides* (Nzozogwa)

May

Herb. Kew

44

Floor Block Maple, *Acer saccharinum*?

June 3

M. J. Dawe,  
Entebbe, Uganda

46

5 Photographs Cacao, Castilleja, Yara Rubus, Trees, (5 & 1/2 for Kew)

June 3<sup>rd</sup>

R. L. Groudlock Esq.

47

Botacamund, Madras

A Collection of Rubbers, Fibres, Oils etc. from  
Botanic Gardens, Botacamund, and exhibited at  
the Industrial and Arts Exhibition, Madras. Dec. 1903. See also  
See list India Cover.

June 9<sup>th</sup>

R. Duport Esq.

48

Curator, Bot. St. Seychelles

Fruit of *Cassia tete* Chinois, *Carapa moluccensis*  
(see Fl. Mauritius p 46)

June 18<sup>th</sup>

Sir J. Norris &amp; Co. M. G.

49

Barbados

Smith's Island - Report of the Agricultural School Dominica  
1882-1883.

C. L. G. (B. G. G.)

50

Collection of Wild Seeds from the Guayaquil River, and  
Cauca River, and the Guayaquil & Atlantic  
Angles of the Panama Isthmus. See also entry m<sup>o</sup>  
14.1914, 22.1914, 29.1914

J. H. Holland

51

(Rhinoceros Beetle or *Rhinoceros*  
Gold Coast, W. C. Africa, (very destructive to Palms.)

Herb Kew

52

Fruit of *Cola acuminata* Baobab "Lakochi Cola"  
the most highly prized Cola of the Soudan  
(H. S. Elliot Forest Dept. N. Nigeria see also text.)

June 26<sup>th</sup>

C. H. Kell Esq. F. R. S. Nigeria

53

Fruit of *Cola acuminata* from Senegal



26 June

Mr. Alfred Crebbin

534

Denver Club, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

Plant of *Picradenia floribunda*, and rubber  
obtained from same in Colorado.July 7.<sup>h</sup>

Hert. Kew (Sir J. D. Hooker)

544

Specimens of *Leucobryum glaucum*, Schpr.  
found growing on surface without attachment  
to the soil in open spaces between lofty fir trees  
Keybridge, Coll. J. S. Harting8 July<sup>h</sup>

Hert. Kew (Mr. J. D. A. Cockrell)

55

Colorado

Samples of Rubber from *Picradenia floribunda*  
also photograph of the plant.July 14.<sup>h</sup>

Mr. C. G. Lloyd

56

224, West Court St. Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Tobacco Pipe, formed of the root of the wild  
yam root, *Smilax hispida*July 14.<sup>h</sup>

Major D. Pain

57

R. B. G. Calcutta

Photographic view of the Calcutta Herbarium

July 14.<sup>h</sup>

Mr. M. J. Druce

58

Entebbe Uganda

Photograph of Natives cutting up naturally  
coagulated *Landolphia* rubber (M. Druce  
at Entebbe)

Kew Herb.

59

Portions of plant of *Pamira* *Daphne Gnidium*  
*Campagna di Roma*

Comm. St. Clair Baddeley

See note with specimen

July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Messrs E. Merck & Co

60

16 Jewry St. London E.C.

Copy of their Annual Report Vol 17. 1903

22 July

M<sup>r</sup> F. H. Townsend

61

25 South Side Clapham Common

1. Bow of Calagat Wood (*Berberis buxifolia*?)
2. Wood of *Fagus sylvatica*

July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Messrs Hecht Leis & Kahn

62

Fenchurch St. E.C.

Sample of Lopori Rubber, *Landolphia* sp

July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Customs Laboratory

63

Roots of *Arctium lappa*, *acerosa* substitute for Chicory.

July 30<sup>th</sup>

Sir D. Morris K.C.M.G.

64

Piece of wood obtained at his post showing  
 cross in section, said to have been sent from  
 Brazil. *Bignoniaceae*

July 30

Foreign Office (Sir Clement Hill)

65

Photographs illustrating Tobacco Cult. in Nyasaland

1. Preparation of Soil 2. Cutting Barn in course of erection
3. Seed beds under gauge, 4. Tobacco leaf specimens
5. Cutting shed, 6. Plantation, Harana Plants.



1904

Aug 9.<sup>h</sup>

Messrs H. France, Fenwick &amp; Co. Ltd.

66

5. Fenchurch St. E. C.

Leaf of *Sansevieria zeylanica* Sch. B. & C. Africa  
Rec'd thro. Director from Herb.Aug. 10<sup>h</sup>

Mr. J. Dawe Esq.

67

Scientific &amp; Forestry Dept.

Entebbe, Uganda

Rubber of *Landolphia dawsoni*

1. Naturally coagulated (See photograph in letter of 7.5.04) 4/4 1/2 4/6

2. Coagulated by very weak solution of soap soda 4/9

3. Coagulated by common salt 4/7

4. " " Alum 4/8

Submitted to Messrs Hecht, Lewis &amp; Kahn

Aug. 15.<sup>h</sup>

The Right Hon. the Earl Annesley

68

Castellwellan, Co. Down

Section of Holly, as requested in letter 40/1904 Aug. 15.<sup>h</sup>Aug. 15.<sup>h</sup>

Herb Kew.

69

Flower of Bamboo, *Arundinaria Falconeri* Sauter

Comm. Mr. Ellis, Haslemere 14.8.1904

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

J. H. Burkill Esq.

70

1. Sudder St. Calcutta

Copy of Report &amp; Programme 1904

Aug. 28.<sup>h</sup>

Mr. H. Johnson Esq. F.R.S.

71

11 Marlborough Rd

Sunnersbury

Pl. material of *Pala. n. A. C.* to be sent.

Aug.

J. Mahon Esq.

72

87 Gloucester Road, Kew

Sample of Coffee Riddled by Weevils, from Uganda  
See letter 15.1.1904

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

James Anderson Esq.  
6 Hillend Road, Arbroath  
Sample of Ramie fibre

72

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>

Misses Henry Howell & Co Ltd.  
180 Old St. City Road London  
Two specimens of Irish Wood, one in the rough &  
one an Umbrella stick finished  
Two specimens of the Siamese Kerk wood, one  
a square piece in the rough & the other  
finished as a walking stick.

73

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>

Mr. A. King  
The Baths, White Rock.  
H. A. King

74

Mr. H. Delano Esq.

74a

Hamilton House Bishopsgate St. Without  
Wood of Red Mangrove, Venezuela  
*Rhizophora mucronata*?

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>

Mr. H. H. Patterson  
Botanical St. Antigua  
Specimen of Black Antigua Pine showing  
proliferation (see letter 170 Aug. 24 04)

75

Sir J. D. Hooker

76

Sunningdale, Berkshire  
Leaves of the creeping Elm distorted by a  
Black Aphis (*Schizoneura ulmi*).  
see specimen for information rec. June. 6. 1904

H. J. Harvey Esq. Conservative Club. St James St. 76a  
Sample of Hatched Millet, *Setaria italica*, Manchurian,  
Beijing 21. 11. 04



1904

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>

Messrs H. France, Fenwick &amp; Co. Ltd.

66

5. Fenchurch St. E. C.

Leaf of *Sansevieria zeyheri* Sch. B. Z. Africa  
Rec'd thro. Directo's from Herb.Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>

M. J. Dawe Esq.

67

Scientific &amp; Forestry Dept.

Entebbe, Uganda

Rubber of *Landolphia dawsoni*

No 1. naturally coagulated (See photograph &amp; letter of 5.6.04) value 4/4 to 4/6

2 Coagulated by very weak solution of Hyposulphate 4/9

3. Coagulated by common salt 4/7

4 " " Alum 4/8

Submitted to Messrs Hecht Levis &amp; Co.

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>

Se

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>

Herb Kew.

69

Flower of Bamboo, *Arundinaria Falconeri* Gamble

Comm. Mr. Ellis, Haslemere 14. 8. 1904

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

J. H. Burkile Esq.

70

1. Indder St. Calcutta

Copy of Report &amp; Programme 1904

Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr. H. Johnson Esq. F.L.S.

71

11 Marlborough Rd

Surrey

Photograph of Palm Nut Cracking Machine

Miller Bros. Patcut, in use at Abasi, Gold Coast  
(Small illustration received of same machine from Miller Bros Liverpool & London)

1904

131

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

James Anderson Esq.

6 Hillend Road, Anbroath

Sample of Ramie fibre

(leaf of *Neoglaziaria viridula*? sent for name see letter 17)

72

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Henry Howell & Co Ltd.

180 Old St. City Road London

Two specimens of Pine wood, one in the rough & one an Umbrella stick finished

Two specimens of the Siamese Kerk wood, one a square piece in the rough & the other finished as a walking stick.

73

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> A. King

The Baths, White Rock.

Hastings

Jumping seeds & carpels of *Sebastiania Palmeri* containing larvae of *Carpocapsa saltitans*, Mexico.

Animalled oak mounted on card (letter slides) rec. Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 04

74

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> H. H. Patterson

Botanical St. Antigua

Specimen of Black Antigua Pine showing proliferation (see letter 170 Aug. 24 04)

75

Sir J. D. Hooker

Sunningdale, Berkshire

Leaves of the Weeping Elm distorted by a Black Aphis (Schio--)

76

6. 1904

rec. Oct. 11 James H. 76a

inset, *Setaria italica*, *Manchuria*,  
C. Aug 23 1904



1904

- Sept. 16. 04 Mr. A. Raymond Ryan ✓ 77  
141 Stange Road.  
Sunnersbury  
Water Pipe, from Tokio, Japan
- 
- Sept. 13. 04 Imperial Institute (Director) 78  
Seeds of *Dika Istringia Baobab* (Nigeria)  
Fruits - *Datock Detarium Senegalense*  
Sent for name (from the Gambia)
- 
- Sept. 23. 04 Kew, Hort. 79  
Abnormal growth found on  
*Picea excelsa*
- 
- Sept. 26. J. H. Hunt Esq. F.L.S. ✓ 80  
Bot. Dept. Trinidad  
Dried Spathe & Spadices of *Attalea Olune*  
male & female forms
- 
- Sept. 26 A. F. Brown Esq. ✓ 81  
Herbarium, Kew  
Photo of Sudd floating down the Bahr  
el Gebel. (Ack. by Herbarium)
- 
- Sept. 28. H. H. Johnson Esq. ✓ 82  
Director of Agriculture  
Gold Coast.  
Knife for tapping Rubber Trees as used in  
Ceylon, Patent of the Eastern Produce  
& Estates Co. Ltd. 14 East Cheap, London
- 
- Sept. 28. Sir H. H. Johnson 27 Chester Terrace Regent's Park 82a  
Branch of *Raphia Vinifera*, Liberia sub-  
specimen

1904

233

- Sept. 24  
Messrs B. Smith & Sons  
1 Catherine Court.  
Seething Lane. S.C.  
Sample of Australian Oats shipped at Melbourne 83
- 
- Sept. 24  
A. F. Brown Esq.  
Herbarium, Kew  
Sample of Rubber from a creeper.  
*Sandolphia florida*? from Itang, Sobat River 84
- 
- Sept.  
Mr. Wilmot Tredenburg  
Lalamilo, Hawaii  
Pods & Seeds of *Megoneurum Kaniense* Hillbr.  
Sent for name, see letter 188. 1904 85
- 
- Oct. 10.  
New Hort.  
Photograph of *Zowenia spectabilis*,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1904 86  
Removed from collection 9.1.69 (K.H.)
- 
- Oct. 10.  
Prof. A. H. Church F.R.S.  
Shelsley, Kew Gardens  
Photo-micrograph of a transverse  
Section of O.W. Paper hand made  
See letter with Photo. 87
- 
- Oct. 7  
Engraving of Bishop Goodenough (Caricature) 88
- 
- Oct.  
Imperial Institute  
Seeds of "Jandirota", "Andirota", "Nhandirota" F. Villalp.  
See letter 201. 1904 89
- 
- Oct. 14.  
Hort. Kew (Herbarious Dept.)  
Seeds of *Medicago lupulina* & *M. sativa*. 90



1904

Oct. 15

R. Morton Middleton Esq. F.L.S.  
 Etching of the celebrated Chestnut of  
 Mr. Etna. (20, John St., Bedford Row  
 W.C.)

91

Oct.

Herb. Kew  
 Stem of *Euphorbia triangularis*

92

Oct. 17.

Herb. Kew  
 Specimens of *Ilex paraguariensis* St. Hil.  
 ('Caa' etc') var. *genuina* Loes.

93

Oct. 18.

Messrs. Lever Bros. Ltd.  
 Port Sunlight  
 Sample of Undecorticated Cotton Cake  
 manufactured at Port Sunlight

94

Oct. 16.

J. F. Duthie Esq.  
 Herbarium  
 Abnormal Fruits of *Castanea vulgaris*  
 gathered near Withyham in Sussex  
 16. Oct. 1904.

95

Oct. 21.

Herb. Kew  
 Seeds of *Zostera marina*, from the crops of  
 Pintail & Deal Co. Clare, 1904.

96

Oct. 22

Director. Botanical Dept.  
 Jamaica

97

Fruits of *Cola* ~~lesae~~ *lesae* R. Schum. =  
*C. acuminata*, Beauv. (non R. Sch.)  
 Verified by Dr. Stapf.

Oct. 19

Herb. Kew.  
 Fruits of *Bursera serrata*, Colibri; Coll. A. H. Lushington  
 near Lamingo, Comm. J. S. Gamble 11. X. 04

98

Oct 28<sup>th</sup>

1904

2367

Prof. C. S. Sargens

Arnold Arboretum

Photograph Jessup Hall, specimens of Woods N. America

Among the Silver Firs

Library

Entrance and Museum

Harvard University

99

Oct.

Clarks Pyramid & Fairy Lights  
Cricklewood, N.W. Co. Ltd.

100

Specimens of Rushes *Juncus effusus*

See letter 21st. Oct 20. 04

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>

Messrs Haage & Schmidt  
Erfurt, Germany

101

7 samples Naked Barley

2 " " Oats, See List, Europe

Nov 4<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Sutton & Sons  
Reading

102

53 packets of Seed Seeds See List

sent to C. S. Sargens

Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>

Agent General, S. Australia

103

Threadneedle House

28 Bishopsgate St. Within

Small sample of Fibre *Posidonia australis*

Sent for name

Nov. 11. 04

Major O. Smeaton R.A.

104

United Service Club, Pall Mall

Sample of (Rubber so called) *Euphorbia pulcherrima*

Rec. from Herbarium, sent for name. See letter 22nd 104



Mar 16

## Herbarium

105

H. R. Elliot, N. Nigeria (No 21)  
 Gum of Combretum, cf. C. glutinosum

Sunguwa, N. Nigeria

Nov 16

Messrs Hecht Lewis &amp; Plahn

106

15. Exchange Buildings, Liverpool

Rubber Samples

Accra Paste

Manoh Twist

Batangha

Soudan

Sahon Twist

Niggers

Orange

Resine

Old Calabar

Mayumba

Nov 22

E. M. Holmes Esq.

107

Chas. M. Mus. 17 Bloomsbury Sq.

Sample of False Pellitory Root.

Corrigiola littoralis

Nov 25

The Commissioner

108

Zomba Brit. Cent. Africa

Sample of Coffee grown in Botanic Gardens

Zomba Submitted to Messrs Lewis & Fent for Re/Port. See letter 243/1904 10/11/04

Nov 29

E. M. Holmes Esq.

109

Chas. M. Mus. Bloomsbury Sq.

Sample of Black Hellebore Root

Helleborus niger

Nov.

Messrs MacLaren & Sons, 4, Gordon St.  
 Proprietors, The India Rubber Journal  
 37 & 38, Shoe Lane. E.C.  
 Set of 8 Pictures, Collection, Preparation of  
 Para Rubber 110

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Sir G. Natt.  
 Herbarium 111  
 Bracelet Angami Naga (Assam) ornamented with  
 bark of *Acrostichum*  
 " Lahupa Naga (Manipur) "  
 To British Museum, 21.11.1904

Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>

African Oil Mills 112  
 5 Castle St. Liverpool  
 1 Small bag Palm Nut Meal  
 1 " " Coco " Meal  
 1 " " Palm " Cake Nutted  
 1 " " Coco " " "  
 1 bottle Kernel oil  
 1 " Copra "  
 1 Cake (Round) Palm Kernel  
 1 " (Rectangular) Coco Nut.

known  
 away  
 7.V.34

Dec 6<sup>th</sup>

Dr Greshoff 113  
 Direc for Colonial Museums, Haarlem  
 Bulletin No. 31. Oct. 1904, Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem.  
 with Plats I. II. III. IV.

Dec.

Dirco 114  
 Cake of refuse, the remains of Apples in the  
 manufacture of Cider, Gloucester.



Dec

J. A. Neale Esq. (By purchase)

115

Boundary Place, Liverpool

194 Photo micrographs of various woods  
£ 3. 4. 8

See Linher cover for list,

Set of dup. (70) handed to Dr. Neale

116

Dec 7

Acme <sup>wood</sup> Flooring Co

Gainsboro Road, Victoria Park, N.E.

Two paring blocks of Camphor Wood  
(identified as *Oryobalanops aromatica*) from Borneo.

Dec 7

Dr. Henry

117

Specimen of Bog Oak, Turf Bog, near Kilsrea,  
Co. Kerry, Ireland.

Dec 16

Messrs J. Philip &amp; Co. (General Importers)

118

4 Finchurch Buildings, E.C.

A collection of Zeras, Citrus Fruits, Sugar Cane,  
and other W. Indian Products.

Dec 16

The Royal Mail Steam Fk. Co.

119

18 Moor Gate St. E.C.

1 Fruiting Spadix of *Attalea Cohune*2 Fruits of *Papaya*3 " *Avocado Pear*4 " *Gou Gou*5 " *Mandarine*6 " *Granadilla*7 " *Christophine* (*Schinus molle*)8 " *Caribaea*

Dec 17.

Herb. Kew.

120

Fruit of *Khaya senegalensis*  
Zurgesu, N. Nigeria  
Comm. H. R. Elliott.

Dec 17.

Herb Kew

121

Wood of *Amyris simplicifolia*, Karst.  
(Peregrina & Trinidad)  
Boras Islands, Comm. J. Hart.

Dec 17.

Herb, Kew.

122.

Seeds of *Manihot glaziovii*  
Comm. Sir H. H. Johnston.

Dec 17.

Sir B. Brandis

123

*Phoenix humilis* (Root Sucker)  
*Phoenix acanthis*, showing the fibro-vascular  
bundles standing out from the leaf bases  
Jabalpur Dist. India. sent by R. S. Hole  
dlep. Cons. Forests

Dec 23

Herb. Kew

124

Wood of *Brayera anthelmintica*, Kunth  
(*Hageia abyssinica* Willd.)  
Kinga Plateau, German East Africa  
North of Lake Nyasa 5-9000 ft.  
Comm. A. Sharpe Commiss. E.C.A.  
Rec. 16. x11.04

Thos J O Cartwright

125

Beau Sabier, Nynterg, Cape Town

Fruit of *Rigelia pinnata*, var *tomcatella* Spegue  
from an island in Zambezi River, on the shore Victoria Falls



240

1904

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

Delegates of the Oxford  
University Press 126  
Two Portraits of the Late Rev. M. J. Berkeley

---

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Maggs Bros. (By purchase) 127  
179 Strand  
London W. C.  
Mezzotint Portrait of John Fothergill.

---

1905.

241

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>

The Secretary  
Board of Agriculture, Whitehall  
3 views of Lot's Eyot

1

Jan 6

E. M. Holmes Esq.  
Mallet B&K daid to be *Eucalyptus occidentalis*  
Larger sample sent Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1905

2

Jan.

Herr. Kew  
Fruits of *Gardenia florida* L.  
used for coloring bean cheese  
H. N. Ridley. Singapore

20

Jan 13<sup>th</sup>

Messrs J H Rayner & Co.  
African Chambers, Old Hall St.  
L. pool  
Samples of oil Palm Kernels (*Elaeis guineensis*)  
from Oil Rivers, Gold Coast  
& Liberia.  
Destroyed  
May 1957.

3

Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

Messrs C. S. Meik  
16 Victoria St. S. W.  
Specimens of Limbe (2) taken from the pier of  
the Armstrong Pozzuoli Works at Pozzuoli  
Brought by Mr. C. S. Meik for name  
identified as Greaseheart (*Nectandra Rodnei*)

4

Jan 11<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Maggs Bros. (By Purchase)  
109 Strand, London, W.C.  
Portrait of Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby  
(1573-1644), Statesman, established the Botanic  
Gardens at Oxford; whole length in robes; mezzo. by  
Vel Green after Van Dyck. J. Boydell 1775. (21 x 14 ins) 32/6

5



1915

George Farmer Esq.

C. of F. Lansdowne Esq.,

"Fernside", New Malden, Surrey

Sample of Sea Island silky Cotton.

grown on George Farmer &amp; Co Cotton Plantations

'Atlant' &amp; 'Endeavour', No 1 Canal, Port Coast

Brit Guiana

valued in Manchester at 1/2 per lb.

Col. Biddulph

Grey Court, Ham

Specimen of *Elymus arenarius* L.

Found growing on the Sea shore in Norway  
about 50 miles South of the Arctic Circle. One of  
the farm said it was wild, but it might have been the  
regrowth of planting many years before. The land  
had certainly not been cultivated for at least ten years  
if ever. Wild in Norway.

Messrs James Philip &amp; Co.

4, Fenchurch Buildings, E.C.

12 Samples illustrating manufacture of  
Sugar. (See list for list)

Sir D. Brandis

Kepharian, Kew

Sheaths & Calms *Dendrocalamus longispatus* var.

Burmese "raga" Stinging Bamboo "Black" Black Bamboo

F.B. Marson, Cons. Forests, Tenasserim

Siam Forests, Bangkok, Burma (coll. 1904)

Young Calms & Rhizome *Melocanna bambusoides* Trin

"muli" Bengal. R. S. Group. Chindwin Dist. Burma

1905

2-58

3 Portions of Culm and Culm Sheaths of *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*  
 Inget San Rye ha, S. S. States  
 M. Hill S. S. States, Burma Coll. 1903

2 Portions of Culms (originally one) of *Dendrocalamus membranaceus*  
 Burmese "Wapya" "Masing"  
 R. S. Inup Mayaguez Wp. Burma 1903

2 Portions of Culms of *Bambusa arundinacea* Willd (Spinosus)  
 The Shong/Bambos, "Koto" Assamese  
 Coro Forests, Assam

Jan 27

Hert. Kew

10

Box made of the wood of *Raphia* sp. sent to Kew by the  
 Zomba B.C.A., K. J. Cameron  
 Sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

Jan 28

Geo. Hughes Esq.

11

155 Fenchurch St. E.C.

Photo of the interior of Sugar Cane showing enlargements  
 of the cells.

Jan 30

13 1905 Woods examined at Todd Lab by R. Gale (Received back 11.2.80).  
 438 ? *Dipterocarpaceae* 568 *Terminalia* sp.  
 562 *Leguminosae* (Caesal.) 569 *Lapoca* sp.  
 563 " (Mimos.) 570 *Minusops* sp.  
 564 " (Caesal.) 571 *Minusops* sp.  
 565 " (Caesal.) 574 *Eucalyptus* sp.  
 567 *Louoa* sp. 2554 *Gmelina* sp.

12

recess William Meale & Co  
 Boundary Line Liverpool

13

9 Specimens of unknown African Birds. also named 3  
 Jan 30 1905



1905

George Farmer Esq.

C. of F. Lansdowne Esq.,

"Fernside", New Malden, Surrey

Sample of Sea Island silky Cotton,

grown on George Farmer & Co Cotton Plantations

"Island" & "Endeavour", No 1 Canal, West Coast

Brit Guiana

valued in Manchester at 1/2 per lb.

Col. Biddulph

Grey Court, Ham

Specimen of *Elymus arenarius* L.

Found growing on the Sea Shore in Norway about 50 miles South of the Arctic Circle. The owner of the farm said it was wild, but it might have been the regrowth of planting many years before. The land had certainly not been cultivated for at least ten years if ever. Wild in Norway.

Messrs James Philip & Co.

4 Fenchurch Buildings, E.C.

12 Samples illustrating manufacture of Sugar. (See over for list)

R. S. Marson, Cons. Forests, Sena Secretum

Swat Forests, Jomungoo, Burma (coll. 1904)

Young Culms & Rhizome, *Melocanna bambusoides* Trin

"muli", Bengal. R. S. Group. Chindwin Dist. Burma

1905

3 Portions of Culm and Culm Sheaths of *Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*  
 near glen.  
 Inget San Kye Ma, S. S. States  
 M. Hill S. S. States, Burma Coll. 1903

2 Portions of Culms (originally one) of *Dendrocalamus membranaceus*  
 Burmese "Wapyei" Maisang  
 R. S. Group. Maymgo Up. Burma 3000'

2 Portions of Culms of *Bambusa arundinacea* Willd. (Sponosa)  
 "Shoong" Bamboos, "Koto" Assamese  
 Cons Forests, Assam

Jan 27

Hert. Kew  
 Box made of the wood of *Raphia* sp. subtended by  
 Lomba B.C.A., K. of Cameron  
Box in Botanical Museum 21.11.1905

10

Jan 28

Geo. Harghes Esq.  
 155 Finchurch St. E.C.  
 Photo of the interior of Sugar Cane showing enlargements  
 of the Cells.

11

Jan 30

R. Jollan Esq.  
 Port. Port. Jollan, Lucknow.  
 Sweet Chestnuts from Bhaini, Upper Burma  
 brought in there for sale, overland from China

12

Jan 30

Access Millions Trade glo  
 Boundary Line Liverpool  
 9. Specimens of unknown African Birds. also received 3 spec.  
 (Letter No. 21, 1905, p. 187) Specimens no data.

13



1905

Jan.

Messrs Mapp Bros. (By purchase)  
 109 Strand N.C. 12/6  
 Portrait of Nicholas Culpeper (1616-1657) 5 1/2 x 4 1/2

14

Jan 31<sup>st</sup>

Messrs Bibby & Sons  
 Formby St. Liverpool  
 Garcinia nuts sample of.

15

Feb 1<sup>st</sup>

Hert. Kew  
 Specimens of *Thouningia sanguinea*  
 (Bot. Gardens Entebbe, (M. J. Dawe))  
 with a note to the effect that they were to be kept  
 in spirit until the Balanophoraceae were  
 worked out for the Flora Trop. Africa.

16

Feb 1<sup>st</sup>

M. J. Dawe Esq.  
 Bot. Gardens, Entebbe  
 Uganda  
 16 logs timber.

17

Sections of each kept for Museum, remainder  
 to Imperial Inst. Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> 1905  
 (See letter 25. Dec. 21. 1905, Sir C. Hill to Director)

Feb 4<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Williams Neale & Co.  
 Boundary Place, Liverpool  
 Specimen of wood of Indian Sissoo  
*Dalbergia Sissoo* See 16<sup>th</sup> March 1873

18

1905

248

Feb. 10.

Miss Millard By Purchase 4/6 7/- 19  
 Iddington  
 Portr. James Sowerby "6. Standard Indian Timber 7/6

Feb. 10.

Geo Hughes Esq.  
 155 Finchurch St. E.C.

20

Two Large Photo Micrographs (enlarged)  
 & two Small of the interior cells of the Superficial  
 Sample of Molasses from Demerara, with Analysis  
 by W. Trevelyan Ship "Jama" (Caribbean Islands)  
 Sample Molasses - Mayaguez (per post)

Feb.

Messrs Garrard & Son 21  
 Minster House, Mincing Lane  
 (per Mr. Hillier, London by Market)  
 Sample of Bark (Mimosa) Chinks

Feb. 15.

Jas. Q. Meak Esq. 22  
 Boundary Place Liverpool  
 121 Photo Micrographs of Timber

Feb. 15.

Herb. Kew. 23  
 Gum of Ficus sp. probably near F. Vogelii Nis.  
 Liberia Comm. by H. H. Johnston E.C.O.S.  
 Cassia sp. (not certainly not Ficus)

Feb. 16.

John Gossweiler Esq. 24  
 (Curator Bot Garden, Louanda, Portuguese A. Africa)  
 9. Titchborne St. Edgware Rd. N.

Sample of Coffee as Cultivated in the Dist. Cazengo, Angola,  
 & shipped from Louanda (1903 crop.)  
 " " "Eucoji", from Angola (uncultivated) 1903  
 Seeds of Croton - Ambango, for Malaya - Angola



1905

Feb 24

2 as a male sp.  
Boundary Place, Liverpool  
52 Photo-micrographs. Woods

25

Feb 27

Sir G. Birdwood  
19 The Arcade, N. Ealing  
2 Christmas cards, made with leaves of the Peepal  
Calcutta.

26

Feb 28

Messrs F. R. Buchanan & Co  
45 Leadenhall St.  
London E.C.  
Coffee Bag made of Aramina fibre

27

Mar 2

The Director (H. H. H. H.)  
Manchester Museum,  
The Owen's College, Manchester  
Fruits of *Elaeis guineensis*, dug out from  
old bed of the River Tame, Manchester

28

Mar 3

Hert. Kew  
Wright Seed, *Mucuna urens*,  
Sent by C. Thomson, Craiguel Castle, S. Africa  
Sent for name

29

Mar

H. J. Elwes Esq.  
Colethorne, Gloucestershire  
Specimen of Balsa Wood, *Cecropia* sp. probably  
*C. peltata*, from Para, Brazil  
Sent for name, transferred to *Ochroma lagopus*  
named *Erythrina* sp. (C) of H. J. Elwes Esq.

30

3.11.18 x.10

Mar 7  
A. E. Pratt Esq  
"Penhill," Hanwell  
Specimen of Sandal Wood.

31

Mar 8  
Hest Raw  
D Mc Alpine Esq. Melbourne,  
Sept. of Agri. Pathological Dept.  
Specimen of Native Bread  
*Fulporus mylitta* Cooke & Thaxter.

32

Mar 10  
James A. Heale Esq.  
Boundary Place, Liverpool  
Series of Microscopic Sections of Timbers,  
damaged in transit

33

Mar.  
James A. Heale Esq. By Purchase  
70 Photo-micrographs of Woods of 1, 2, 4

34

Mar 18  
Messrs Jenkin & Phillips  
115 Mincing Lane E.C.

35

Sample of Austrian Medicinal Rhubarb

Mar 22  
Hon. C. Ellis  
(Per direct)  
To Mr J. E. Acordium dietichum at  
Mitta near Oaxaca Mexico.

36

Mar 25  
Miss Bell

37

Cassara Stamer (B. Stamer) vager Sirp (B. Stamer).  
Buen (Guadeloupe) Manogans fruit, Sterculia Not kept.  
Pitt Rivers



1905 Dec. 2. Meale Eng. (C. R. Meale)  
 Mar 7 (Sat. Mar 24) 70 Photo-lithographs Woods & Co. 1. 3. 4 38  
 37 " " " " 27. 12. 4  
 1. 15. 4

Mar 24 Mr. Blackman 39

Models of *Sapronitis grandiflora*  
*Masderallia ignea*  
*Bulbophyllum giganteum*

Mar. Chemist & Druggist 40  
 (Per Mr. Hillier)  
 Sample of Cattle Food (Crushed Wheat)

Messrs Frischkauer & Co. 41  
 130 Fenchurch St. E.C.  
 Giant Castor Seed *Ricinus communis*  
 sent for name Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1905

Mar 31 Messrs G. Penkman & Son & Co. Ltd. 42  
 179 Queen Victoria St. E.C.  
 Sample of Seed *Strophanthus Kombe*

Apr. 1 Herb. Kew 43  
*Ruscus Hypophyllum* L.  
 Broad-leaved Butcher's Broom  
 Native of Italy & Russia  
 comm. by Miss Hart, March 1905

Apr. 4 Kew Herb 44  
 Portion of Mat. 2 made of *Juncus* sp. near *J. maritimus*  
 Dahomey, Eng. Poisson 30. III. 1905

1905

Kew Herb.

45

Wood of *Carapa molaccensis* (big fruit var. at Heteromund)

Goyal Gods, *Azalia bigyna*

from R. Dupont, Curator, Bot. St. Seychelles.

Apr. 4 1905

Kew Herb.

45a

Root of *Ilex aquifolium*

Upper Nursery, Kew.

Messrs Jas Veitch & Sons

46

Chelsea

Two packets of Brick Tea with Bamboo Cores

Kew Herb.

47

Weymouth Pine with disease

Sent by J. Martin, Hampden Club. D. 17. *Peridermium Strobi*  
 (also B. of agnucalliae 5 April 1905)

Messrs Goss, Nisdon & Stanton Ltd.

48

13 Rood Lane. S. C.

Sample of Java Broken Orange Pekoe, from  
 the 'Golfgreen' Garden.

Messrs Jas Veitch & Sons Ltd

49

Chelsea

Two Photos. Coolies carrying Brick Tea on the Tibetan  
 Frontier

Kew Herb.

50

Wood of *Eucalyptus Stuartiana* "Apple of Victoria"

Moe Victoria, the tree upon which Mueller  
 founded his species Specimen in Herb.



2677

67

From the tree upon which the species was founded

*Microcosmum* Tod?

Wood of *Uraria* or new genus of *Anonaceae* (371)

" . *Matisia Dowdingtonii* Sprague (370)

Mocoa, Columbia,

San José, Rio Putumayo, Colombia

Coll. J. A. Sprague, corresponding specimens  
to Herbarium.

57

Herb. Grw.

" " Pseudo-strobus or apulcensis } Mexico

*tropicalis*      *hol. Acta*

Entebbe, Uganda

[illegible]

3 " " " " " " active (new)!

4 no. Str. name, forwarded from Joto of the evidence

52

1905

ap. 25.

53

Field Columbian Museum  
Chicago U. S. A. Dept. of Botany  
Photograph of *Jacquinia Keyensis* Mez.  
with specimens of wood.

ap. 27.

54

Jas. A. Meale Esq. (By purchase)  
Boundary Place, Liverpool  
176 Photos at 4<sup>d</sup> £2. 18. 8  
22 " " 7. 4

May 1.

55

M<sup>r</sup> Norman Gill, (Enroivore, Kew) —  
Curator, Botanic Stus  
Cawnpore  
Models (Clay) of Mangoes, correctly named. 10  
M. Mahabul Gora  
Safeda Bignor  
Amargola  
Langra Patua  
Bhadaya  
Miss Harwood  
Ada  
Bombay No 1  
Mahabul Large  
" " "

May 3.

56

Messrs Duke & Son  
Goushurst St, Kent  
7 Photos illustrating the Brickbat. Industry.  
(See their list, Europe. Comm.)



May 8<sup>h</sup>

## Kew Herb.

- Stems of vine No 14. annulated, young, 57  
 " " " 19 *Landolphia Petersiana* & *Schweinfortiana*  
 " " " 20 "Koh" (fruit of Koh 1022 rec. from West Africa)  
 Stem " " 24 *Clitandra Schweinfurthii* "Koh"  
 From Bahr. el. Ghazal. H. Brown  
 Bark of "Quina Picramnia vellogii Engelm. ? Paraguay. corres. spec. in herb.

May 9<sup>h</sup>

## Lady Threlton - Dyer

Two specimens of *Morchella semilobata* Fr.  
 Crickley Hill, Gloucestershire

58

May 15<sup>h</sup>

## Kew, Herb.

- Pitches of *Nepenthes Burkeni* Mart. ♂  
 Philippines, Native specimen, Coll. Burken 1887  
*Nepenthes Burkeni* excellens ♀  
*Nepenthes Curtisi* Mart.  
 Borneo, Native specimen, Coll. Curtis?  
 Pres. by Messrs Jas. Veitch & Sons 13. 5. 1905.

59

May 8<sup>h</sup>

C. M. Ryan Esq. (Acting Deputy Inspector General)  
 (Indian Forest Service)

35a Russell St. Kensington. W.

1. Door Screen made of various forest seeds, by the  
 All Saints Sisters Magazaon Bombay
2. Portions of Stems of *Shanshi* (Bokad bel) a climber, with  
 fluid extract from same
3. Portions of Stems of *Garbi bel* (*Entada scandens*)  
 with fluid extract from same
4. Fluid Extract (2 samples) from Stem of "Ukui"  
*Calcepteria floribunda*
5. Fluid Extract from leaves of *Joan* *Cicer arictinum*  
 2.3.4.85 Form Bassein Range, India, Bombay.
6. Water collected on the bark of *Eugenia* tree

60

7. Omta Water, 7<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1905. Launani

Mr. H. D. Dowe.

Scientific & Or. Dept. Sitchke.

Mat made from the fibre of *Raphia*  
*musbuttorum*

Mr. Fawcett Esq.

Director, B.D. Dept. Jamaica.

Seeds of *Mucuna Fawcettii* (n. sp.)

Mr. S. Liden

Dept. Rep. Lt. Selangor, F.M.S.

Samples of rubber for report. (see letter 05.1905)

S. & Shorter Esq.

Glendower, Stanhope Avenue,

Church End, Finchley

Piece of Stem of *Arundo donax*, as used for  
making the reeds of Wood-Wind Instruments

Herb. Kew

Leaves & extract of *Stemmadama* sp.

Oaxaco, 600 ft. Comm. M. S. Gregor

letter 10.1905

Dr. Henry

3. West Park Gardens, Kew

Section of Wood *Arbutus Unedo*, Killybegs



1905

M. Harrison Esq.

12 Leopold Road, Ealing  
 Piece of Wood. Deal, with heartwood detached in the  
 form of a roller; - ring the (Received April 22nd)  
 see letter 90.1905)

67

May 29

R.M. Middleton Esq.

Luche, near Temuco, S. Chile  
 Rope (Cyperaceae) "Mapuche" Rope.  
 (See letter 117.1905 June 6<sup>th</sup>)

68

Chas G. Rogers Esq.

Forest Service of India  
 Fruit of *Carapa orborata*  
 Shaitan Khari creek, Fort Blair (Indragiri)  
 sea level, tidal creek in Mangrove Swamp.

69

Sister Caroline (24 G. M. Ryan Esq)

All Saints Home

Mazagaon, Bombay

70

Photographs:

1. Seed & Bead Work, The original  
 Drilling Machine made from an old  
 Packing Case

2. Seed & Bead Work, Set of 6 Drills

153 Sent to Dr. J. Lush.

3. " " " " Finished Product

June 5.

Hert. Kew

Diseased Root. *Hymenodisporia alni*

Sent by Miss C. Lamwood, for name see letter 111.1905

71

June 8

Messrs Lewis &amp; Peat, 6 Mining Lane, London E.C.

Jaborandi Leaves (sample) *Pilocarpus jaborandi*.  
 = *Pilocarpus racemosus* (named L. Hert. 27<sup>th</sup> April 1916)  
 J.H.H.

71A

1905

27

June 1905

Messrs Bergelt & Newsum

384 Bury Court. E.C.

72

Seds of *Kyina*, *Euchlana* (various & mexicana)  
Karachi, sent for name

J. H. Hart Esq. F.L.S.

123

N. Indian Court, Colon Schib.

Crystal Palace, Sydenham.

Implement used in Cacao Industry

Fruit: is fluid of *Theobroma cacao*

*Pentagyna*

*Myrsine fragrans*

Bergamot Orange

Photographs: - Tomidall

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Herca brasiliensis</i> age 30 years<br>& Fern Houses | 17. <i>Ravenala x hatmays</i>                            |
| 2. Nutmeg  | ✓ 18. Subt. Office                                       |
| 3. Sour sop <i>Anona muricata</i>                          | ✓ 19. Bot. Gardens, View                                 |
| 4. Cacao Houses, Trinidad                                  | ✓ 20. Governor's Walk, Bot. Stn.                         |
| 5. Hoadley's Cacao dryer                                   | ✓ 21. Approaching Guard House<br>Entrance to Govt. House |
| 6. <i>Latania glaucophylla</i>                             | ✓ 22. Bot. Gardens, View                                 |
| 7. Plant of <i>dandolphia</i>                              | ✓ 23. Carriage Entrance Govt. Ho.                        |
| 8. Mangosteen & Vanilla                                    | ✓ 24. Palm Walk, Bot. Stn.                               |
| 9. <i>Castilloa x Herca</i> 7 years old                    | ✓ 25. Bot. Gardens, View                                 |
| 10. Cutting Canes  | ✓ 26. Cannon Ball Tree & Garden                          |
| 11. Harvesting Cacao                                       |  |
| 12. <i>Pimenta acris</i> , Avenue                          |  |
| 13. <i>Castilloa elastica</i> 16 years                     |  |
| 14. <i>Funtumia elastica</i>                               |  |
| 15. <i>Mimusops globosa</i>                                |  |
| 16. Rubber Nurseries                                       |  |



July  
23

Hert. Kew.

74

Gutta like substance of *Conopharygia*  
collected 11. IV. 05 in forest near camp at  
Namatagony, Uganda Dr. C. Christy  
(see thes. Little Johnston)

2 kinds of flower-galls of *Furcraea elastica* 30 young normal fruit

Thes. & Teloar & Sons

75

69. Ludgate Hill E.C.

Articles made of Coir. & Samples of Japa Cloth

Kew Hert.

76

Seeds of *Napaea Griffithii*

(Bois marais petites feuilles)

from Curator, Bot Garden Seychelles

Just sent to Pitt

Kew Hert.

77

Rhizomes of *Excoecaria Grahamii* Steff. n. sp.

Coll. near Gambaga N. Terr. Gold Coast

by Mr. W. Graham, Comm. W. H. Johnson

Said to yield rubber for name

1. Dagoma .. Yam figu

2. Mochi .. Palli

3. Grunshi .. Mulli

(Stated by Mr. Johnson to be of value as a rubber 9.7.06 J.H.)

Thes. & Christie

78

72 Mark Lane E.C.

Leaf of *Agave morrisii*

sent for report fibre

Jan

H. J. Elwes Esq. Colerborne, Cheltenham

79

3 Baron Kiyomasa, Bureau of Forestry, Tokio.

Wood & Bamboos from St. Louis 1904

July

Herb. Kew

80

Fruits of *Landolphia ligandensis* Stapf  
 Buddu, Coll. M. J. Dawe, Bot. Soc. Entebbe  
 Samples of Rubber *Landolphia* Dawe  
 from Bot. Soc. Entebbe.

July

Dr. N. L. Britton

81

Director in Chief, 387 Garden  
 Bronx Park, New York  
 Series of Photographic Views in Bronx Park  
 4 to 5 cent. Negs - 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.

July

Mons. Philippe de Vilmorin

82

23 Quai d'Orsay  
 Messrs Hecht & Co. te Mons. Henry Lecomte de Vilmorin  
 Sample marked & dried for the Société Nationale  
 d'Acclimatation de France 1843-1899  
 valued in London

79a

Res. Mr.

Hart. Soc. F. L. S.

83

Botanical Dept. Trinidad

Pod of *Thesprotoma angustifolia*, Cent America  
 introduced to Trinidad (from Col. & Lady Sx Crayth. Pol.)

July

Messrs Duke &amp; Son

84

Penrhynt, Kent

Six Sections of Willow Wood, with open & Close Bark.

July

Kew Herb.

85

Wood of *Phoenix humilis* Royle var *pedunculata* Becc.  
 (May 1905) coll. by H. J. J. N. Kanara, Bombay.

*Landolphia turbinata* Stapf, Uganda, Buddu Dist. 3600 ft.  
 " " Rubber Wood, " Fruits (M. J. Dawe)  
 no. 253

*Podocarpus Milanjianus* Rendle var *aphoraceus* Wt. & A.  
 Uganda, Dawe no. 273.

? *Landolphia* Dawe Fruits, Uganda no. 13.



July  
23

Hert. Kew.

74

Gutta like substance of *Conopharygia*  
collected 11. IV. 05 in forest near camp at  
Namatagony, Uganda Dr. C. Christy  
(see these Little Johnston)

2 kinds of flower-falls of *Funtumia elastica* & a young normal fruit  
of same

July 27

Messrs. Iteloor &amp; Sons

75

69. Ludgate Hill E.C.

Articles made of Coir, &amp; Samples of Japa Cloth

Kew Herb.

76

June 27

Seeds of *Napaea Griffithii*

(Bois marais petites feuilles)

from Curator, Bot Garden Seyches

Part sent to Fitch

June 30

Kew Herb.

Rhizomes of *Excoecaria Grahamii*

Coll. near Gambaga N. Terr. Gold Coast

by Mr. W. Graham, Comm. W. H. Johnson

Said to yield rubber known names

1. Dagoma .. *Dampiera*2. Mochi .. *Pallis*3. Grunshi .. *Dullis*

(Note: the above names are not in the list of plants of the Gold Coast)

June

Messrs. Ide &amp; Christie

78

72 Mark Lane E.C.

Leaf of *Agave Morrisii*

sent for report on fibre.

June

H. J. Elwes Esq. Coleborne, Cheltenham

79

&amp; Baron Kigoua, Bureau of Forestry, Tokio.

Woods &amp; Bamboos from St. Louis Exhibit 1904





1905

July 28

Mr. Doug (By purchase #2-12.6)  
 Kew Gardens  
 Rocques Plan, Kew, 1734

86

July 25

Miss Thickett - 2741  
 Calabash (Crecentia Cayete)  
 Jamaica.

87

July 27

H. L. Rutton Esq.  
 27 Elgin Avenue W.  
 Buckler's Groof Sketch of the N.E. view of Kew Palace

88

Aug. 1

Miss Courtenay Bell  
 139 Gloucester Road Str.  
 Calabash Water Bottle Jamaica  
 Cocoa-hut Floor-brush  
 Dog life-line } Guadeloupe

89

Aug. 3

E. Merck Esq.  
 16 Jewry St. E.C.  
 Rep. 1904. Vol 18. 2nd copy ack. Sept. 1905

✓ 90

J. M. Hillier Esq.  
 Garton's New Breed of Black Jartarian Oak.  
 'Excelsior' from Park Royal Show 1905

91

Aug 4

Board of Agriculture  
 Hollyhock filare. (See letter 157. 1905)

92

Aug 5

Colonial Office  
 Sample of 'Obachi' Rubber  
 S. Nigeria (See letter 160. 1905)

1905

207

Aug. 8.

Dr Elliott

111 Chatham St. Liverpool

Samples of Sandal Wood

Timor

Borneo?

H Kong sample shipment

Flumata

(see letter 158, 1905: p. 10)

94

Aug. 15.

Director

Cone of *Cycas Micholitzii* sp. n.

Manam, Coll. Micholitz, 1904

Presented by H. R. Ridley, Dir. Bot. Soc. Singapore

95

Aug. 18.

Kew Herb.

portions of stems, *Landolphia florida*

Abyssinia Comm. Little & Johnson.

96

Aug. 20.

Kew Herb.

*Landolphia* sp. near *L. Kirkii*, Dyer.

Root & Rubber, Comm. by the African Lakes Corporation, Glasgow, 25/5.05

97

Sept. 1.

J. W. Sheriff Esq. (For. Dept. S. Africa)

Heathfield, Kent

Leaves & extract *Alstonia congensis* Desf.

98

Sept. 2.

Fraser Esq.

9. Mincing Lane, E.C.

Sample of "Limbatum" Rubber value 5/- per lb.

" " " " 4/10 " "

from Uganda

99



B. Hooper Esq.

Offg. Reporter Scam. Prod.

India Museum, Calcutta.

Report & Programme. Collections for the  
India Museum, Calcutta & the Imp. Inst. London

Sept 6.

Kew, Herb.

Fibre of *Hibiscus cannabinus* Linn ("Lahera")  
nr. Lake Albert, Uganda

Comm. M. J. Dawe 30. XII. 04 Herb. spec 185

Sept 15.

Kew Hort.

Stem of *Rosa moschata*

Arboretum Roy. Gard. Kew Sept. 15. 1905

Sept.

J. R. Sheriff Esq. (Forestry Dept  
Heathfield, Kew S. Nigeria)

Pods & Seeds, Leguminosae  
from S. Nigeria

Sept 26.

Colonial Exhibition

Crystal Palace, Trinidad Coast.

1. Mat of Coir & Sisal

2. Long Dom Chaco's

3. Tobacco

4. Cinnamon

5. *Sapindus Saponaria*, fruits

6. " *inequalis*

7. Nutmeg, 2 samples

8. Pods & Seeds of *Dioclea* sp.

9. *Theobroma* sp. 5 seeds

10. Biri-diri.

11. Castilleja rubber

12. Camphor Wood (*Camphora*)

13. Coffee *steuophylla*, hybrid

14. " *tobacola* (fruits)

15. *Piper nigrum*, 2 samples

16. Camphor & Camphor oil

17. *Theobroma Cacao*, flowers

18. Nutmeg jelly

19. Kola Coffee

20. Tobacco, manufactured

Mr. H. Johnson Esq. F.L.S.

101A

7 Samples of Cocoa Beans for report  
one sample kept received 23.9.05

8 Samples of Cola for report. Rec 7.9.05  
+ samples kept

Sept. 30

Mr. H. J. Dawe

105

Bot. Dept. Uganda

Fibre of *Raphia* sp

and plaited rings made from same

Sept. 30

Sir D. Brandis

106

Wood of *Cinnamomum munctum* Meisner

1.1.10. 1.0. 1.0.

G. Massee Esq. F.L.S.

Plant of *Lycopodium Borkata*

Malabar

Sept. 30

Mr. H. J. Dawe

107

Joro. Uganda

Basket made of the stem of *Elaeagnus coriaria*

Mr. H. H. Johnson

108

Bot. Dept. Aburi.

Drum made of wood of *Funtumia elastica*

Bolo-bolo fibre *Honkenya ficifolia*

Oct. 16

J. D. Taylor Esq. (per Dr. Henry)

109

Sherfield Manor

Bringingtoke Hants.

Branch with cones of *Leucaedendron argenteum*

Obtained at Cape Town

Oct. 16

B. E. C. Chamers

110

Weymouth Hill, Haslemere

Fruits of *Sorbus Cydonia* C.

var. *deccorensis*



1905

B. Hooper Esq.

Offg. Reporter Econ. Prod.

India Museum, Calcutta.

Report & Programme. Collections for the  
India Museum, Calcutta & the Imp. Mus. London.

100

Sept 6.

Kew, Herb.

Fibre of *Hibiscus cannabinus* Linn (Lahera)  
nr. Lake Albert, Uganda

Comm. M. J. Dawe 20. XII. 04. Herb. spec. 185

101

Sept 13.

Sept.

J. H. Sheriff Esq. (Forestry Dept  
Heathfield, Kew S. Nigeria)

Pods & Seeds, Leguminosae  
from S. Nigeria

103

Sept 26.

Colonial Exhibition

Crystal Palace, Trinidad Coast.

104

1. Mat of Coir & Sisal
2. Long Dom Chests
3. Tobacco
4. Cinnamon
5. *Sapindus Saponaria*, fruits
6. " *inequalis*
7. Turmeric, 2 Samples
8. Pods & Seeds of *dioclea* sp.
9. *Theobroma* sp. 5 seeds
10. Biri-diri.

1. *Castilleja* rubber
12. Camphor Wood (*Cinnamomum*)
13. *Coffea stenophylla*, hybrid
14. " *tobacola* (fruits)
15. *Piper nigrum*, 2 Samples
16. Camphor & Camphor oil
17. *Theobroma Cacao*, flowers
18. Nutmeg jelly
19. Cola Coffee
20. Tobacco, manufactured

1905

- 21 Casapa oil      23 Casatepe  
22 Cocoa nut oil      24 Locust Gum

Mr M. J. Dawe

Bot. Dept. Uganda

Fibre of *Raphia* sp.

and Plaited rings made from same

Sir D. Brandis

Wood of *Cinnamomum munitum* Meisw

" " *obtusifolium* Nees

" " *teroganum* Meisw

Culms 2 pieces *Melocanna* sp. Attawa

" 5 *Arundinaria* sp. (near *A. Callosa* Munro.)

Portion of Skin 'Palaga wa' *Alysicarpus*

Mr M. J. Dawe

Joro. Uganda

Basket made of the stem of *Elaeagnus coriacea*

Mr H. A. Johnson

Bot. Dept. Abuvi.

Drum made of wood of *Funtumia elastica*

Bolo-bolo fibre *Honckeya pycnophylla*

J. D. Taylor Esq. (per Dr. Henry)

Sherfield Manor

Basingstoke Hants.

Branch with Cones of *Teucrium argenteum*

from at Cape Town

B. E. C. Chambers

Woods of Hill, Kalamere

Fruits of *Serran Cydonia* C. var *Leucocarpa*



1905

Oct. 17.

D. L. Kutton Esq. F.S.A.

27 Elgin Avenue W.

South View of New Palace (Dutch House)

///

Oct. 17.

H. Gen Foster

"Killin" Ewell Road

Surbiton

Fruits of White Cedar Tree (*Melia dubia*)

from Stonington Station, Zealand.

///

Oct. 17.

D. C. F. Newcombe

105 Niagara St. Victoria B.C.

///

100

76. Soft Bag. *Xerophyllum scitellum* (Lam.) etc.

Salish Stock, Washington St. U.S.A.

*Salix scitellum* (Lam.)  
Washington St. U.S.A.

79. Soft Bag *Salix Scouleriana* etc.

Shahapian Stock, Wasco County, The Dalles,  
Oregon U.S.A.

80. Basket. *Corylus rostrata* var. *Californica*.

?Thapaskan Stock, Kupa Indians, California

81. Basket *Phyllospadix Scouleri* etc

Wakashan Stock, Makah Tribe of Cape  
Flattery Washington State.

Oct. 17.

J. H. Holland

Specimen of *Leocarpus fragilis*

Collected by Mrs Crookland-Daglor, at Woodhall

Spa, Lincolnshire.

///

Oct. 17.

H. G. Churchill Esq. H. B. M. Council, Port

The Sports Club, St James Sq.

Four Seeds *Heera* sp

seed from stock

from the frontier of Brazil. See

///

1905

H B M Acting Commissioner

Zomba, B.C.A. (Govt. House)

Sample of Coffee grown in Govt. Gardens Zomba  
Submitted to Messrs Hecht. Leis & Sohn valued at 49/- to 50/-  
Per cwt. if sent in parchment 5/- 56/- p.cwt more.

Herb. Kew

Specimen of *Sterea sebaudiana* Hemsl.

*Eupatorium sebaudianum* Benth.

Can-eto or Agucá cá. i.e. Sweet Herb or Sugar Herb  
Paraguay. Thos. C. Goaling Esq. M. Consul at Assuncion  
thru Sir D. Morris Oct 1905 (See K. Bull. 1901. p. 173)

Mr. J. Stone

3 Photos 1. Cambridge Cottage, 2. Herb Kew, 3. New Church

Mr. J. Sawe Esq

Entebbe, Uganda

Howl used by "Banyoro" for serving vegetables made from  
wood of *Rauwolfia* sp. (No. 710) stained with pigment made  
from roots of *Pauhinia reticulata*

Herb. Kew.

Plant of *Actinella Richardsoni*

sent by Mr S. Taylor Soudport.

Acting Director (S. Spruce)

Sci. & For. Dept. Entebbe

Collection of woods (No. 788. 1905 E. & W. (Kew))  
(See letter 22.9.1905.) See list

Leafy Branch, 49 Indragiri Gardens

Fr. Spike of *Renealmia malaccensis* Ceylon.



1905

Nov 8.

Messrs Hecht Leris & Kahn

815 Exchange Buildings, L'pool.

Samples of Ceara Negrohead & S Leone, Rubber

123

Nov 9

Imp. Inst

Root of Smilax kranziana<sup>2</sup>. Zangibar.

Sent for name, (see letter 228. Nov. 1905.)

124

Nov 21

M. H. Brown Esq.

26 Marlborough Mansions

Finchley Rd. N.W.

Portrait of Sir Robt. Schomburgk

125

Nov 16

Col. Don Pedro Suarez

Charge d'Affaires (Bolivian Legation)

12 Fenchurch St.

Rubber from Bolivia, Sapinaw sp? valued by  
Messrs Figgis & Co. 3/9 a lb.

126

Nov 20

G. Massee Esq.

Plant of Polypotus rupestris, Berk, Epping Forest.

127

Nov 25

Col. Don Pedro Suarez

12 Fenchurch St. E.C

3 Samples of Bolivian Rubber

128

Nov 25

Reg. Barrett Esq.

Art's Club, 40 Dover St. Piccadilly, W.

Section of one of the original Tiles of the Campanile, St. Mark's, Venice, about 1000 years old.  
(See letter 245. 1905.)

129

Schimmel & Co

Semi-annual Rep. Dec-Nov. 1905

130

1905

10.2. *Encephalartos senegalensis*  
Rog. Gardens, Kew.

130

11.2. Prof. Harry Sibson  
Liverpool

131

Word of *Sarcocephalus Dederingii*  
(see letter 129 June 1905)

N<sup>o</sup> Gulu-Maga - native name  
"M... .."  
"... .."

Herb, Kew

11.2. *Polystictus funalis* Fr. Sponge fungus  
B.C.A. Cameron.

132

Dec. Capt Rogers R.N.

133

Horns & galls from oak on Plains of Troy  
Collected in 1853 whilst on the "Arethusa"

11.2. Mrs Blackman (Dorchester)

134

*Laelia purpurata* Lindl

Dec. Dr. Brown

135

apothecaries Hall

Collection of drugs, (Forts, Fruits) Chindé, East Africa

Dec. Acting Director (E. Brown)

136

Sci. & For. Dept. Entebbe.

Collection of seeds (see list) - letter 237. 1905. 4 Sept.  
(see letter 229. 1905) see list. E. Brown & Director

Dec. J. & Mrs S. - S.

137

Bot. Dept. Trinidad

germinating Coconut with 3 plumules



Dec 11.

Messrs Knight Harrison &amp; Co.

73 Rua 1<sup>a</sup> de Marco 73

Rio de Janeiro

Two Copies of Pamphlet on *Canhamia Douglasii*From 1000 copy to Director for Herbarium  
Museum copy & Director gave 1907

138

Dec 12

Dr. C. F. Newcombe

Field Columbian Museum

Chicago

139

Basket or Waiet (Gawaks)

made of the bark of the Mountain  
Maple (*Acer glabrum*). Inside strips of  
the material dyed green. Isimshan,  
Naas River, east of the Coast Range, Brit. Columbia

C. F. Newcombe, Collector 1905

Cordage made of wood of the Cotton-wood  
Tree (*Populus balsamifera*) twisted by hand  
into a two stranded rope Kwakwaka

Knight's Inlet, B. C.

C. F. Newcombe, Collector 1905

Dec 13

New York.

140

Acorns of *Quercus Fraxinus* naga= *Q. Macedonica*

from C. C. Jacaita, Leucaspia, Ieranto Italy

C. Gillies Rogers Esq.

Hartley, Plymouth

(For. Officer Andaman Isles)

Fruit of *Cycas Rumphii*

Port Blair, Andaman Isles

141

1905

267

Mr John Knight

142

of Knight Harrison & Co. Rio Janeiro.  
Suffolk House, 5 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.

Fibre of *Carkamo Braziliensis* Perini (Brazilian Flax)

Five months growth, and three months

growth

Wool made of Brazilian Flax.

Twine

Stem

valuable for converting  
into wood pulp for paper-making

Cloth

woven from the 5 months

growth.

K. J. Cameron Esq.

143

Zomba, B. C. A.

Sample of fibre from Stem & sample of Floss of  
*Daemia extensa*.

Sent for report see letter 267 (1905)

Some seed was packed at same time, and kept in box.

Dr. Thomatis

144

Cararonica, Cairns, Queensland

7 Samples of Cararonica Cotton Seed.

see letter 267. Dec. 1905

Sir H. J. Wood

Society of Arts

145

Sample of Chaguar Fibre, *Bromelia Serra?*

Sent for report, from Santiago (see letter 267. 1905)

New York

146

Root of Beech *Fagus Sylvatica*

from Terrace walk near South End of Rhododendron Dell

Nov. 1905



1906

Jan. 9

H. Clinton Baker Esq.

Bayfordbury, Hertford

Portion of Stem of *Salix alba*

sent by request of Dr. Henry

1

Jan. 11

Ed. Beck Esq.

Heddon House, Selworth

Specimens of Julip Tree wood. Overgrown Kew

2

Jan. 11

Root. Kew

*Caryota furfuracea* young leaf.

Gulm House Kew 1903 Rec. from Dir. Off. Jan. 11. 1906.

3

Jan. 16

M. J. Daw Esq.

1. bunch fruits *Hyphaene thebaica*

2. Small pot made of the nut of same

3. Bowl made of the wood of *Sorindeia* sp.

Uganda *Pseudocedrus minor* sp. f.

*B. ca. cing. p. dawii* (fruit) *at. elia africana* fruit

Fruit of *Dracontomelon* sp. *Tetrapleura* sp. *Shumwayi* (a) Rattle of Fruits of *Onoclea* sp.

4

Jan. 18

Thos. Hale & Son

Fenchurch Avenue

Sample of Senega Root, *Polygala senega*

5

Jan. 18

Herb Kew

*Strophanthus Kombe*, Root:

Rhodesia, Comm. Prof. Dunstan 17.1.06.

6

Jan. 18

E. M. Holmes Esq.

Plant of Guayule, *Parthenium argentatum*  
Mexico.

withdrawn May 7. 1907

7

1906

Jan. 23

S. M. Holmes Esq.  
Curator, Pharm. Mus.

17 Bloomsbury Sq.

Sample of *Capsicum annuum*, var. *atthociatum*  
German E. Africa, (London Drug Market)

8

W. D. Cotton Esq. F.L.S.

Jan. 25

Stone Covered with species of incrusting calcareous  
algae, chiefly *Lithothamnion incrustans*, Fosl.

*polymorphum*, L.

Rock Pools, Borinard Bay, Plymouth Sound, Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1905

9

Jan. 26

Mr. Beale (By purchase £1.2.0  
for 66)

Liverpool

166 Photomicrographs of Limbets

100 Returned Sep. 21<sup>st</sup> 1906 (see letter 10/10/06) 66 sent for as above July 12<sup>th</sup> 1906

Feb. 3

Messrs S. Figgis & Co.

44 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Sample of Straits Plantation Cocoa Shell Pepp.

which had realized 6/2 per lb. at the Sale on Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>.

10

Feb. 5

Messrs S. Figgis & Co.

3 Flax Court E.C.

Photographs of Sample Room & 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Linen on Show

11

Feb. 5

Dr. Chas. F. Milledenbaugh  
Field Columbian Museum  
Chicago

Specimen of Maize Confection prepared from  
Corn Maize & Sugar

12



1906

Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

N. Gardner Esq.

Ack. by receipt

Portrait of Sachs

13

Feb 9<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Edward Bonstead &amp; Co

3 Lloyd's Avenue E.C.

Flake Jasper from Malakoff Plantations  
Wellesley, Penang.

14

Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

Rus Herb.

Culms of Bamboos

15

1. Phyllostachys sp. Indian Trees Addenda No 4
2. Oxytenanthera albociliata Munro
3. O. nigrociliata Munro
4. Deinostachyum Helfer, Gamble
5. Echinochloa M. C. Clellandii Kurz
6. Malgai Karen - Genus unknown (Ind. Diet 672 and addenda)
7. M. Karen - possibly Oxytenanthera porphylla Brandis
8. Mungaw Karen - Genus unknown

F. B. Manson Esq.

Zungalin Dist, Martaban, Burma

Per. Sir D. Brandis Feb. 8. 1906

Feb 15<sup>th</sup>

E. Rossiter Esq.

341 High Rd. Chiawick.

8 Samples of The Mc Doddie Provisions

16

Feb 16<sup>th</sup>

Imperial Institute (Ind. Diet)

Specimen of Vellozia retroversa, Transvaal

(Not kept) dep. for distribution

17

571

22a. 1906 Woods of Travancore, S. India, presented to J.S. Gamble by T.F. Bourdillon, Conservator of Forests, Travancore.

[illegible]



277

1906

Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

Feb 9

Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

Feb 15

Feb 16<sup>th</sup>

1906

271

J. H. Hart Esq.

18

Bot. Dept. Trinidad

Twig Specimen, & Rubber of *d. doranthis* (said to produce latex)  
 see letter 56. 1906

Mr H. M. Cunningham

19

Curator Bot. St. Nassau

Mangrove Bark, sent for Report. see letter 45. 1905. 3 specimens  
 for copy of Prof. Trevis Report.

Ed. Beck Esq.

20

Heddon House, Isleworth

Cact. Stem. showing destruction by White Ants  
 Brazil

G. M. Holmes Esq.

21

Sample of Gyn Powder, 3 Seeds of *Strophanthus*  
 Kombe, (Seeds landed to be planted for growing)

J. S. Gamble Esq. C. I. E. F. R. S. etc.  
 East India, Hants

22

2. *Cinnamomum lannetum*1. " " *hes*

6. Series of specimens Kelamet Wood Musoria Gagei

(see p 262 of Journal Ann. Bot. Soc. 41. Sept. 30. 1905)

1 N. B. 4947 *Bursera serrata*1 D. 4944 *Thymocaps Roxburghiana*1 C. 4945 *Vangueria spinosa*1 D. 4946 *Homosia travancorica*1 N. 4953 *Diraptyros sesimilis*

1 N. 4961 " "

1 B. 4957 *Liristoma speciosa*1 D. 4955 *Laurophyllum Ritchiana*1 E. 4958 *Isaraktoenas Kurzii*



1. E. 4959 *Cinnamomum glanduliferum*
1. B. 4960 *Randia alipinosa*
1. W. 4954 *Strombosia leprosa*

Series of Specimens of double barrelled Bamboo  
*Pendrocalamus strictus*, collected by G. Harriet Esq.  
 See Inlt. Forests

1. H. 4910 *Trelivema pungens*
2. Sections of young long mouth Pine, *Pinus strobus*  
 attacked by Fungus (Hess, Hants, England)

Mar. 2

Kew Herb.

23

Fruits of *Clitandra orientalis* K. Sch.

Spec. No. 254, Dainty, Borneo Forest.

Mar. 5.

M. J. Lawe Esq.

24

Heathfield, Kent

Per Mr. Sprague

Sample of Fibre of "Biansambwe".

*Triumfetta macrophylla* K. Schum.

Mar.

Sir. H. J. Threlton Esq. R.C.M.C.

24

Kew

Illustrations of *Meembyanthemum truncatum* Threlton.  
*Macampisora papyracea* S. Mey.

Mar. 7

Kew Herb.

25

1. Fruit of *Balanites Wilsoniana* Lawe & Sprague  
 Uganda, Lawe No. 571, see specimen in Herb.
2. Specimen of *Urena lobata* L. S. Leone
- " *Honckeya ficifolia* Willd. S. Leone
- " *Hibiscus scaberrimus* L. S. Leone (10/10/06)
4. Comm. by Insp. Inst. Jan. 1906

## New Herb.

26

Sample Rubber of *Clitandra elastica* Cher.

No. 15. S. Nigeria. H. For. Coll. H. N. Thompson. Rec. 6.3.06

Sample Gum. *Daniella oblonga* "ragia"

No. 18 S. Nigeria. H. For. Coll. H. N. Thompson.

## New Herb.

27

Fruits of *Dandolphia* (The Ichong)

Sent by E. H. Foster Lagos.

## Lady Threlton - Dyer

28

Bracelets, made of Rush. *Juncus* sp.

presented to her by the Bishop of Abomey, S. Africa

at La Motte la Vautour, Italy.

Sent to British Mus. 21.12.1960

## New Herb.

29

Roots of *Aconitum spicatum*, Sikkim

## Imperial Institute

30

Root of *Acokanthera venenata* Transvaal

Sent for name (identification)

## New Herb.

31

Root of *Acokanthera venenata*

" " " *spectabilis*

Palm House, Kew.

## Sir H. J. Threlton - Dyer

32

Frame & Painting of *Pinus Borealis*

Illustr. of *Pinus*

Pitcher of *Nepenthes* Sir H. J. Threlton - Dyer

From Japanese with illus. of *Leucophaea verticillata*.



1956

33

Apr 19

54

Received from Herb. Toso. Director

33-

Indian Bow, Bamboo.

36

2. The original Big Tree 32 ft. diam

Mammota from California. Calif.

37

Thymophiles on Wood oil.

38

= W. Mahoni Master Comm. Mr. A. L. Slater 1956

35

Photos. from models in wax of Lodovico Sebelli. 1. Anatomy & Germination  
2. Male & Female.

1. Anatomy & Germination
2. Male & Female.

*Loranthus lageniferus*, High

on *Holarrhena antidyseuterica*

Bassein Range, Bombay Presidency. Coll Ryan  
Comm. J. Cooke, see specimens in Herb.

Ap. 28.

Kew Herb.

Gross Section of Stem of the Red Ivory Tree of the  
Panaraal Comm by Mr Greenfell. (Elaeagnaceae?)

"Gett Nats" sent for name to Herb. by Sup. Sect.

also name found to be

*Rhamnus Zeyheri* Hook

A few retained by Mr. Baker for sowing.

Up.

J. M. Russell Esq.

Supr. Nat Ham Park, Forest Gate

Essex

Two specimens of Willows Wood, with "Butterfly  
Stain", a so called Trade name. Sent for Report as 15  
cause, Rec. April 11. 1956. (See letter 87. 1956) and also for Report.

Ap. 27

Photos of *Lissochilus Hotafallu*

The plants grown in the gardens of Lord Rothschild, Wing

May 3.

Prof J. A. Gamble F.L.S.

College of Science Poona

"Nachari" tubers *Scirpus Kysoo* Shumard (in rice swamp)

"Nagatmotha" *Cyperus rotundus* Linn. Poona

Roots *Cyperus tegetum* var. *orientalis*

Rec. Thos. Sir J. Malt. (See letter 110. 1956.)



Mar 27

New Herb.

Branch of *Leucadendron argenteum*  
 received from Curator, obtained at Roy. Hort. Soc Show  
 of Colonial Fruit 22.23.52 March 1956

~~In bud condition and destroyed 2-7-56. H. P.~~

Apr 19

H. Edwards Esq.

Fiber Expert. Bureau of Agri  
 Manila

Fibre of *Agave vivipara*.

received from Herb. Soc. Curator

Apr 2

Sir H. J. Threlton Esq

Paper Knife

Section of Stem *Aucuba japonica*Sugar Cutter ~~To H. J. Threlton Esq. 1956~~

Indian Bow. Bamboo.

Apr 2

A. G. Kendall Esq.

26 Palace Gardens

Kensington

Herb. Soc. Herb.

1. Faint Dec. 325 ft. long

2. The original Big Dec 325 ft. diam

Mammoth Grove, California. Calif.

Apr 6

\* Fred<sup>r</sup> Bechm Esq.

16 Jewry St. E.C.

Pamphlet on Wood Oil.

Apr 7

New Herb.

Cone of *Widdringtonia whytei* Ruddle

Melsetter Rhodesia

= W. Mahoni Master Comm. M. A. L. 1956

Hb. Brit. Museum.

2. *Paronychia madagascariensis* Ching Dye, E. Africa. 1956

33

34

35

36

37

38

3

*Loranthus lageniferus*, Nigra

on *Holarrhena antidyenterica*

Bassein Range, Bombay Presidency. Coll Ryan

Comm. J. Cooke, see specimens in Herb.

38

Ap. 28.

Kew Herb.

39

Cross Section of Stem of the Red Ivory Tree of the  
Panaraal, Comm. by Mr. Greenfell. (*Celastraceae*?)

"Jett Nuts" sent for name to Herb. by Sup. Ind.

A few retained by Mr. Walker for sowing.

also name found to be

*Rhus* and *Euphorbia*

1882

16.

N. M. Russell Esq.

40

Supr. Nat Ham Park, Forest Gate

Essex

Two specimens of Willow Wood, with "Butterfly  
Stain", a so called trade name. Sent for Report as 15  
Cane, Rec. April 11. 1956. (See letter 8. 1956) and letter 10. 1956.

Ap 27

Photos of *Lissochilus Hotofallu*

The plants grown in the gardens of Lord Rothschild, Wing

41

May 3.

Prof J. A. Gamble F.L.S.

42

College of Science Poona

"Nahara" tubers *Scirpus Kysoo* Shiwandi (in rice swamp)

"Nagamotha" *Cyperus rotundus* Lind. Poona

Roots *Cyperus bgeatum* var. *donawli*

Rec. March 10. 1956. (See letter 10. 1956.)



1906

Kew Herb.

Spikelets & flowers of  
*Ochlandia trancorica*

Exhibited by Dr. Stupp at Roy. Soc. Conv. May 9. 1916

Plant 1) *Monacrina orata* or *biflora*, remedy for dysentery, Cape. (see letter to H.S.)

Messrs Crocker & Co. (Drug & Spice Grinders)  
Bridge Mills

New North Road, London N.

Samples of False & True Quillain Bark.

J. H. Maiden Esq. F.L.S

Sydney N.S.W.

Wood of *Casuarina inophloia* F.L.H.

Harialda. Gift J. L. Boorman July 1905

Acting Director (A. E. Evans)

Bot. Dept. Aburi

Woods. I Bumbago, *Parinari robustum* Oliv.

II <sup>Abontiakoon</sup> ~~offatrah~~ *Piptadenia africana* aff. *Darkwa*

III "Kaska" *Filacopsis Kaska*, Rolfe, *Darkwa*

IV "Kokote" *Kokotea alta*, Sprague. (N. in. 34) = *offatrah*

Mr. Hallis. Kew

Photograph of *Robinia Pseudacacia*

Struck by Lightning May 8<sup>th</sup>. 1906

Kew Herb.

Ram. *Arca lobata* No 14725

Gambia, Imperial Inst. 18.5.56

Dr. Fitz-Simons (P. R. Kew)

The Cottage, Lymington

abnormal  
~~abnormal~~ form of *Arca Renssela* R. *ultramarina*

L. Horsfallii. flowered in 1865. Walter Horsfall. 1865.  
 sent from the garden of the late Walter Horsfall.  
 13th May. 5486 Jan 1st 1865- 1861

W B & L (x)—41326—2000-11-93

ROYAL GARDENS, KEW. 50

# MEMORANDUM.

Subject *L. Horsfallii*

From the garden of the late Walter Horsfall.  
 shown to me by Mr. J. E. Smith, March 6  
 from the garden of the late Walter Horsfall.  
 Walter Horsfall, as a young man, was a student in the garden of the late Walter Horsfall.  
 Walter Horsfall, as a young man, was a student in the garden of the late Walter Horsfall.

informa-

'allii

The plants were grown by Lord Rothschild, Tring Park, but the label on the photographs (see p. 26) bore the name Hon. Walter Rothschild.

Mr. Field By purchase 3. 0. 0  
 later colour drawing of old Kew Palace



May 11

May 13

May 15

May 18

May 18

May 18

Mythos

back of beginning May 8. 1900

New Herb.

Rena. arena lobata No 14725  
Gambia, Imperial Inst. 18.5.56

Dr. FitzSimons (P. & R. Baker)

The Cottage, Lymington

abnormal  
~~isolated~~ form of *Strobil. Ranunculus* R. isolation

48

49

1906

Dr. Pedro Suarez (Herb. Kew)

Bolivian Legation

1. Leaves of wild form of Erythroxylon Coca, Lam. found mixed with sample of New Coca (from Bolivian Legation) not matched with any species in Herbarium or Museum. Possibly allied to Erythroxylon deciduum St. Hil.

Kew Herb.

*Parmelia trulla* Ach. West Coast of S. America  
submitted for name & report to Herb. by Messrs Laird and  
Adamson, Liverpool.

Messrs Bieber & Co.

41 Fenchurch Avenue. S. C.

Fruit of ~~seed~~ of *Lezythis* sp. Brazil.  
much larger than usual. It seeds said to have been obtained from  
a pod on the same tree

Prof C. S. Sargent

Dir. Arnold Arboretum. Harvard University

Mr. Hillier,

I understood that the required information given below re Lissochilus ~~Hort~~ Hortfallii had been sent to you days ago.

The plants were grown by Lord Rothschild, Tring Park, but the label on the photographs (rec'd. Apr. 26) bore the name Hon. Walter Rothschild.

Mr. Field

By purchase 3. 0. 0

Water Colour drawing of Old Kew Palace



May 11

May 12

May 15

May 18

May 16

May 17

In Bar. Alton for 31. III. 66 an article upon

~~Abnormal~~

Abnormal  
~~Abnormal~~ form of *Delphinium* *R. acuticus*

1906

Col. D. Pedro Suarez (Herb. Kew)

50

Bolivian Legation

1. Leaves of wild form of *Erythroxylon Coca* Lam. found mixed with sample of New Coca (from Bolivian Legation) not matched with any species in Herbarium or museum. Possibly allied to *Erythroxylon deciduum* St Hil.

Kew Herb.

51

*Parmelia trulla* Ach. West Coast of S. America submitted for name & report to Herb. by Messrs Laird and Adamson, Liverpool.

Messrs Bieber & Co.

52

41 Fenchurch Avenue. S. C.

Fruit of ~~seed~~ of *Lezythis* sp. Brazil.  
much larger than usual, with seeds said to have been obtained from a pod on the same tree

Prof C. S. Sargent

53

Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University  
1 In 'Miel de Palma' *Jubaea spectabilis*.

The British S. Africa Co.

54

2 London Hall Buildings E. C.

Matrices of dead *Loranthus* sent for name (letter 158/1906) (named in Herbarium)  
Buluwago

Kew Herb.

55

Fasciated branch of *Acer platanoides*.  
from Pagoda Vista

Mt. Field By purchase 3. 0. 0

56

Water Colour drawing of Old Kew Palace



1906

June 23<sup>d</sup>

Kew Herb.

57

Seeds of *Aleurites Fordii* Hemsl.  
"Cult. Province of Fokien"  
from Imp. Institute

June

The Coal Development Syndicate Ltd.  
655 Salisbury House, London Wall S.C.

58

1 Seed *Centaclethra macrophylla*  
2 " Indeterminable (Leguminosae)  
from Ascim sent for name Rec. June 11/1906 (Hb. 154)

June

Messrs Hutton & Co  
29 St. Castle St. Liverpool

59

Seeds from Cent. America (*Euphorbiaceae*) sent for name Rec. June 13/06

June

Kew Herb.

60

Fruits of *Aleurites cordata*  
Fruit " *Fordii*  
Cultivated, Hong Kong. H. J. Ditcher.

June

Kew Herb.

61

H.S. Hales  
Catalogue

Illustration *Eucalyptus distillator's* Camp, N.S. Wales.  
" Yellow Wood Forest " "  
" Old man Saltbush *Atriplex nummularia*, N.S. Wales  
" A month's growth of *Laccaria* under irrigation at  
Bathurst N.S. Wales.  
" Bananas at Barbados.

Obtained at the Roy. Hort. Soc. Show of Col. Fruit June 6-7. 1906  
J.H.

June

G. F. Luttrell Esq.

62

Wimster Castle, Wimster, Somerset  
Section of Wood of Brown Oak

1906

Kew Herb.

Fruit *Symphoricarpos globulifera* L. var *africana*, Lesq. (No. 257)  
 h. in hole of Buddha. Specimen in herb.

Fruit *Diospyros mespiliformis*, Hochst.

Dist. Nile, Bari Country. No 891.

Fruit *Pachystele msola* Engl. Semliki No 647  
 m. J. Dawe.

Kew Hort

Series of specimens as exhibited at the Bath & West  
 of Southern Counties Society's Show, Swindon, May 31<sup>st</sup> & June  
 1, 2, 185 1906). to illustrate good & bad pruning etc.

E. Naylor Esq.

Heather Bank

Colorado Rubber (*Actinella Richardsonii*) Hazelhurst Road, Bradford

Rubber in two stages 1. As it comes from the plant. 2. the flat piece  
 after its second trip thro. the machine & in which form it  
 is shipped East to the refinery (see letter 174. 1906)

Sir D. Brandis

Herbarium, Kew

3 specimens Shony Bamboo probably *Wundinaria* near

*G. Griffithiana*, *callosa*, & *armata* London, 1906

Sent by Conservator of Forests Shillong, Assam.

Sir D. Morris

Imp. Comm. Agri. Barbados.

sample of Tobacco grown by Macushi Indians

Petamona "

Sent to Sir D. Morris by St. Carl Borallius.

The Essequibo Exploration Co. Ltd. Solina, St. Peter

E. Guyana



906  
New Herb  
Branch of Elm, decayed.  
from lawn near Broad Walk

Messrs Lewis & Peat  
6 Mining Lane E.C.  
Two samples of Mexican Rubber Castillon (Mexico)

Liberian Rubber Corp. Ltd.  
14 Regent St. London.  
Samples of Rubber 1. from the East part of the Coast Region, Liberia  
2. " " Western part of Liberia  
Valued by Messrs Figgis & Co. at 2/5 & 2/6 per lb.  
" of Gum, from Putu, Liberia, Canarium sp. (see Sarsen's Com. for J. Phillips Report)

New Herb  
Plant of Laminaria saccharina var latissima Kjellm  
Length fresh 17' 6" (stalk 2' 6", blade 15')  
breadth 2' 6"  
Collected by J. M. Hammond, Locality, The Narrows, Loch Eil  
Fort William N.B. Date June 1906.

Prof. H. H. Pearson  
S. African College, Cape Town  
Blackbottle Bark (a young stem with bark, 6 pieces of Old Bark)  
Acacia molliissima  
Govt. Forest Plantation, Oos River, Cape Colony

A. F. Grenfell Esq.  
Farringdon Works, Shoe Lane, E.C.  
Seven photographs of Sansevieria industry in British S. Africa  
Copied by Mr Boodle from Photographs lent by Mr Grenfell  
to the Director 7.7.06 (Letter 181. 1906)

1906

July 16<sup>th</sup>

The Duke of Wellington  
Strathfield House, Mortimer  
Copies (Nos 1-50) of Photographs as exhibited at the  
Bath & Neat & S. Counties Soc. Show Swindon 1906

---

74

July 16<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Thomatis  
Cararonica, Cairns, Queensland  
Sample of Cararonica Cotton  
Special Kind.

---

75

July 16<sup>th</sup>

Board of Agriculture & Fisheries  
Medal Awarded to the Board for Exhibit at the  
St Louis Exhibition 1904. (Ack. by Director)

---

76

July 16<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.  
Section of Fruit Landolphia Klainii  
Bot Gardens. Kouakri  
Comm. L. Farmer.

---

77

July 18<sup>th</sup>

Marquess of Lansdowne  
Boxwood, Calne, Wilts  
Slab of Wood Liriodendron tulipifera  
Quercus Cerris  
Segnoia (Wellingtonia) gigantea  
as exhibited at the Bath & Neat & S. Counties Soc. Show, 1906

---

78

July 19<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.  
Sample of Gum Khaya senegalensis?  
Received with some *Marbarium* specimens communicated  
by the Cork Dec. Soc. Ltd in June 1906 (see letter 97. 1906)

---

79



1906

July 21<sup>st</sup>

H. E. Cox Esq.

Claremont Jamaica

Samples of Tea grown and made at Claremont

80

July 23<sup>rd</sup>

Kew Herb

81

Fruit *Cordia ugorensis* Stapf. Uganda, Bawe, 688Fruit *Randia nilotica*, Uganda, Nile Province  
Bawe No. 882Fruit *Citriopsis* sp. Uganda, Bawe, 809Fruit *Balsamocitrus bawei* Stapf  
Ugogo Forest, Uganda, Bawe, 788Fruit spikes *Pennisetum typhoides* Rich. Uganda, Bawe 909Flowers *Lymphiina globulifera*, Mugizi Forest, Budda  
Uganda, Bawe No 251

Stem used by Achala people, Nile Province, Uganda, Bawe 456

July 25<sup>th</sup>

J. N. Sherriff Esq.

82

Asst. Com. of Forests, Begema, S. Nigeria

Sample of Tobacco grown &amp; cured at Owerri (for Report)

Leaves, fruits & rubber of *Landolphia owariensis*  
Leaves & seeds of *Mimusops* sp. djire?July 25<sup>th</sup>

J. A. Dary Esq.

83

Dumont, San Paulo, Brazil

Seeds of the "Jeyrie" manihot.

July 25<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb

84

Fruit *Landolphia owariensis* Beaum. Benin City, to Kew 1906" " *Thompsonii* Chas. (n.s.) S. Nigeria, to Kew 1906

July 27<sup>1</sup>

A. E. Evans Esq. (Gold Coast)

85

2 Strand Road, Boston Road, Haverhill, W.

Two Native made Hats Pandanus sp. 1 Sample for B. & B. 1906

1 sample bottle oil described as Rusa oil

Andropogon Schoenanthus

July 30<sup>4</sup>

J. Burth. Dary Esq. F.L.S

86

Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture

Pretoria

Wood of Jambolie-boom *Excoecaria africana*" Red Ivory *Rhamnus Zeyheri*

July 27

A. P. Greenfell Esq.

87

Farringdon Works. Shore Lane

Photographs of *Sausseria cylindrica*" *Shreubergii*" *Stuekyi*

" " 3 sp. (flat leaved fibre of)

from Nairobi, B.-E. Africa, H. B. Dooner.

Aug 4<sup>6</sup>

A. Powell Esq.

87a

Asst. Dir. of Agriculture

Nairobi

Fibre of 1. *Sausseria Shreubergii*2. " *Sulcata*

3. " sp. rec. per Mr. Jackson.

Aug 14

Jas. Fiske Esq.

88

70-72 High St. Lambeth, S. E.

Sample of Ramie, New Brown

Prepared by Mr Fiske's machine see letter  $\frac{212}{147}$



Aug. 20

Dr. C. F. Millsbaugh

Curator, Bot. Dept.

Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.

89

## Maize Products

270499	yellow maize	
200500	" "	germs
270501	" "	germ oil meal
270503	" "	fat
270504	" "	oil cake
270505	" "	bran fancy
270506	" "	gluten meal
270507	" "	British Gum
270508	" "	American "
270509	" "	gluten feed
270510	" "	Dextrin C
270511	" "	" A
270512	" "	Lump Starch
270513	" "	Laundry "
270514	" "	Feed "
270515	" "	Powdered
270516	" "	Glucose
270518	" "	Syrup Keros
270519	" "	Climax Sugar
270520	" "	Sugar 70
270521	" "	" anhydrous
270522		

Aug. 24

New Herb.

90

*Strophanthus Nicholsonii* Holmes

Mt. Ruwenzori, N. H. Rhodesia Coll. Geo. Graham

Rep. 22. 8. 1906 thro. B. Jaggi.

Aug. 31

## Foreign Office

Crinellino bed-stuffing, Posidonia Cauliniv

Sent by H. M. Conall (J. A. Churchill?) at Palermo

3. Samples.

91

Sept. 1

The Molassine Co. Ltd.

36 Mark Lane, E.C.

Molassine meal

Sphagnum.

92

Sept. 4

Editor

Leather Trades Review, 24 Mark Lane

Branches of *Dyris atz sinica*, tanning

Sent for name. (See letter 226. 1906.) Rec. Aug. 30. 1906

93

Sept. 1

Mr. Louis Willmott

4 Berners Walk, Oxford St. W.

"Fossilized Apples" nuts of *Metroxylon Amicarum*  
for name. Aug. 30. 06

94

Sept. 6

Kew Herb.

Portrait of Alfred R. Wallace L.L.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S.,  
Honorary Medallist 1892 F.L.S.

95

Sept. 11

J. Burth. Barry Esq. F.L.S.

Trans. Dept. of Agri.

Four photographs of pictorial cards, view in Bodoligham  
one photo enclosed 11.01.06

96

Sept. 13

Messrs Lewis &amp; Peck

City, Per Mr. Hillier, Spice Sales

Sample of Java Pepper, "about equal to fine Singapore"

97



1906

Sept 17

Ed. Lovett Esq.

98

41 Catram Rd. Geydon

Boxwood Sun-Dial, Pyrenees

Sept 21

A. Baird Esq.

99

43 Arlington Park Gardens  
GunnelsburySwizzle Stick, Bamboo  
Paint Brush. (Chinese) from Hong Kong.

Sept 21

G. A. Grenfell Esq. (Wm. Direct)

100

Two photos *Sansevieria* sp.[22 Photographs of *Sansevieria* industry, all of which had been sent  
to him previously, copied by Mr. Boddie. (This comprises Nos. 87-73  
12 returned to Mr. Grenfell at Museum Oct. 18. 1906. 9 1906.)]

Sept 21

Messrs Burgett &amp; Newsam

101

3 &amp; 4 Bury Court E.C.

Sample of Manchurian Beans, *Ligna Cating*?

Sent for name

Sept 21

H. Powell Esq.

101

Ad. Dir. of Agri. Nairobi

Photograph of *J. Thunbergii*" " *Sansevieria* sp. No. 5-

" " " " No. 3

" " " " *Sulcata*

Sept 24

A. B. Wilde Esq.

102

25 Collingham Place S.W.

Falso Amarello. Butter &amp; Milk

Messrs John Haddon &amp; Co, Salisbury, W. S.C.

*Eupatorium triplinerve* *Agapantha* Ina. (H. H. H.)

1906

287

Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup> M. A. C. Mordat

103

(Late Inspectress of Girls Schools, Bengal)  
3 Philips Terrace, Knightsbridge  
& C/o Secretary C. M. S. Office  
14 Salisbury Sq. E.C.

1. Pillow Slip
2. Boys Caps
3. Girls Jacket

Cotton dyed with Turmeric, Indigo etc

4. 2 Small Grass Baskets

made by poor Village school girls, Warbhanga Dist.  
Bihar Bengal.

Sept 27

H. S. Davidson Esq

104

Governor, Seychelles

Fruits of the Mozambique Orange, Capsicum fruits (*Withia*  
*seychellana*), & a bottle of Zlang Zlang oil.

Sept 28

Imperial Institute

105

Wsa - Sasa Seeds, (Kernels). Calabar

sent for name *Alcornoque* sp.?

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

M. J. Bawe Esq.

106

Entebbe, Uganda

Fibre of *Asclepias semilunata* L.

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

A. P. S. Hufell Esq

107

Farringdon Works, Shoe Lane, E.C.

one Case Fresh Leaves of *Saururus* sp.

Two Keph at Museum. remainder to Gardens.



1906

Oct. 3

G. F. Grenfell Esq.

ack. by director

108

Farrington Works, Shoe Lane E.C.

Portion of leaf with partially cleaned fibre of *Sanseria stuckeyi*.

Sample of Fibre of *Sanseria* sp. with plant from. Lich obtained (Plant living, handed to Mr. Watson)

Oct. 5

G. F. Grenfell Esq.

Sample of fibre from one leaf of *Sanseria*, sent to donor as *S. stuckeyi*

109

Oct. 7

E. Merck Esq.

16 Juny St. E.C.

Ann. Rep. Vol XIX. 1905

110

Oct. 12

The Carb Development Syndicate Ltd.

65-5 Salisbury House

London Wall. S.C.

1. Samples of Fibre. *Triumfetta semitriloba* var. *afriana*  
of uniform in length & strength at about 2.27 per ton  
(See letter 279-111)

111

Oct. 13

Row Herb.

112

Section of Trunk *Cedrus dehani*. Cut down near Pagoda

Oct. 1906 Height 75 ft. Girth at base 14 ft. 2 in.

Girth at 10 ft. 11 ft. 7 in. at 28 ft. 9 ft. 7 in.

The whole tree contained 280 cubic feet of timber, 170 feet being clean, the remainder touch.

Age 145 to 150 years judging by Annual Rings from section cut from base of tree

Slab 11' x 5' 4" x 6" received for museum March 18. 1907

Oct. 15

Director New

113

Photo of No. 107 leaves of *Sanseria* sp.  
1906

1906

279

Kew Herb. (Mr Catton)

114

Fibrous remains of old leaf-sheaths of *Posidonia australis*?Sent by Miss Roper 4 Woodfield Rd. Redland, Bristol  
to Dr. Allen marine Biol. Assoc; Lab Citadel Hill Plymouth.  
Reference to Kew for name. (see letter 209. 1906)

Imperial Institute

4a

Chined Seeds *Cassia Absus*, from Mozambique (16483)

Sent for name

Imperial Institute

115

22 specimens Timber, Uganda

see Letter 204. 1906 &amp; African Com for list

Kew Herb.

116

"Suppent" (Eskimo name) *Eriophorum vaginatum*used to receive sparks from 2 pieces of iron pyrites to  
make fire. Chidley Peninsula, Labrador

coll. &amp; comm Sir H. N. M. Gregor 1905

Imp. Inst.

117

Seeds of *Sabernamontana dichotoma*, Caylon (16555)

sent for name (Letter 209. 1906. Oct. 23)

J. H. Maiden

118

Director, Bot. Gard. Sydney

Wood of *Strychnos pilosperma* F. & M.

(Pitted appearance unique amongst Austr. Timbers)

Director

119

Photo of Representative Group of Burmes Lacquer  
trees. (Applied for Kew Bull. 105. 1906)



290

1906

Oct. 27

Lord Kiinnaird (to direct)  
 Rossie Priory

120

Bark of *Leucadendron spercephalum* Ber.  
 [= *Sarcocolla Bergii* R. & Br. (H. & A. Br.)]  
*Melaleuca styphelioides* specimen in herb. ...

Oct. 27

J. H. Burkill Esq. M.A., F.L.S. (ack. by Dir.) 121

India Museum Calcutta

Report & Programme 1906

Oct. 30

M. J. Lawe Esq. F.L.S.,  
 Entebbe

122

Fibre of *Sanseria Lawei* Stapf?  
 prepared by "La Corona" Machine?  
 Messrs Hubert Kienle 6 H.P. at Ent.

Nov. 7

Horl Kew

123

Branch of Common Beech (*Fagus sylvatica*)  
 showing holes made by woodpeckers

Royal Gardens Kew Nov. 1906

Nov. 24

M. Wigglesworth Esq.

124

82 Fenchurch St.

Fibres, <i>Crotalaria juncea</i>	Bengal
" "	Dewghuddy Dist.
" "	Italy
<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	Russia
" "	Italy (undressed)
" "	" (dressed)

Nov. 6

G. Bensabat Esq

125

21 Piccadilly Mansions, Gloucester Place

23 Brazilian Woods (20/10)

1906

291

Nov. 6

Director Field Museum Nat. Hist.

L

126

Jackson Park, Chicago

Specimens No. 20471 Leaves, 3 bundles. *Pinus palustris*

20472 Spinning fibre (not kept)

20473 Upholstering fibre "

20476 Matting for floors "

20477 Bagging (not kept) "

20477<sup>a</sup> Sacking "20477<sup>b</sup> Bagging fibre (not kept) "20477<sup>c</sup> Oakum "

Nov. 9

A. Nigglesworth Esq.

-

127

82 Fenchurch St. E.C.

Sample of Indian grown Flax, Hackled in England

Nov. 6

M. H. Johnson Esq.

128

C/o Companhia de Moçambique

Beira

'Mafoureira' *Irishia emetica* fruits for museum

Nov. 13

L.A. Boodle Esq. Laboratory, Kew,

129

Calabash given by Mr Watson to Dr. Scott or Feb. 10 years ago.

Nov. 12

Keeper of Museums

130

Specimen of <sup>Barwood</sup> Java Teak, Messrs J. H. Rayner & Co. Old Hall St.

Barwood, Camwood, &amp; Bangy or Heap L. Pool

(Moçambique) Messrs Jagg &amp; Co. 7, Ditchburn St. L. Pool

" Java Teak [Messrs Chaloner &amp; Co. L. Pool]

" Shuttle of African Boxwood *Gonioma Ramessi*

sawd from Kaffana! [Prof. Harvey-Gibson. inv. Liverpool]



No. 161

Dr. H. B. Guppy

131

Salcombe S. Devon

Drift seed, *Eutada scandens* picked up by Miss M.  
Moseley on the beach near Vimercus (vicinity of Boulogne)

Dec 5

B. J. Rose Esq.

132

Comm. Intell. Br. Board of Trade

Kapur Flax *Spiranderson anfractuosum*.

St. Great Dist. Madras.

Dec 6

Sir Harry Vernon Bl.

133

Stanbury Hall, Droitwich

Portion of Stem of a tree once grown in Sir H. Vernon's  
Park at Mawley, Worcester.

Dec 7

H. J. B. Ward Esq.

134

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

18 Moorgate St. S.C.

Fruit of Golden Apple. *Spondias dulcis*Sweet Lime *Citrus Medica* var *Lime*

Sub for name. (or rather obtained by Mr. Bean from Show of Colonial Fruit  
Hort. Hall Westminster & name desired by Mr. Ward)

Dec 7

New Herb.

135

Wood & Bark of "Kytikeah" *Anthoostema* sp.

a shrub producing the

sent by Secretary of Development Syndicate

London &amp; Cairo

Collected on the Cor. Concessions near Cairo.

1906

293

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

J. Christie Esq.

136

72 Mark Lane E.C.

Bark of *Rhus oxyacantha* Cav. submitted for name  
on behalf of Mr. J. Daughan of Messrs Perry & Barry & Co.

7 Richmond Buildings Chapel St. Liverpool, received from  
J. Davis. (See letter 333 Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1906)

Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Bibby &amp; Sons

137

Formby St. Liverpool

1. Palm Kernel oil
2. Cocoa nut oil
3. Linseed oil Boiled
4. " " Raw
5. " " Water-White
6. " " Refined
7. Rape " "
8. Ravison " Brown
9. Cotton seed " Refined
10. " " " Crude
11. " " " Edible
12. Stearine distilled
13. Black Grease
14. Cotton seed Fitch.

Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>

Brigade-Surg. General C.M.E.

138

Loc. of apothecaries, Water Lane.

Blackfriars E.C.

Therapeutical Preparations. etc.

Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>

Kew Hort

139

Seeds of *Leopoldinia Piassaba*

Received from Mr. Arthur Fitcher, Col. Bot. Soc. - Council, Manaus, Brazil

19. XII 06



1907

Jan 7

The Land Company of Chiapas Ltd  
Mexico

4 Moor Gate St. S.C.

Leaves of Karatas sp. "Pinuela"  
Leaf of Agave sp. with fibre attached  
from Tuxtla-Gutiérrez, Chiapas, Mexico  
Coll. Mr J.W. Breckley (Sent for name)

Jan 8

Jhos Worthington Esq.

Board of Trade, Commercial Dept.

73 Baringhall St. S.C.

Seeds of "Canhamo brasiliensis Pirini"

Hibiscus cannabifolius (as compared with seeds of H. sp.)  
" radiatus Cav. (according to a later specimen named in Herbarium)

Jan 10

H. N. Ridley Esq.

Director Bot. Gardens, Singapore

1. Fire Stemmed Betel Nut Palm "Palm Nuts" etc.
2. Part of Stem Entada spiralis
3. Stem of Ipomoea setata

Jan 12

Messrs Thonet Bros.

43 Oxford St. W.

Bentwood Chairs Back (Austrian) of Beech

Jan 12

Herb. Kew

Specimen Cad-ehi Stelia Rebaudiana, Kew.

No. 1. 2. 3. 2816

Jan 12

R. H. Beaumich Esq.

Glanthorne, Cotk

Beer Flagon used by Dalecarlian peasants, Sweden

1907

295-

Imperial Institute  
Leaves of *Saenevia Andradae*?

Rhodesia sent for name. Received Jan 4. 1907

7

Jan 29.

M. J. Anderson

Act. Director of Agriculture

Bot. Dept. Gold Coast. Aburi

Female Cone of *Eucephala* to Barteri

8

Jan.

Messrs Lewis & Peat

6 Mincing Lane E.C.

Sample of Mogador Gum Amad

Obtained by Mr Hillier at Dry Show 16.1.07

9

Jan 29.

Kew Hort.

Portion of Stem *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*

from Kew near Broad Walk, Kew

10

Feb 7.

J Burt - Dary Esq.

Esq. M.L.A.

Feb 7.

Messrs Henckell du Buisson & Co.

18 Laurence Poultney Lane, London E.C.

11

11a

Seeds of *Muscuna* sp. sent for name see letter 26.4.1907

*Phaeodius lunatus* (Pis d'Acacia) same to Pitt 22.07

1900 O.C. 10.11.07

Steyne Bembidge J. D. M.

Fruit of *Zostera* sp. probably marina taken from the  
crop of 3 species of Wild Duck shot on Biding Marsh  
determined by Mr. D. S. 07. Dec. 1907 (see letter 6.1.07)

John M. McFarlane

13

The College Philadelphia. Univ. of Kansas.

Photo. Enlarged of a *Sarcocolla* landscape about 2 miles from  
Summersville, La. 23 miles from the site now used for an S.C.  
St. Louis. Received Jan 2. 1907



1907

The Land Company of Chiapas Ltd  
Mexico

4 Moor Gate St. S.C.

Leaves of Karatas sp. "Finnela"  
Leaf of Agave sp. with fibre attached  
from Juxtle-Gutierrez, Chiapas, Mexico  
Coll. Mr J.W. Breckley (Sent for name)

Thos Worthington Esq.

Board of Trade, Commercial Dept.

73 Baringhall St. S.C.

Seeds of "Cannamo brasiliensis Perini"

Hibiscus cannabinus (As compared with Hibiscus  
radiatus Can. according to a later specimen named  
in Herbarium)

H. N. Ridley Esq.

Director Bot. Gard. Singapore

1. Fire Stemmed Betel Nut Palm Palis Palis Palis
2. Part of Stem Entada spiralis
3. Stem of Ipomoea setata

Herb. Kew

Specimen Can. Chi Sten. Schradiana, const.

Hook. Ic. Fl. C. 2816

R. H. Beaman Esq.

Glanthorne, Cotk

Beer Flagons used by Dalecarlian peasants, Sweden

1907

Imperial Institute  
Leaves of *Sauvignieria Andradæ* ?

*Rhodocera californica*. Received Jan 4 1907

7

M. J. Anderson

Act. Director of Agriculture

Bot. Dept. Gold Coast. Aburi

Female Cone of *Eucephala* too Barteri

8

Messrs Lewis & Peat

6 Mining Lane E.C.

Sample of Mogador Gum Andrad

obtained by Mr Hillier at Dry Show 16.1.07

9

Kew Herb.

Portion of Stem *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*

from tree near Broad Walk, Kew

10

J. Burt - Barry Esq.

St. James Hotel

St. James Pk.

Books: natural history, Belize, Bay.

11

Mr J. C. Cornick

Stevens Zembidge J. D. N.

Fruit of *Zostera* sp. probably marina taken from the  
crops of 3 species of Wild Duck shot on Breeding marshes  
determined by Mr. Webb, S. 07. Ec. Jan. 5, 07 (see letter 6 pp)

12

John M. McFarlane

St. Elise Philadelphia. Univ. of Kansas

Photo. Enlarged of a *Saururus* landscape about 2 miles from  
Summersville La. 25 miles from New Orleans site now used for an  
at. by the State. Received Jan 2, 1907

13



1907

Feb. 12.

New Herb

14

- Lichens
1. *Cetraria islandica* Ach.
  2. *Hercecaulon paschale* Ach.
  3. *Cladonia rangiferina* Hoffm.
  4. " " var *alpestris*
  5. *Alectoria ochroleuca* Nyl.
  6. *Cetraria aculeata* Fr.
  - Cladonia rangiferina* Hoffm. } a mixture
  - Platysma rivale* Nyl. }
  7. *Cladonia uncialis* Fr.
  8. *Cetraria aculeata* Fr.
  10. *Platysma rivale* Engl.
- [See Kew Bulletin 1907, p. 76 - Plants from Labrador]

no indication as to source but

Feb. 12.

Sir J. D. Hooker in letter Feb. 12. 07  
 Photo of Jarin Cro-Nut Tree, Gethana  
 Spanish Town, from Mr. H. Fawcett Feb. 1907

Feb. 15.

C. A. Philip Esq. Director & Manager  
 The West Indian Produce Assoc. Ltd.  
 4 Fenchurch Buildings E.C.  
 Fruits of Grape Fruit, Jamaica, 80 of Lisbon Lemon  
 Barbados

Feb. 15.

A. Wigglesworth Esq.  
 82 Fenchurch St. London E.C.  
 Local Fruits: *Caracalla Sativa* Ricin.

D. Engler  
 Illustrations of *Cecropia lyratiloba*  
 " *aduncus*  
 " *hololeuca*  
 Ackd by Director

1907

297

Feb. 21

The Agent General Nat Australia  
15 Victoria St. S.W.

Notes to Jinhets J.M. Australia 1906  
Nat Australian Printer Tests 1906

19

Feb. 22

Meests Dulan & Co. By purchase £1. 15. 0

Bookeller 37 Soho Sq. W.

J. Kun Botanische Handtupeln

Abteil x (Tafel 101-105)

mit colorierten tecken

- 101. *Dioscorea rotundifolia*
- 102. *Mimosa pudica*
- 103. *Epitrochium scissifolium*
- 104. *Cucurbita tricuspidata*
- 105. *Aschmannia latifolia*
- 2 Tab. each.

20

Feb. 22

R. F. Searle & Co.

Leaves of *Samecneria trifasciata*, from Neris, N. Indies  
sent for name.

20a

Feb. 29

Ken Herb

"yehit" plant?

Somaliland. See letter 73. 1907

21

Feb.

Ken Herb

Portion of Stem of *Platanus orientalis*

22

Ken Herb

4 Dichopogon St. N. S.E.

Sample of *Maungella* from N'laugella, Indragone, Port. S. Afr.

See for verification with. Conyngite. See letter 15. 1907

Rec. Jan. 16. 1907

23

Mar. 7

Ken Herb

Seeds of *Manihot jecoris* (received as Manihot by R. S. Searle)

24



Mar 7-1

V. Henry

25

Portion of Stem of Larch, *Larix sibirica* (from Sir C. Wake, Pers.  
 Wood of *Euonymus europaeus* via Consul at Archangel Sept. 1906)

from near O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare  
 tree 20 ft high, portion cut from one of three stems at  
 about 8 ft up.

Mar 7

J. B. Grouther Esq.

26

Director of Agriculture, F.M.S.

Anti-Opium Plant

*Combretum Sundarum* Tring.

from Kuala Lumpur

Mar 11

F. P. Cockerell Esq.

27

20 Albert Hall Mansions

Kensington Gore S.W.

Seeds of 1. *M. wande* *affelia quanzensis*

2.

3. *Rambeti* *Jephrosia togelii*4. *Apocynaceae* *Clitandra hirsutissima* ??

from Barotseland

Mar 12

Kew Herb.

28

Specimens of 'Sonfiah' *Cymbopogon Martinii* Stapf

'Motiya Ellich' *forma angustifolia*  
 " " "  
 " " "

Comm. Schinmuel &amp; Co.

Mar 12

F. P. Cockerell Esq.

29

Canterwell Green Scientific Soc. Mar 24/07

orange





4. Maize Thoroughbred White Flint  
 " Yellow Split Mealies  
 " ✓ White Canco (not kept)  
 " Indian Pearl  
 " ✓ Improved Early Horse Tooth (not kept)  
 " White Wisconsin, White Dent (Cob)  
 " Brazil Flour Corn (Cob)  
 " Yellow Canco  
 " White Split Mealies  
 " Virginia Horse Tooth  
 " Red Cob Ensilage  
 " Hickory Horse Tooth  
 " Sweet Fodder Corn  
 " Red Hogan (Cob), Down Like Mine (Cob), Mealie Flour

5 Japanese Millet

6 Dhak Barley

7 Boer manna *Setaria italica*

8 Sunflower Seeds

9 Belter Beans

Jitchipstroom, Dept. of Agriculture

10 Makrolic or Malella, Binding for Baskets

11. Witgaat boom Root, used for making beer & coffee, Krugersdorp

12. Native Necklaces Seeds of *Encephalartos Altensteinii* var. 3 plants

13. " Fruits of *Ducoba* sp. Dr. F.C. Ferreira J.P. Zoutpansberg

14 Bark of *Anthocleista insignis* Zoutpansberg,

15 Mat made by Natives from Maize Sheaths, Swiss Mission School,

La Crosseia Spelonken, Drakensberg

16 Specimens in Fluid

*Landolphin capensis*, Pretoria Fruit

*Annona* sp. No 1669 Philip Noy, Bulwerago, Fruit

*Cucurbit*, Bethel Nov. 1905. J.B. Dary

Fruit from Orange, Bitterbitter (single specimen)

Ficus No. 586 *Disopyros* sp

*Chrysophyllum magalismontana*, Kaffir Flans, Pretoria 132

Fruit of Cucurbit No. 2932, from Barcherton, Ad. J.B. Sans

Wild Banana, Zoutpansberg, H. 1275, J.B. Wary

Fruit collected at Delagoa Bay, C. S. Legat No. 761

bottles no labels (from Legat at Delagoa Bay)

17. 3 wooden utensils. (not used)

Transvaal, Sth African Products Exch. London 1907

C. de Chiappini & Co.

Trades Commr. Cape of Good Hope

100 Victoria St. Westminster

1. Bark Saffron
  2. " Mimosa Big Umagzi Fort St John.
  3. " " Acacia horrida Alexandria
  4. " Black BATTLE " decurrens, unchopped. C. Consering
  5. " Pannin Krupelhou, Dept. of Agri. Cape
  6. " " Kliphout
  7. " Mimosa Acacia saligna, Dept. of Agri.
  8. " Battle " Dycnantha, Nitilught, Natal. Cape
  9. Sugar Beans grown in Keiskama Hoek.
  10. Wilde Kous used for same purpose as *Sutherlandia frutescens* Cape
  11. La. or Phytolacca, *Polargonium tamossiacinum* Colic & Chest Complaints
  12. *Sarcandra burmanni*, so cold by chewing any portion of the plant
  13. Cape Clopin
  14. " Rooi Bush
  15. Wilde Dagga decoction for suppressed heat in measles
  16. Hand-dressed fibre *Sansevieria sulcata* Bochnanland
  17. Cotton. A. F. Finckhans Trigalland Natl.
  18. *Myrica cordifolia*. Plant & Wax.
- Cape of Good Hope, Sth African Products Exch. London 1907



1907

J. R. Sim Esq. F.L.S.

Conservator of Forests, Natal

34  
51-5

- 1 Beans Black Negro long Pod
2. " Large white
3. " white
4. " yellow
5. " yellow wonder
6. " Canadian wonder
- 7 Maize
- 8 Sunflower Seed
9. "
- 10 Buckwheat
- 11 Hattle Bark Pieces
12. " Crushed
- 13 Tobacco 2 Samples (leaf)
- 14 Seeds of Aloe ferax
- 15 Rubber 6 balls
16. Tea
17. Tobacco (prepared)

Natal Sth African Products Ex. London 1907

Herb. Kew

Fruits of *Piptadenia*? sp.

S. Nigeria, Comm. G. H. Unwin March 1907

$\frac{30}{140}$

Sir D. Morris K. C. M. S.

Imp. Comm. Exh. Berlin

Products from Montserrat Exhibit at Liverpool Products  
Exhibit. Mar. 12 to 24, 1907

1. Mountain Cabbage Palm Pickled
2. " " Juice

35

- 3. Pickled Limes
- 4. Sapatillos - Spices
- 5. Cassareep
- 6. Concentrated Lime Juice
- 7. Horse Eye Beans
- 8. Cassara baculo
- 9. " Starch
- 10. " Meat without Starch
- 11. " " Containing "
- 12. Coffee
- 13. Cocoa
- 14. Sweet Potato Starch
- 15. Sisal Hemp ✓
- 16. - Broom Corn
- 17. Candied Shaddock
- 18. Baskets
- 19. Model Fish-Box
- 20. Mats
- 21. Circassian Sides
- 22. Cocoa hats
- 23. - Arrow Root Starch
- 24. Native Mats
- 25. Mantam flour
- 26. Integrale Cotton Seed
- 27. Banana Flour
- 28. - Sea Island Cotton seed
- 29. - Castor Seed
- 30. Ground nut
- 31. Green Peas
- 32. Sugar Cane
- 33. oil of Peppermint
- 34. Japanese Paper
- 35. - Tea Leaf

- 36. Parched Cashew Nuts
- 37. Lime Essence
- 38. Japan Powdered
- 39. Lime oil
- 40. Castor oil (Crude)
- 41. Castor Seeds
- 42. Lemon Grass oil
- 43. Honey
- 44. Banana



204

1907

Ap. 47

New Herb

37

Fruit of *Omphalocarpum*

Liberia Sir H. Johnston

New Herb

38

Plant of *Chamaedorea scandens* Mexico

Ap. 6

Messrs John Haddon &amp; Co.

39

Salisbury Sq. S.E.

Nigropana leaves &amp; Tea (not kept)

Ap. 12

New Herb

40

Drawing of *Omphalocarpum procerum* in fruit

Ap. 17

L. Nray Sq.

41

Jaiping, Perak.

Anti-opium Plant, Chopped & dried ready for smoking  
Roasted & ready for use.

New Herb

42

Ap. 17

1. Barks, shewing joint of branches on stem

Ntondue B.C.A. coll. J. Cameron

2. Stem of *Heteromorpha arborescens* shewing joint of branches No 130 Ntondue B.C.A.

3. Stems of Carrots shewing joint of branches

Brit. Cent. Africa. Coll. J. Cameron

4. Stems & branches of *Fucedanum fraxinifolium*  
No. 126 Ntondue B.C.A.

1907

305

E. Pratt Esq.

1 Elthorne Park Rd. Harwell

Fruits of *Ochroma lagopus*

Rio Cauca, Antioquia, Colombia I.A.

43

New Herb.

Plants of Guayale *Parthenium argentatum* (2)

" *Maritima* " *incanum* (1)

Comm. in Reginald Tower, 1. Consul Mexico.

(See letter of 5. 9. 07. For office & for March 21<sup>st</sup>)

44

G. Nicholson Esq. F.R.S.

57 Whitefield Rd. Richmond

Eriophyes on *Salix fragilis*

Hoodford, Essex

coll. H. Burkill 20. 4. 07

45

New Herb.

Fruiting spike of *Attalea cf. spectabilis* Mart

Cult. in Hope Gardens, Jamaica. <sup>132</sup>

46

A. King

Baths Promenade, White Rock

Hastings

Charm of Job's Tears *Coincya lachryma-jobi*

(Rec. in letter 11. 9. 1907)

47

H. Chas. L. Bloxam

P.O. Box 802, Cape Town

Extract from *Eubothria splendens* (see letter 11. 9. 07)

48



1907

Apr 29

Cin Esplotadora Coahuilense

49

Fabricantes de Hule

Tamas, Coahuila, Mexico

Plants of Guayule *Parthenium argutatum* & sample  
of Rubber (Kept) Plants not kept. A dozen at 50 each. (Kept?)

Apr 29

H. P. Stevens Esq., M. A., Ph. D.

50

Dayton Beadle &amp; Stevens

Laboratories 15 Boro' London Bridge S.E.

Sample of balcanized Plantation Rubber

J Burtt-Davy Esq. F.L.S.

51

Forestry Map of The Transvaal Colony (Kilimanjaro Mts. Off.)

Roots of Glands Bontjes (*Elephantorrhiza Burchellii*)

D. H. Talbot Esq.

52

Sioux City, Iowa

Series of Photographs of Maize. 100-515

comm. A. R. Wallace LL.D. F.R.S., Broadstone, Winchester

(See letter 150.1907) descriptions on Photographs

20 40. 41. 171. 27

May 25

Messrs. Geo. Wilson &amp; Stanton Ltd.

53

13 Rood Lane S.E.

Plantation Castilla Sheel Rubber from Ipswich State Java  
value about 3/9 (*Castilla elastica*)

May 25

John Stokes Esq.

54

25 Holsely Gardens, Gunnersbury

Native Cotton bearing apparatus. (Kept?)

1907

H. J. Coult

Kilburn Gardens, Exeter

log of *Chamaeneris* ...

55

Kew Herb

Plant (Euphorbiaceae)

56

H. Randall Esq

3 East India Avenue

London E.C.

Fibre of *Triumfetta semitriloba* var. *africana* (Saville 173)  
Gold Coast Colony

57

London Drug Market

Messrs Dalton &amp; Young 38 Finchurch St. E.C.

Ergot from Ligo. Spain

58

South African Products Select London 1907

Bark of *Anthocleista integrifolia*Plant of Ground nut, *Arachis hypogaea*

59

Messrs Burgett &amp; Newsum

3 &amp; 4 Bury Court

Seeds of *Azophoros tenuifolius*, Carrot

(Sent for name, see letter 166.1907 May 30, put in seed collection)

60

Kew Herb

61

List to replace faded specimens in Museum

1. *Bryopsis plumosa* Ag. Cornwall, Sep. 1905, Cass 43
2. *Ulex latifolius* Ag. Swanage Sp. 1907, Gilb. 146
3. *Enteromorpha intestinalis* Link. Swanage Sp. 1907, Gilb. 146
4. *Codium tomentosum* Stackh. Stoddard, 1906, " "



1907

June 28

Kew Herb. 62  
Bark Samples, Lehmann's Collection  
See list - S. America

June 28

Kew Herb. 63  
Root of *Berlinia* sp?  
S. Leone, Coll. Ess Bijs, Comm. Sir H. H. Johnston  
Bark or Root a specific for splenitis

July 1

Miss Talbot 64  
Margam, Fort Talbot  
Wood specimens 1. Sycamore  
2. *Sequoia gigantea*  
3. *Larix europaea*

July 3

Rt. Hon. the Earl Bathurst 65  
Cirencester Park, Gloucester  
Board of Scots Pine, *Pinus sylvestris*

July 4

Rev. Dr. Harre 66  
Finchampstead, Wokingham  
Charms *Macuna* sp. *Urcus*?

July 5

Kew Herb. 67  
Wood of *Mascarenhasia elastica*, K. Sch.  
Mangu Country, B.C. Africa  
Coll. H. Dalziel, Comm. Uganda and East Africa. Esp. Eng

Prof. Pearson 68

Sth. African College, Cape Town  
Seeds of the Pipe Calabash, *Lagenaria vulgaris*? and  
print showing the plant in fruit.

1907

309

Col. Sir. Ivo Herbert Bart. M.P.

69

A. E. Evans Esq., Abuvi, Gold Coast.

69a

Seeds of 'Okuray' or 'Okuri'

*Strombosia* sp.

Latex used for adulterating latex of *Fantusia elastica*  
 named from specimens received in letter 212. (1907 July)

Kew Herb.

70

Wood section showing eccentricity of growth

*Cedrus Libani*

E. Lincmore Esq.

71

Church Road, Deddington

Seeds, *Hura crepitans*, Venezuela

Seeds 16 pits

Kew Herb.

72

Piece of latex *Raphionacme* sp. ? said to yield good rubber

Comm. to Spencer Brett (10.7.07) (See letter 234.1907)

Stationery Office

73

Type writer (Remington)

Copy holder received Aug 1907 Table received Aug 1907

Messrs. Curtis, Rely & Char. Grant

74

Nairobi B.E. Africa

Leaf of *Sansevieria* sp. ?

M. D. N. Mookerji (Dep. Dy. Bengal)

75

Printers Buildings, Calcutta

Specimen head of Soft red wheat (Santal)

" " Hard grey " (Gangajali)

(See letter 240.1907)



1907

June 28

13

62

Kew Herb.

Root of *Berlinia* sp?

S. Leone, Coll. Ess Bijs, Comm. Sir H. H. Johnston

Bark or Root a specific for spleenitis

July 1<sup>st</sup>

Miss Talbot

Margam, Port Talbot

Wood specimens

1. Sycamore
2. *Sequoia gigantea*
3. *Larix europaea*

64

July 3<sup>rd</sup>

Rt. Hon. the Earl Bathurst

Cirencester Park, Gloucester

Board of Scots Pine, *Pinus sylvestris*

65

July 4<sup>th</sup>

Rev. Dr. Harre

Finchampstead, Wokingham

Charms *Macana* sp. *urens*?

66

July 5<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

Wood of *Mascarenhasia elastica*, K. Sch.

Mangu Country, B.C. Africa

Coll. H. Dalziel, Comm. Uganda and East African Exp. Exped.

67

Prof. Pearson

Sth. African College, Cape Town

Seeds of the Pipe Calabash, *Lagenaria vulgaris*? and  
 fruit showing the plant in fruit.

1907

309

Col. Sir. Ivor Herbert Bart. M.P.

Llanarth Court, Raglan, Mon.

Collection of woods, in the rough, but otherwise as  
exhibited at the Bath & West of S. Counties Show Newport  
1907. See list. 51

New Herb.

Wood section showing eccentricity of growth

*Cedrus Libani*

E. Lincmore Esq.

Church Road, Teddington

Seeds, *Harm crepitans*, Venezuela

Seed & pits

New Herb

Piece of tuber *Raphionacme* sp. ? said to yield good rubber

Comm. Mr. Spencer Brett (10.7.07) (See letter 234.1907)

Stationery Office

Type writer (Remington)

Copy holder received by post Table Received Aug 14

Messrs. Curtis Kelly & Chas Grant

Nairobi B.E. Africa

Leaf of *Sansevieria* sp. ?

M. S. N. Hoskerji (Supt. of Agri Bengal)

Writer Buildings, Calcutta

Specimen head of Soft red wheat (anali)

" " Hard grey " (Gungajali)

(See letter 240, 1907)



310

1907

Aug 6

Kew Herb

Bird's Nest made of *Peregia recurvata* Des  
Tierra del Fuego

Comm. Capt. Crawshaw 15.5.07

76

Aug.

Messrs Crochie &amp; Co.

Bridge Mills

New North Road, London N.

76A

Samples of Rhubarb.

1. Part of sample offered as China Rhubarb  
at 1/1 London Market.
2. Sample via Harro, offered as China @ 1/6 1/2
3. Offered as China @ 1/6 1/2 London Market
4. Chaponia
5. Canton 1/11 - 2/-
6. Shensi 2/9 - 3/-

Aug 9

Director, Forestry Museum

White mead Park, Colford, Sbs.

Oak Section, showing "ring-shake"

as exhibited at the Bath &amp; West Show Newport 1907

77

Aug. 9

Dr. Collingridge

Med. Off. of Health Guildhall E.C.

Board of Agriculture

78A

Phaseolus spp. Java Beans, Burma Beans  
Rangoon Beans etc. See letter 25th Aug 10. 1907

78

79

Cream Coloured seeds of *Aborus pectoratus*, var.

Aug 11

Aug 19

Kew Herb

*Siphonanthus mraebicus* Benth. *Comm. Sup. Bot.*

80

1907

311

Aug 20<sup>th</sup>

Kent Herb

81

Gamboge from *Chrysophyllum* cf. *Belavitchii*  
Forcados Village, Sth Nigeria, Coll. A. H. Lawton

---

Aug 20<sup>th</sup>

Mr Mingay

82

Laboratory

Double fruits of marrow & Plum.

---

Aug 20<sup>th</sup>

G. Jesley Esq

83

Jesley's Restaurant

59 Batticam E.C.

Fruits of *Berberis Aquifolium*, "Rocky Mountain Grape"  
Purchased at Covent Garden. See letter 258. 1907

---

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

L. Hill Esq.

84

"Terga" Watford

Potato plant "Sutton's Spicure" shewing formation  
of tubers in the axils of the leaves. Grown in the garden  
at Terga

---

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

Maurice S. Williams Esq.

85

The Old House, Marlow, Bucks.

Fibre of *Cankamo Perini*, *Hibiscus radiatus*.

---

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Maiden Esq.

86

Director, Bot. Garden, Sydney

Stem of *Altenanthera flexilis*

---

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

A. L. Hall Esq.

87

Riverside, Nepal, Transvaal

Leaves and fibre of *Conocarpus grandis*

---

Total 17



1907

Aug 6

Kew Herb

Bird's nest made of *Perezia recurvata* Des

Tierra del Fuego

Comm. Capt. Crawshaw 15.5.07

eggs &amp; follicles

Aug.

Messrs Crook &amp; Co.

Bridge Mills

New North Road, London W.

Samples of Rhatarb.

1. Part of sample offered as China Rhatarb at 1/8 London Market.
2. Sample in Harve, offered as China @ 10 1/2
3. Offered as China @ 1/0 1/2 London Market
4. Shapontien
5. Canton 1/11 - 2/-
6. Shense 2/9 - 3/-

Aug 9

Director, Forestry Museum

White mead Park, Coleford, Glos.

Oak Section, showing "ring-shake"

as exhibited at the Bath &amp; West Show Newport 1907

Aug 9

Dr. Collingridge

Med. Off. of Health, Guildhall, E.C.

Sample of Kalov Nuts *Aleurites Fordii*

A. S. Archer Esq.

Antigua

Cream Coloured seeds of *Aborus precatorius* var.  
See letter 246. 1907

5.1

Aug 19

Kew Herb

*Siphonolynchus mossambicus* Benth. *man. sup. nat.*  
(2. 1907)

80

1907

311

Aug 20

New Herb

81

Gamboge from *Chrysophyllum* cf. *Belwitschii*  
Forcados Village, Sth Nigeria; Coll. A. H. Newman

---

Aug 20

Mr Kinga

82

Laboratory

Double fruits of marrow & Plum.

---

Aug 20

G. Jesley Esq

83

Jesley's Restaurant

59 Bathurst E.C.

Fruits of *Berberis Aquifolium*, "Rocky Mountain Grape"  
purchased at Covent Garden, see letter 258.1907

---

Aug 23

L. Hill Esq.

84

"Kerga" Watford

Potato plant 'Sutton's Epicure' showing formation  
of tubers in the axils of the leaves. Grown in the garden  
at Kerga

---

Aug 24

Maurice S. Williams Esq.

85

The Old House, Marlow, Bucks.

Fibre of *Cankamo Perini*, *Hibiscus indicatus*.

---

Aug 24

J. H. Maiden Esq.

86

Director, Bot. Garden, Sydney

Stem of *Mitlenaea flexilis*

---

Aug 26

A. L. Hall Esq.

87

Riverside, Newcastle, Transvaal

Leaves and fibre of *Conseria grandis*

---

To the Kew Museum 27.1.1907



1907

Aug 28

F. B. Manson Esq.

88

"Amherst" 232 Offley Road  
Oxford

Double-barrelled Bamboo *Dendrocalamus strictus*  
Coll. by Mr Craddock, Burma. [See letter 265-907]

Aug 28

C. W. Anderson Esq.

89

Capel House, Kew

Bracelet cut out from the fruit of Brazil Nut  
*Bertholletia excelsa*. Brit. Guiana

Aug 29

His Grace the Duke of Wellington  
Stratfield Sage House  
Berkshire.

90

3 plants

*Ficus excelsa*

3 "

*Fraxinus excelsior*

3 "

*Quercus Robur*

3 "

*Alnus campestris*

3 "

*Fagus sylvatica*

3 "

*Acer pseudo-platanus*

3 "

*Castanea sativa*.

Sept 2

Imperial Institute

91

Cotton

*Gossypium peruvianum* Sch. et. H.

var. *niger* Watt. Increased

near the form which in Egypt is called Hindi Red

Sept 4

Imperial Institute

92

No 20717 Seeds of *Strophanthus Kombe*, Mozambique

1907

33

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>

A. E. Evans Esq.

93

Act. Director Aburi Gold Coast.

Timbers 13 "outemfucamia"

14 "Asiah"

15 "Bedinonii"

16 "Sudluah"

17 "Amireh"

18 "Okusay" sp. identified by Mr. Boodle as Alseia sp.

Rubbers 1 "Kaperch"

2 "Hn of Kala" etc.

3. Kany Kany, jin of Kala etc.

4. Ficus sp.

6. Ficus sp.

Sept. 8

Director

94

Photographs of Willow Trees as <sup>published</sup> figured & described in New Bull.

11. 8. 1907

Sept. 12

Prof. J. Elrod

95

University of Montana

Missoula, Montana

By purchase, Set of Montana Woods \$50.00

one piece Larix laricina 10.00

Freight to New York 10.87

See list

70.87

G. Marks Esq.

16 Jewell St. London E.C.

Annual Report 1905



1907

Sept. 20

Kew Herb

Fibre of *Sansevieria guineensis* Lch & Th.  
Coll. Miss Barraud, Rec. Sept. 11. 1907

97

C. E. Parsons Esq.

98

C/o Commercial Bank of Australia

1. Bishopsgate St. Mitton E.C.

1 Candle Tree of Pine tree Bark (*Allanodia* sp.)

2.344 Stems of *Euphorbia* sp.

*Sapindaceae*

5

Inting Madagascar

Rec. 23<sup>rd</sup> August.

[See letter 277, 1907: iii. p. 123]

Kew Herb.

99

Pods, *Berlinia acuminata*

115- St. Annin Benin

J. R. Sim Esq.

100

Cons. of Forests

Natal

Fibre of *Agave Americana*

(See letter 277, 1907)

Edmund Connell

101

Alas Besoeke, Loemadjang, Java

Seeds of *Euchresta Horafeldii*, Java.

(See letter 277, 1907)

Messrs M. Serra & Co.

102

7 Monument St.

St. Magnus House E.C.

Shepherd's Sandals, 2 pairs, one winter & one summer  
made of *Sparto* Grass. Spain.

1907

Geo Graham Esq. M. Kushi. N.W. Rhodesia  
Fods of *Strophanthus*  
Rhodesia

(See letter 325-1407)

Chas. F. C. Potter Esq.

Matagalpa, Nicaragua. C.A.

Coffee Samples. 2. Nicaragua

1. Costa Rica

2. Cooty & E. Indians

Brought to museum by Mr Potter, Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Kew Herb.

Collection of the late Dr. M. J. Masters F.R.S.

Pres. to Kew by Mrs Masters, 1907

Chiefly Pine Cones

See list

(No. 10)

1914. ix. p. 410

Capt. Sage

Views in Botanic Gdns. Calcutta.

Cydon 1867

Kew Herb

Branch of Conifer

Chestnut Root

2 Portions of Stem Elm. Hollow / sound

Office of Works (Mr Allen)

Wooden Water Pipe

Salmon



1907

Oct 5. The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Darnley  
Portworth Court, Falfeld, Glos.  
Fruits of *Torreya myristica* = *T. californica*  
Tree about 40 years old, grown at Portworth  
Fruit first time observed, about 200 on the tree

Oct 7 J. H. Burkill 110  
Offs. Rep. Co. Fred. Indian  
Report & Programme 1907

Oct 10 Kew Herb. 111  
Fruit of *Catalpa bignonioides*, from near Saccubent  
House

Oct 10 Kew Herb. 112  
Fruits of *Piptadenia* sp (nov)?  
Coll. J. W. Foster (181) S. Nigeria at Enin  
Fruits of *Holalafia multiflora* Stapf  
Coll. M. d. Pyne at Sala Congo Free State

Oct 10 R. M. Crossley Esq. 113  
65 Addison Rd. W.  
Peewee Birds Nest (2) with Illustration drawn  
by Mr Crossley. Rep. Colombia

Oct 12 D. E. Hatchins Esq. 114  
Chief Conservator of Forests  
Nairobi, B. E. Africa  
44 B. E. African Woods. Native names in small  
Iron House to avoid vermin specimens.

[small box with these 44 words to Mrs. J. V. April 7, 1908]

See list of specimens

## ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

WOOD SPECIMENS FROM THE KENYA HIGHLANDS

## Memorandum TO

Following correspond with Dr. R. Pollard RBG, Kew & Dr. J. Gillett & Mr. Kamba Kings of the E. African Herbarium in Nov. 1976, who are despatched from vernacular names only, where possible. DATE 21/12/76 Woods marked \* not identified satisfactorily

Deposition of list from J. Gillett & Mr. Kamba Kings of the E. African Herbarium

Page nos refer to Dale & Greenaway

"Kenya Trees & Shrubs"

- \* 1. Kesac believed not Kikuyu
2. Moanda = Mwanda = Muenda (Kik.) p. 251 Muvia congesta Fres.
3. Mochiagasa = Muchagasa (Kik.) p. 484 (Sagara macrophylla) Zanthoxylum gillettii (DeWild.) Waterm.
4. Mochiogi = Muchogi (Kik.) p. 238 Apodytes dimidiata Arn.
5. Mosri = Moiria = Mweria (Kik.) p. 406 Prunus africana (Hook.f.) Kalkm.
- \* 6. Moguno ? = Mudumo (Kik.) p. 319 & 321 Ficus natalensis and F. thonningii
- \* 7. Moigalowa this word means thorny in Kikuyu see Meqaiqua (Kik.) p. 45 Carissa edulis but this is too small to produce timber
- \* 8. Mohote = Muhuti (Kik.) p. 364 Erythrina abyssinica DC. or perhaps Muhutu (Kamba) p. 151 Terminalia brownii Fres.
9. Moikoni (Kik.) p. 242 Ocotea kenyensis
10. Mirozi or Mirothi = Muirosi (Kik.) p. 172 Diospyros abyssinica (Hiern) F. White
11. Mokerabosi = Mukorobosi (Kik.) p. 170 Afrocrania volkensii (Harms) Hutch.
- \* 12. Mokse Mr. Kayu thinks this may apply to Syzgium p. 335 but ? = Mogushwe (Kik.) p. 285 Acacia brevispica Harms but this is not a timber tree.
13. Mona = Muna (Kik.) p. 521 Aningeria adolfi-friederici
14. Monunga = Mununga (Kik.) p. 267 Ekeberdia capensis
- \* 15. Moramno ? = Murema (Kik.) p. 145 Combretum molle
16. Moringa = Muringa (Kik.) p. 69 Cordia africana Lam. (C. abyssinica)
17. Mosiqisa = Musiqiza (Kik.) Lepidotrichilia volkensii see no 22
18. Motasi = mutasi (Kik.) p. 481 Clausena anisata (Willd.) Benth.
19. Motorosua = Mutoroswa (Kik.) p. 385 Faurea saligna Harv. (Muterothua is better)
20. Mozaiti = Muzaiti (Kik.) p. 243 Ocotea usambarensis Engl.
21. Marandara ? = Murendera (Kik.) p. 233 Trichocladus ellipticus ssp. malosanus
22. Muchame (Kik.) p. 271 Lepidotrichulia volkensii (Guerke) Leroy





ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

Memorandum TO

Duplicate of list from Jan Gillet at East Africa Series Memorandum  
 Page nos. refer to Date & General way - "Kenya trees & shrubs"

DATE

21/10/76

- \* 23. Mucharage ? = Musharagi (Kik.) p. 346, 348 349 Olea hochstetteri  
 Bak., O. welwitschii & Linociera battiscombei
- \* 24. Muerere = Myerere (Kik.) p. 46 Tabernaemontana holstii  
 K. Sch. or p. 48 Raiivolfia caffra Sond.
- 25. Mugaiti = Mugaita (Kik.) p. 332 Myrsine africana L.  
 but this is too small a plant to provide timber  
Rapanea rhododendroides (Gilg) Mez is also Mugaita and  
 must be the plant
- 26. Mundonye = Mondonye (Kik.) p. 330 Maesa lanceolata Forsk.
- 27. Mungarima (Kik.) p. 337, 338, 340 Ochna spp.
- 28. Munyava + Munyawa (Kik.) 233 Garcinia volkensii Endl.
- 29. Munyenye (Mogregne) (Kik.) p. 193 Drypetes gerrardii Hutch.
- 30. Musaizi (Kik.) p. 398 Cassipourea malosana (Bak.) Alston
- 31. Musamara = Musurura (Kik.) p. 50 Ilex mitis (L.) Radlk.
- 32. Musengera (Kik.) p. 398 Cassipourea malosana (Bak.) Alston
- 32. Musengera (Kik.) p. 5 & 7 Podocarpus spp.
- 33. Mutati (Kik.) p. 55 Polyscias kikuyuensis Summerh.
- \* 34. Mutundu (Kik.) p. 191 Croton macrostachyus Del. p. 210  
Neoboltonia macrocalyx Pax
- \* 35. Rorrie possibly = Lorien (Samburu) p. 346  
Olea africana Mill.
- 36. Ruazi = Ruasi (Kik.) p. 432 Canthium schimperianum  
 and p. 429, 432 2 other Canthium spp.
- \* 37. Segeta?
- \* 38. Mukyan (Moken) Mr. Kayu says this is Mukenya (Kik.)  
 p. 587 Lantana trifolia L. but that is not big enough to make  
 a timber specimen
- 39. Mukurve = Mukurue (Kik.) p. 299 & 300 Albizia spp.
- 40. Mukoriango = Mukuriaungu (Kik.) p. 267  
Ekeberdia capensis Sparrm. see no. 14
- 41. Mukomakoma (Kik.) p. 444 (Psychotria megistosticta (S. Moore)  
 Petit) P. mahonii C.H. Wright

Wood marked \* not identified  
 completely.





ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

Memorandum TO

DATE

42. Mukahokuho = Mukohokuho (Kik.) p. 306 Xymalos manspore  
(Harv.) Baill.
43. Mukuhakuha (a) (Kik.) p. 208 Macaranga kilimandscharica Pax
44. Mukuhakuha (b) (Kik.) p. 208 M. ruwenzorica Pax





1907

D. R. O'Sullivan - Beare Esq.

H.B.M. Consul Bahia

Rubber of Jugué (Manihot leptophylla)

Rio São Francisco Rubber (Manihot dichotoma)

[See letter 3410, 1907.]

Director, Kolonial Museum

Haarlem

Bulletin No 37. vol. 1907

Prof H. H. A. Pearson

South African College, Cape Town

Some Citrons, & 2 Pipe Calabashes [See letter 3415, 1907]

R. Morton Middleton Esq F.R.S.

C/o H. H. Swain Esq.

21. 11. 1st Port. Road

Liberian Rubber Corp.

8 Bishopsgate St. Within E.C.

"Gokwen" gum. *Commersonia*?

"Kondoh" gum

"Dioh" *Alnus* sp.?

Kew Herb.

Fruit of *Moringa platyphus* Hemsl.

Fruit of *Lecania*

Comm. of K. Herb.

Mr. H. H. Andrews

185 Southampton St., Reading.

Collection of Models. Supplies not paid by purchaser &c.  
last



1907



1907

D. R. O'Sullivan - Beare Esq.

H.B.M. Consul Bahia

Rubber of Jiquié (Manihot leptaphylla)

Rio São Francisco Rubber (Manihot dichotoma)

[See letter 340, 1907]

Director, Kolonial Museum

Haarlem

Bulletin No 37. Oct. 1907

Prof H. H. Pearson

South African College, Cape Town

Some Citrons, & 2 Pipe Calabashes [See letter 3415, 1907]

R. Morton Middleton Esq F.L.S.

c/o A. H. Swain Esq.

Chalfont St Peter, Bucks.

1. Roldana of "Lithraea venenosa"

hook on wire rope for crossing rivers in launch or barge

2. Ferrea Lingue, wood destroyed by larva of beetle

3. Wood of Fagus Dombeyi, eaten by white ants

from Central Province Chile.

Kew Herb.

Fruit of Moguelia platypus Hemsl.

Fruits of Licania

Comm. J. H. Hook.

Mr. H. H. Andrews

185 Southampton St., Reading.

Collection of Models, Apples and Pears by purchase &c.  
as list



1907

Oct. 24

H. Fawcett Esq.

121

Director, Bot. Dept. Jamaica.

Fruit Drift Seeds, *Manicaria saccifera*  
from Beach, N. C. Jamaica.

Oct. 29

London Dry Market

122

Messrs Bowyer &amp; Bartlett

147 Fenchurch St. E.C.

Buchu Leaves, *Basosma* sp. *pulchella*?  
Cape Colony.

Nov. 8

Kew Hort.

123

*Lasytion quadrangulatum*, Mexico  
House No 5.

Nov. 12

Dr. Strahle

124

Hartley Lab. University  
Liverpool

White Mangrove Bark

*Laguncularia racemosa*

Nov. 11

Messrs Jos. Gardner &amp; Sons

125

Bottle, Liverpool

Collection of Woods for Mr Hillier

1. Bahia Zebra Wood
2. Orange Orange (Ghana)
3. Degama Wood not kept
4. Maracaibo Lig. vitae
5. St. Domingo Lig. vitae
6. Persian Boxwood
7. E. L. African Boxwood
8. Kuyana African Boxwood
9. Obassia Boxwood

1907

319

10. Thin Sap, Cuban L. N.
11. Partridge Wood
12. Curaira, S. America
13. Persimmon
14. Cuba Cocos Wood
15. Gaboon Ebony
16. Macassar Ebony (2 pieces)
17. Mozambique Ebony
18. Cameroon Ebony
19. Mambrella
20. Circassian Yew (2 pieces)
21. Lignum vitae

Received direct Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>

3 pieces *Signum vitae*

injured by mycelium of a fungus (see specimen)

2) Small corals & invertebrates are collected from 10-15 m depth

Kew 74057.

126

Branches of *Ficedula sibilatrix*

1. 15 Sturcell

126a

Kuchchi

Roots of Medicinal Plant, India

No letter. Ted at Paulding Co.  
run away March 10/1908 Nov. 18. 07

Marco. J. Lecco Esq.

127

Special Service Committee for the 1939 State Exhibit

East's Court.

Collection of Simon Tinkles (see list)

Stems of Flax & Linen. Glucanous 2 kinds in 2 parts.

Director, (by purchase, Mr. Ballistrew.)

1282

11. *Catalpa bignonioides*, (wool of succulent leaves)



1907

Nov 19

J. Burth Lary Esq.

129

Transvaal Agri. Dept.

Tubers of "Thecunifolia" *Kaempferia* sp.from N.E. of Zoutpansberg, Transvaal  
(See letter 385, 1907)

Nov 29

A. Hill Esq.

130

"Hergu", Watford

Branch of Portugal Laurel, showing natural grafts

Nov 30

E. Battiscombe Esq.

131

Capel House Kew

3 Photos. Oak growing, East Africa.

Nov 30

Jos. Flask Esq.

132

16 Water Lane, Gt. Tower St.

London E.C.

Three Photos. of Lemon Essence Industry in Sicily

Dec 7

Mr. Jackson  
Bruce

133

Section of Stem, *Populus angulata*, Wilson  
Syon Gardens.

Mr. J. R. Sim

134

Dept. of Agriculture, Natal

Park of Blaiseville (Karoo vegetation)

Mr. H. Breitenstein, Manager

135

Messrs Schimmel &amp; Co.

Dec 13

Imperial Institute

136

Fruits of "Eko", "Geldanchi",  
for name. *Butyracarpum Parkii*?

1907

321

Dec 17

Herb. New

136

Specimens of *Sphagnum acutifolium*

*Veratrum viride* - Wrangell, Alaska.

*Lycopodium Selago*

*Licranium Schraderi*.

Collected by Lady Agatha Hindlip in Brit. Columbia.

Dec 23

Messrs J. H. Parassent & Co. Ltd

137

4 Lloyd's Avenue E. C.

6 samples of desiccated Coco-nut.

Messrs Ed. Gerrard & Son

138

Naturalists etc. College Place,

Camden Town, London

Plant of *Rafflesia* from Dr. Hore, "Mandak"

Queens Park Rd. Birmingham.

Dec 25

C. H. Anderson Esq.

139

94 Redcliffe Sq.

St. Kensington

Nature Spun Cotton wrapped in leaf, spun

by "Nai-woi" Indians

Arrow points, poisoned with Kourali, used by

the Nai-woi Indians, source of the

Essequibo River & Guiana.

Dec 31

Messrs H. W. Peabody & Co.

140

Fisher's Buildings, 20 Victoria St.

Singapore

Sample of Hay from Algeria mixed with

*Hedysarum coronarium*. La Letter 424. 1907 (April 1908)



320

1907

Nov 19

J. Buttlebury Esq.

129

Transvaal Agri. Dept.

Tubers of "Sherungula" Kaempferia sp.  
from N.E. of Zoutpansburg, Transvaal  
(See letter 385, 1907)

Nov 29

D. Hill Esq.

130

"Herga", Watford

Branch of Portugal Laurel, showing natural grafts

Nov 30

E. Battiscombe Esq.

131

Capel House, Lew

3 Photos. Teak Growing, East Africa.

Nov 30

Jos. Flash Esq.

132

16 Water Lane, Gt. Tower St.

London E.C.

Three Photos of Lemon Essence Industry in Sicily

Dec 7

Mr. Jackson

133

Section of Stem, Populus angulata, Aiton  
Syon Gardens.

Mr. J. R. Sim

134

Dept. of Agriculture, Natal

Park of Black Butte (Karoo vegetation)

Mr. H. Breitenstein, Manager

135

Messrs Schimmel &amp; Co.

27 Mincing Lane E.C.

Copy of Semi-Annual Report 1907

1907

321

Dec 17

Herb Kew

136

Specimens of *Sphagnum acutifolium*

*Veratrum viride* - Wrangell, Alaska.

*Lycopodium Selago*

*Licranium Schraderei*

Collected by Lady Agatha Hindlip in Brit. Columbia.

Dec 23

Messrs J.H. Parassent & Co. Ltd

137

4 Lloyd's Avenue E.C.

6 Samples of desiccated Coco-nut.

Messrs Ed. Gerrard & Son

138

Naturalists etc. College Place,

Camden Town, London

Plant of *Rafflesia* from Dr. Hore, "Sarawak"

Queens Park Rd. Brompton.

Dec 25

C. H. Anderson Esq.

139

94 Redcliffe Sq.

Stn Kensington

Native Spun Cotton wrapped in leaf, Spun

by 'Hoi-woi' Indians

Arrow points, poisoned with Kourali, used by

the Hoi-woi Indians, sources of the

Essequibo River, B. Guiana.

Dec 31

Messrs H.W. Teabody & Co.

140

Fisher's Buildings, 20 Victoria St.

Singapore

Sample of Hay from Algeria mixed with

La Letter 429. 1907



1908

Jan 6

G. H. Krumbeigell Esq.

Super. State Gardens, Baroda

1

Leaf Spadices & Fruits (56) Hyphaene sp.  
with 3 photos of the trees growing at Baroda & Murar  
a few <sup>fruits</sup> seeds kept for museum remainder to Pitts (see letter 8-1-1908)

Jan 2

F. R. S. Balfour Esq.

1/2

21 Cambridge Sq. N.

Seeds from Kaweah River Valley, Sierra Nevada Mts  
California. (Echinocytis? Cumbilaceae, 2 seeds kept  
remainder to Pitts). See letter 2-1908

Jan 9

Kew (Burrator)

2

Tubers of Raphionacme, 'Bitinga' Rubber

Received from the Mocambique Co. 13 Austin Friars  
St. Messers Lewis & Peat, (see letter 5-1908)

Jan 10

Messrs H. O. Müller & Co.

3

79 Mark Lane E.C.

Annual Rep. of the Leaf Tobacco Market with  
Sp. on Statistics of Trade showing the approx Production  
of Leaf Tobacco dealt in during 1903-1907

Jan 10

Messrs Lewis & Peat

4

6 Mincing Lane E.C.

Rubber Chart 1907 & Rep. on Plant "Grown Rubber"  
1907

Jan 10

Messrs Kicker Sons & Maximo

5

with books, with.

oak. Spoke (Sent for Report. Jan 10)

Jan 16

Imperial Institute  
Seeds *Ricinus* sp. ?  
N. W. Rhodesia

6

### Kew Herb.

Jan 16

1. Roots of a species of *aconitum* from Hungary? 7  
sent from Imp. Inst.
2. Feb. 2838 & 2839 Dr. H. Cordeausia *edulis* Kew.
3. Three fruits of *Cordeausia edulis*.

Jan 16

London Drug Market (Mr Hillier)  
Sample of Root of *Scopolia japonica*  
cous & Feat 6 Mincing Lane E.C.

8

Jan 16

J Medley Wood Esq.  
Dir. Bot. Garden Durban,  
Package of Wood & Bark of *Acacia mollissima*

9

Chemist & Druggist  
Leaves of *Zanthoxylum olitorium* Eng.  
sent Mr Hillier for report.

10

Jan

Dr. Henri Van Heurck  
Linn. Soc.  
Reinson Product from the Congo for report.  
(see letter 3 Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1908)

11

Jan 21

See Ramie Root & Fibre 11/16 1908.  
Cable Road, M. Hillier.  
Stems of Ramie, with fibre partly cleaned  
half Ramie Root, cleaned & washed & half cleaned  
Ramie Fibre, cleaned.  
Cable Road, M. Hillier.

12



1008

Jan 21, 12  
 7. *Parina* *Leich* *Stems* 72 hours  
 Zucca Fibre from East Molesey?  
 Materials, Mittens, Cloth, & Hord. (part in unknown case)

Jan. 13  
 Ken Hort.  
 Plant of *Cereus stramineus* Syl.  
 14v. 1907.

Feb 5 15  
 Ken Hort.  
 Gum Resin *Sorenia ammoniacum*  
 sent by H. Schweinfurth to Dr. Slipp; purchased in a  
 drug store at Biskra.

Feb 29 15  
 London Drug Market  
 "Aniseed Bachu" *Agathosma villosa*, S. Africa

Feb 6 16  
 Ken Hort.  
 Stem of *Casara Sagrada*, *Rhamnus purshiana*,

Feb 8 17  
 John Christie Esq.  
 92 Mark Lane E.C.  
 Specimen of *Galang Grass*, *Imperata arundinacea*  
 Johore

Feb 11 18  
 Foreign Office  
 Angola Rubber Seeds from Fungo Andongo  
*Manihot glaziovii*

Feb 12 19  
 C. Curtis Esq.  
 Laurel House Barnetple Barn  
 5-lobed fruit of *Dura Rubber* *Hevea brasiliensis*  
 F. Lionel Rose Esq. 110 Cannon St. E.C.  
 Stem of *Serenoa serrulata*?, for *Serenoa* *serotina* (1907)

1898

Feb 12

J H Hart Esq.

20

Bot. Dept. Trinidad

Rubber from *Odontadenia speciosa*, (sent for report.)  
valued by Messrs Figgis, Fenchurch St. E.C. at 2/- per lb.

Feb 17

Messrs Figgis & Co.

21

Fenchurch St. E.C.

oil from seeds of Para Rubber. Ceylon

Feb 21

George & Son Esq.

22

1 Marlborough Rd Richmond,

Madagascar Native Silk

Fruit of Rubber for name.

Feb 21

Prof M C Foster

23

Armstrong College Newcastle

News of

*Euphorbia*, Koro. Sept. 1905

at Naget's for sale, Sept. 1905

Koro, Gambia, and Koro, Sept 1905

2. *Acacia horrida*, Koro, Sept 1905

Koro at Beaufort, West " "

*Euphorbia*, Koro at Beaufort, Sept. 1905

ack'd by Post-Box 21. 2.08

Feb

Inc. 10/10

24

Sale of paper and other goods (see list in ...)

see name of letter 2.08)

Feb 21

Clarendon Hill Esq.

25

J. L. James Esq. ...

Collection of ...



Feb 21

H. Grosley Esq.

Great Eastern Railway Ltd

11a Jackson, Gold Coast.

Mangrove Specimens

26

Feb 24

A. E Evans Esq. (Gold Coast)

Renselstone Rd., Nibleton Park

Sample of Rubber *Funtumia elastica*

prepared by the addition of a solution from the leaves

of *Bauhinia reticulata*, obtained by boiling.Fruits of *Pempenech* (No 1).*N. serotina*" " ora of *Malu* (No 2) *Dandelphinia senegalensis*" " *Ahe fufa* *Elaeis guineensis* var.

yields a white oil from the outer portion.

27

Feb 28

Messrs Rosing Bros.

10 Boringhall St. E.C.

Safflower *Carthamus tinctorius* Mexico.

sent for name

Name.

*Myrica* sp. ?

Mexico

28

Feb 26

C. du Chiepi Esq.

Trades Commr. Cape of Good Hope

18 Victoria St. Westminster

Sample of Cape Cypria Tea.

29

Feb 26

New H. H.

Fruit of *Sterculia Alexandri* var.

near Vitenhage, Schotland No 164.

see spec. herb.

30

Feb 27

Board of Trade (Port of London)

Seeds of "Biduiga" or "Ekanda" *Raphionacme* sp.

Platan of Benguela. Is not known for growing.

31

1908

327

Feb 26

Messrs Dalton & Young (Manchester)

32

38 Church St. E.C.

Sample of Java Chillies, value (Feb 26) 35/- per cwt

Feb 30

Mr. J. A. Parker (by purchase £1.15.0)

33

Feltham Saw Mills

Section of a large Horse Chestnut tree felled in  
Bushy Park near the Hampton Court Entrance

Planted in 1896?

Mar 10

J Simao da Costa

34

Belém do Para

Samples of Anacardium yellow & Purple

Mar 11

J. H. Burkill

35

Offs Rep. on Econ. Prod. India

Calcutta

Fods of *Isophoropus tetragonolobus*  
grown in Calcutta

Mar 13

Foreign Office

36

Bark of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*

sent by R B M. Consul Greytown <sup>Nicaragua</sup> ~~Mexico~~

Chairman with Cotton growing there.

37

in 1890

Manchester

Stable 24th Dec

1898

Mar 13

Principal Forest Officer

38

Chokengo in Prince S. Nagar

Wood of *Bombax* ~~reflexum~~

*Epilobium* ~~reflexum~~



1908

Mar 16<sup>th</sup>

John James Macfadyen Esq.

39

C/o Messrs Finch &amp; Turner

84 Cannon St. E.C.

Portrait in oils of James Macfadyen M.D. F.L.S.

Mar 15

H. B. Hemsley Esq.

40

Nestorian

Coco Nut.

Mar 16<sup>th</sup>

Capt. Gage,

Photographic Views Roy. Bot. Gdns. Calcutta.

41

152. College Gate

3. Banyan Avenue from River Gate

4-8. Market Avenue

9. Hamilton Avenue

10. Scott Avenue

11. Alexandra Avenue

12. Palmyra Avenue from Howrah Gate

13. Calcutta

14. Howrah Gate.

20. N. H. N.  
1. 1. 1. 1.

Mar 17

A. E. Evans Esq.

42

Revelstoke Road

Wimbledon Park

Sample of Palm oil yellow

Mar 18

A. H. Unwin Esq.

43

For. Forest Officer, Benin City

Southern Nigeria

Wood of Eriodendron anfractuosum (orientale) 183

Bonban replant

184

Mar 21 Librarian <sup>to</sup> Mr E. J. Wallis (By Purchase 9.13.9. Ind. Mus. Ac.) 44  
 42 Gloucester Road, New Green  
 155 Photographs of Forest Trees @ 1/3

Rev. F. J. Dickinson  
 Northwold Rectory  
 Isle of Wight  
 Old Plan of Trees

45-

Mar 23 Prof. Pearson 46  
 Sth African College  
 Cape Town

Two specimens *Odontopus sexpunctulatus*  
 the insect which pollinates *Melastichia*

Mar 23 Mr Pitt 47  
 1 New Green  
 Deformed Pear Root; stem of Sunflower.

London Drug Market 48  
 Messrs Samuel Figgis & Co. 44 & 45 Fenchurch St.  
 " F. W. Bowyer & Bartlett 147 Fenchurch St.  
 Buchu leaves

E. R. Bolton 49  
 16 Fenchurch Rd.  
 Ravenscourt Park. W.  
 Fat from "Ilupe" Nuts *Shorea stenophylla*  
 from Port-au-Prix.

Apr 11 50  
 15 Nuts sent, for painting. *Cicuta*  
 Copy of Indian Trade Journal for 9. Jan. 1908.



1908

Ap. 14.

C. F. Newcombe Esq. M. 10.

✓ 51

138 Dallas Road, Victoria B.C.

Indian Basket. by Purchase \$6.00

- made of
1. Root of *Juncus Engelmanni* Tarry the great part
  2. Bark of *Fraxinus demissa*
  3. Stems of *Phragmites communis* 2 in both for ornamental part.

Transferred to the Brit. Museum, Feb. 1958

Ap. 14

Kew Hort

52

3 pieces Wood (*Sambucus nigra* from herb. grounds,  
*Berberis stenophylla*, Lion Gate; *Rhododendron campanulatum album*)

Set of Arboretum specimens as prepared for  
 schools at £1.0.0 per set.

Ap.

Editor, Brit. Trade Journal

53

24 Mark Lane E.C.

Raphianax & Fibre from Madagascar  
 (see letter 117.1908)

Ap. 18

Hon. Lady Highton Warren

54

Dahley House, Knarling

Portrait of Lord de Dahley in young man.

Ap. 18.

A. Hill Esq. (Asst. Director)

55

Plant of *Granium sericeum* from Chile, used to make  
 a book - etc.

London Dry Market

56

J. Merry &amp; Son

13.7 Fenchurch St. E.C

Coca leaves. Singapore

1908

331

New Herb.

57

Sample of Rubber from Loyalty Islands  
Messrs Du Val & Co. Rubber Manufacturer. 26 Elizabeth St.  
Faddington. 1 Rubber Sample (imperial)

Imperial Institute

58

Fruits of *Ficus* numerous specimens shown or other species

Mr. Kyllman

59

10 Orange St. Leicester Sq. N.C.

Hay forks, made of *Celtis australis*, obtained by procuring  
supplied by Societe Generale des Forges, Lann (hard)

Office of Woods

60

~~Whitehall Place~~ 83 Pall Mall, S.W.

Portions of Timber found in bottom of the Ditch, Foundation etc.  
in the Office Whitehall Place, Oak, Birch & Scotch Fir.

R. M. Middleton Esq. F.L.S.

61

31 De Vere Avenue, East Gardens

*Polystichum sanguineum*. Temuco, Chili

Stems *Lapageria rosea*, twisted into rings, for baskets  
Temuco Chili

62

Jas. A. Deale Esq.

62

141 Vinmore Rd. Borth, Llanelli

Specimens of West African mahogany

E. Evelyn

63

Robt. St. Sec. Sierra Leone

Seeds of *Fai* Bean *Pentaclethra macrophylla*



1908

May 2nd

C. G. Lloyd Esq.  
224 West Court Street

Cincinnati, Ohio U.S.A.

Bamboo joint from a correspondent in Japan showing  
the manner in which the Japs use the Bamboo as a natural  
mailing-case.

May 3rd

E. J. Long Esq. by purchase 30/-

37 George St., Richmond

View of a Prospect of the Royal House at Richmond.

65

May 15th

King.

66

Tafel cv/1 *Dionaea muscipula*. 2 parts

cv/1

"

"

cv/III *Centaurea Jacea*, Linn.

c/IX *Mucor Syzygites de Bary*

c/X

"

"

Det. kept at Herbarium.

H. J. Elwes Esq. per Mr Bruce Jackson

Branch with cone of *Sciadopitys*  
*verticillata*, Koyasan, Japan.

67

J. Burt Derry Esq. F.L.S.

Transvaal Agri. Dept.

68

*Mucrobryanthemum acutifolium*. Transvaal  
used by Natives for making a fermented liquor "Khadi"

George Barker Esq., Brockwell Hall, Herne Hill

Jalapoid Extract of Cascaja made from Bark grown at

New

68a

1908

Capt. Sorrien Smith

Drescow Abbey

Silly Isles

Plant of Vegetable Hedgehog

" " " Sheep

Aerial Roots of "Rata", *Metrosideros robusta*.

69

The Rt. Hon. Lord Ansbury, F.R.S.

6 St. James Sq. Ltr.

70

Leaves of *Nothofagus* (= *Fagus*) *obliqua* Blume.*Arctostaphylos macquii* L. Herib.

Pescue League, New.

Iquique, Chile. eaten by leaf-eating bee.

71

L. H. E. C.

Specimen of *Geranium* *Flex.* *Hibiscus* *radialis* Ger.

72

Clinton Baker Esq.

Barnfordbury Bedford

Branch of *Pinus muricata*Stem of *Pinus Coulteri*

Section of Stem of Oak from New Shore

Bark of *Julianthus**obvarium*

New

Bronze Oak

*Pinus* *arceio**Pinus Coulteri*

72a

New Oak

*Solanum* *trigynum*, fruit native to Peru. Pl. R. & King M. S. *trigynum*



1908

June 4

The Very Rev. the Dean of Winchester  
The Deanery  
Winchester

per Francis Fox Esq. Cross Keys House  
56 Moorgate St. E.C.

Section of Beech Logs taken from under Bishop's  
de Lucy's Walk A.D. 1202-1906  
Oak Pile taken from under the Early Norman Work  
A.D. 1079 Winchester Cathedral

June 8

Mr. Haine Esq.  
Photographer, Park Road  
Jeddington

4 Photographs of trees blown down in Kenley Park  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1908

June 8

A. E. Evans Esq.

Curator, Bot. Garden, Aburi.

Sample of African Kind *Pterocarpus tinaceus*  
(brought to Museum by Mr Evans for name)

June 12

R. Derry Esq.

Rubber said to come from Borneo.  
*Willughbeia firma*?  
See specimen for copy of report.

June 12

J. N. Brenshley Esq.

Land Co. of Chittagong, Masico

4 Moorgate St. E.C.

Sample of Cotton Goods, San Pallone, Chittagong, Masico

1908

335-

June 12

Francis Fox Esq.

Alyn Bank, Wimbledon S.W.

3 pieces of old oak logs, from beneath the tower of Holy Trinity Church, Hull, A.D. 1300

78

Messrs Hooton & Yates

12 Fenchurch St. E.C.

Sample of *Sambacraia*, *Tillandsia usneoides*?

sent for name 16<sup>th</sup> May 1908, see letter 170. 1908

79

June 12

Board of Trade

Comm. Dept. Intelligence Branch

73 Basinghall St. E.C.

Sample of Fibre *Cankams Brasiliensis* Ferri, *Hibiscus radiatus*, grown in Botanic Gardens, Sibpur, Calcutta.

[see letter 185. 1908 May 28<sup>th</sup>.]

80

June 14

A. E. Evans Esq.

Curator Bot. Garden, Akuri.

Packet of Beans, *Phaseolus lunatus*

Fruits *Canarium Schweinfurthii*

81

June

A. B. Hemslay Esq.

Royal Gardens, Kew

*Dioscorea* tuber, showing rate of depletion during growth in his home from July 18<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 26, year not stated.

82

June 20

Prof. Bayly Balfour, Edinburgh

3 Portraits of Mr. McNeil sent to Herb, one direct one Museum.

83

H. Clinton Baker Esq.

Bayfordbury, Hertford

26 Photographs of leaves, cones, & of *Coniferae*.

84



1908

June 23

Marguerite D. Ince

13 Alfred Rd. Acton W.

Specimens from Trinidad & West Australia  
see this. Herbarium, in list of Press Kefel, remainder

<sup>duplicate</sup> Little *Lagenaria vulgaris*. Fruits & Seeds, *Antalis persiana*  
Fido, Seeds of Leguminosae, Spikes, stones, *Bauhinia attenuata*, *B. manghaii*, *Archeles yucca* sp.  
Menu Fan of *Bauhinia*

84

June 24

Kew Herb.

85

Fruits in Fluid, Jequie Rubber, *Manihot dichotoma*

J.A. Dary June 1907

June 25

A.E. Forams Sq.

86

Gold Coast

Leaves of *Bauhinia reticulata* "Okobokar"  
infusion made by boiling the leaves, used to  
coagulate the latex of *Funtumia elastica*

June 26

Capt. H. Cordeaux

87

Berbera, Somaliland

Geheh Fods

June 26

Dr. H. J. Dreutler

88

8 Goldstone Villas

More Brighton

Ramie specimens. (see letter 22. 1908)

June 26

Mr J. Pratt. by purchase of

89

2 Oakbrook Cottage, Ipswich Rd.  
Selworth

Branch of Wellington Apple in which a flat stone  
had become embedded.

London Drug Market (N. Hillier, 4. 6. 08)

90

Sample Gum Arabic, A.C. Africa, Hale & Son, 10 Fenchurch Avenue

1908

June 26

Geo. Henderson Esq.

90

The Mill House, Hford Kent.  
Fig from Smyrna, with Captification Fly.

June 27

Dr. Burton Brown C.E

91

Roy Soc. Medicine

20 Hanover Sq.

Fruits of *Misc* sp. nr. *heterophylla*, Foochow, China  
(See letter 219.1908)

June 27

Board of Agriculture

92

16 varieties of Soy Beans from <sup>Apr. 22 p 31. at</sup> Hamadate Village  
Senboku County, Akita Prefecture, N. Japan.  
(See letter 227.1908, & list.)

July 2nd

Mrs E. Gibbs

93

Lanark House, Dorville Rd.

Rarencourt Park, W.

Specimens of *Phormium tenax*. collected & prepared  
by the late Geo Andrews Esq. (See letter 224.1908)

July 2nd

The Ramie Pool & Flock Mills Ltd.

94

(Capt with Curator)

Coln Brook, Middlesex

No. 1. Ordinary Brown Ramie Ribbon as imported for  
which there is little or no demand

2. is No. 1 treated by own process & dried without  
any machinery or chemicals

3. Carded roughly in a flock Cards or Gurnet  
ready for spinning

4. is No. 3 washed, bleached, & dressed ready  
for spinning



1908

July 4

A. H. Hill Esq.

95

Asst. Director

Panama Hat from Guayaquil, Ecuador.

To ~~Director~~ ~~2-2-41~~

July 11

Miss Dalbot.

Maugam Park,

Port Dalbot.

Flank of Norway Spruce.

96

July 11

R. M. Middleton Esq. F.L.S.

97

31 Devere Avenue

New Gardens

Mammal Cage made of cane, Bahia, 1907

Calf's Mugle (huilal) Juncus parceri

Semuco Chile

Bowl ("ali") made of wood of Laurelia aromatica

J. Chile

July 11

New Hort

98

Fods & Seeds of *Parkia africana* Sierra Leone  
 Collected by Mr. Smythe, and transmitted by the Asst. Col.  
 Sec. (B. Smythe) A. Leone to Director.

A. Hill Esq. Asst. Director

99

July 21

Samples of Maize from vicinity of La Paz, Bolivia. 11-15000 ft.

Samples of Quinoa *Chenopodium Quinoa*, from shores of Lake

Titicaca 12-13000 ft., Bolivia

Kannara on Bagdad Railway

July 22

His Grace the Duke of Wellington

Stratfield Saye Mortimer Bettes

Specimens as exhibited at Bath &amp; S.C. Shows

See list.

1908

339

July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Dr W. Bardswell

101

Med. Supl. King Edward VII Sanatorium

Midhurst

Wood of White Beam & Gosse

July 23<sup>rd</sup>

Lady F Smyth

102

Ashton Court Estate

Series of specimens shewing damage by Squirrels & Rabbits.

July 25<sup>th</sup>

H Clinton Baker Esq.

103

Bayfordbury, Herts

Branch of Cone of Pinus pumila

July 31<sup>st</sup>

Sir J Dyke Bedford Bart.

104

Killerton Broad Claph

29 boards, as exhibited at the Bath & West of Eng. Cont. Show  
see list.

Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

Dr Schweinfurth

105

Potsdamestr 75a, Berlin

Plant of Anabasis aralioides Biskra

Specimens of Antiochium ramosissimum

Dorsia scoparia

South Cocoon

of Psychid on Zizyphus Lotus. Biskra

Aug 10<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Walter Rogers Jones & Barnes

106

Watford Herts

Sledge Hammer Handle, English Oak

Pick handle (English Oak) 2 Hammer handles, 1 Pick handle

2 Pick handles, finished & unfinished by the same tools. Rough & finished

Made at Barch Road



Aug 5<sup>th</sup>

## Rav Herb.

107

Fruit of *Ficus* left of Mr Dawe without label*Klainodoxa oblongifolia* Stapf, Uganda, Bayana ForestFruit of *Ricinodendron africanum*, Muell Arg. (Spec. Bot.)

Semliki Valley, Ungoro Forest, Uganda, No. 637.

Fruit of *Ficus* sp. Dawe No. 774Gods *Piptadenia* sp. S. Nigeria Unwin, March 1907Gods leaf *Berlinia acuminata* "Ekpogoi" (Benin)

No. 115; Ureji, Benin, Unwin 24.7.07

*Strophanthus* Fods. near Kombo, N. N. Rhod.

Linn. Coll. G. Graham, No. 211. 24.7.07

Aug 17

## Messrs J. H. Wright &amp; Son

Waterside, Chesham

108

1 Yoke &amp; Tail set with Ribbons &amp; Belts

2 Spades (finished) 2 Spades (rough)

2 Hoops " 1 Hoop "

2 Hoops Straights, before bending

1 Polished Trap &amp; Bat

2 Rolling Pins

1 Butter Scoop

1 Potato Marker

1 Steak Beater

Aug 17

## N. Schweinfurth

109

Totidemer Strasse 75a, Berlin

Cecropia on *Zizyphus lotus*Specimen of *Alchornea laevis*

Aug 19

## The Great Hon. the Marquess of Bath

Longleat Nurseries, Wootton Bassett

110

Specimens of *Alchornea* damaged by *Homocidus**Alchornea* Chestnut (1) *Alchornea* Elm (2) *Alchornea* Oak (3)

1908

341

Willow (1) Oak (2) Ivy (1) Oak (3) Holly, miscel'd by  
Ivy. & 1 unnamed piece. (A selection kept - J. West. 23.4.09)

Aug 19

Francis Fox Esq. C.E

111

Alyn Bank, Wimbledon  
Beech Wood from foundations of Winchester Cathedral

Aug 20

St. John Mildmay Esq.

112

Mysale Shamba, E. Africa  
Seed Pods of Yagare Nightin. See letter 22.10.1908

Aug 29

J. R. Jackson Esq.

113

Claremont Lympstone, Devon.  
Two Malformed Canadian Wonder Beans

Sept 5

J. D. Mace Esq.

114

56 Balcombe Street, Dorset Sq. N.W.  
4 Samples of mummy cloth made from flax  
Sent for name (Ack. by Director)

Sept 5

Felix H. Hunicke Esq.

115

Continental Rubber Co 111 Broadway, New York  
Rubber specimens from Black River, Congo Free State  
(Ack by Director)

Sept 10

Mr. H. H. Andrews (By Purchase Ab. 6.6)

115.2

185 Southampton St.

116

Reading

Collection of Models of English & Australian Apples

H. E. Evans Esq.

117

Gold Coast

3 Samples of Palm <sup>nut</sup> ~~Fruit~~ (Elaeis guineensis)

Destroyed  
May 1957. - +



Aug 5<sup>th</sup>

## Kar Herb.

107

Fruit of *Ficus* sp. left by Mr Dawe without label*Klainodoxa oblongifolia* Steff. Uganda, Bysan ForestFruit of *Ricinodendron africanum*, Muell Arg. (Spec. Herb.)

Semitiki Valley, Ugogo Forest, Uganda, No. 637.

Fruit of *Ficus* sp. Dawe No. 774Fods *Piptadenia* sp. S. Nigeria Unwin, March 1907Fods leaf *Berlinia acuminata* "Ekpogoi" (Benin)

No. 115; Ureji, Benin, Unwin 24.7.07

*Strophanthus* Fods near Kombo, M. Nubi H. H. Rhod.

Sia. Coll. G. Graham, Soc. Lib. Rd. of Lagos

Aug 17

## Messrs J. H. Wright &amp; Son

Waterside, Chesham

108

1 Yoke &amp; Gail set with Ribbons &amp; Belts

2 Spades (finished) 2 Spades (Rough)

2 Hoops " 1 Hoop "

2 Hoops Straight, before bending

1 Polished Trap &amp; Bat

2 Rolling Pins

1 12 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Aug

Specimens on *Zizyphus lotus*Specimen of *Borreria laevis*

## The most Hon. the Marquess of Bath

Longleat Nurseries, Marnor

109

Specimens of *Quercus* damaged by Hymenoptera

Horse Chestnut (1) Holly Elm (2) Hazel (3) Oak (4)

Aug 19

1908

341

Willow (1) Oak (2) Ivy (1) Ash (3) Holly, miscelated by  
Ivy. 81 unnamed piece. (A selection kept J. Nov. 23. 4. 09)

Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

Francis Fox Esq. C.E.

111

Alyn Bank, Wimbeldon  
Beech Wood from foundations of Winchester Cathedral

Aug 25<sup>th</sup>

St. John Mildmay Esq

112

Mzale Shamba, E. Africa  
Seed Pods of Yagare Nightingale, see letter 22. 1908

Aug 29<sup>th</sup>

J. R. Jackson Esq.

113

Claremont Lympstone, Devon  
Two Malformed Canadian Wonder Beans

Sept 5<sup>th</sup>

G. D. Morse Esq.

114

56 Balcombe Street, Dorset Sq. N.W.  
4 Samples of mummy cloth made from flax  
sent for name, (Ack. by Director)

Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

Felix H. Hunicke Esq.

115

Continental Rubber Co. 111 Broadway, New York  
Rubber specimens from Black River, Congo Free State  
(Ack by Director)

Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

L. Denton Lagers Esq.

116

9 Cumberland Rd. New  
Model in Wax of *Thalass impudicus*

E. E. Esq.

117

Gold Case

3 Samples of Palm <sup>fruit</sup> (Palm fruit)  
Destroyed May 1957 - +



Chas Barber Esq.  
London Jute Association,  
21 Mincing Lane, E.C.  
Sample of Daisee Jute (more than 12 ft. long)

118

18 Sept

Messrs John Haddon & Co.  
Salisbury Sq. London E.C.  
Two samples of Coffee viz Cherry Coffee &  
Parchment Coffee grown from Jamaica  
Seed in N. N. Rhodesia

119

Sept 22

J. H. Buskill Esq  
Indian Museum  
1 Sudder St. Calcutta  
1 Copy of Report & Programme of Collections for  
the Indian Museum Calcutta, & the Imp. Institute 1908

120

21 Sept.

Miss M. Smith  
12 Lichfield Rd. Kensington  
Tapa Cloth, Matting, Cannibal Fork, Kava Bowl  
and other articles collected in Fiji by Mr Donald Riebel  
Smith during 1879 & 1880

121

21 Sept

Ed. Maurer Esq.  
Inter. Rubber Exhibit, Olympia  
Exhibit No 52 Kaut of Guayule and samples of raw  
& manufactured Rubber

122

Sept.

Messrs Nathan & Co. (per curator)  
Bahia  
Seeds of "Jequie" Manihot Manihot dichotoma  
Seeds of "Remano" Manihot Manihot pichayensis

123

1908

343

Sept 23

H. Moloney Esq.

124

Acting Curator Botanic St. Montserrat

Two bags, dried leaves of *Pilocarpus racemosus*

Sept 24

New West.

125

Fibre from *Sida carpinifolia* Linn. S. Nigeria

S.W. Foster No. 326, specimen in herb.

Sept 24

Mr. J. G. von Hemert

126

Keizersgracht 757

Amsterdam

Portion of Stem (tapped) of *Mimusops Balata*

2 Samples of Crude & purified Balata

Sheet. from Inter. Rubber. Exhib. Olympia, 1908.

Oct 7

Mr Martin Leake Esq.

127

Ceylon Association in London

4 Stems of *Hevea brasiliensis*. Stem of *Manihot*

*glaziovii*. 17 Samples of Rubber; 2 Samples of Fil. from

Pura Rubber Sect. Latex from *Artocarpus integrifolia*

(12 sent to Imp. Inst. 12.10.08) one stem of *Hevea brasiliensis* badly injured by *Aspidiotus*, and destroyed 2.7.09

H. N. Ridley Esq. F.R.S. (per Mr Werry)

128

Botanic Gardens Singapore

44. Specimens, stem photograph and various samples

of Rubber of *Hevea brasiliensis*, from the Inter.

Rubber Exhib. Olympia, 1908

\* 1 Herb. Spec. to Imp. Inst. 12.10.08

Oct 5

Messrs Jno. Dumas & Co.

Cassidy Mills, Hatford

1 Elm Indian Club in 4 stages of manufacture

" " " " 3

" " " " 3



1908

1 Ash Felloe in 2 Stages of Manufacture  
 1 oak Spoke " 2 " "  
 1 Ash Lawn Tennis Racket frame in 2 stages "  
 1 oak " " " " " "

Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

R. H. Beamish Esq.

130

Oakhouse, Glounthaune, Ireland

Photo of *Cocos australis*Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

The Rt. Hon. the Earl Beauchamp

131

Maddesfield, Wiltshire

Collection of Forestry Specimens &amp; Photographs

The Earl is Forestry Commissioner

Specimens of *C. australis* presented by Mr. H. H. H. H.Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

Walter Stenning Esq.

132

322 Midbridge Rd. W.

100 Jumping Beams.

Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

J. Stocks Esq.

133

Creston, Derby

Seeds of *Cassia Tora*, & *Cassia occidentalis*  
 used by the natives to make an infusion for sore eyes  
 and also roasted & used as a substitute for coffee.  
 Ibo, Port. East Africa

Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

New York.

134

Instr. of Bhotan Pine, *Pinus roxburghii* Himalaya

" "

*Araucaria imbricata*

Butt " Turkey oak.

10<sup>th</sup> removed from collection H. E. the Royal Hungarian Minister of Agri. 135  
 21<sup>st</sup> 1908 (H. E. Field) Hungarian Exhib. Serbo Court.  
 a collection of Timber specimens & other

1908

345

forest products from the Exhibition 1908 [enclosed]  
 Alpine Horn transferred to the Horniman Museum, Feb. 1959.

H. Sec. the Royal Hungarian Minister of Agriculture 136  
 (Per Mr. A. Krolopp)

37 Specimens in fluid of fine Diseases etc.  
 Exhibited by the Royal Hungarian Empological  
 Institute at the Hungarian Exh. Szabo Court. 1908

Hort. Kew

137

2 Castillon Stems, received from Olympia Inter.  
 Rubber Exh. 1908. Orizaba Rubber Plantation Co.  
 1 stem destroyed, bark fallen away. 2-7-25-2

G. A. Witt Esq.

138

36 Lime St. London S.E.

Sample of Ordinary, Block Rambong Rubber

(Smoked) " Laminated " " Ficus elastica  
 from the Delhi Moeda Estate, Laminator Mr. H. L. A.  
 Range.

The Director of Forestry

139

Manila, Philippine Is.

Collection of Philippine Island Trees. See specimen  
 list.

J. Saunders & Co.

140

61 Chespeide & 30 Bathurst Lane  
 Luton

Elemodium & Badammina alticulapio, Luton 1908  
 (Thorn away, March 1927)

A. M. Burn Macdonald Esq.

141

"Chengal or Perak" Forest - 11 S. India. Rubber.  
 Wood of Balanocarpus maximus, with Ramer adhering  
 and two Photos of damor trees (B. maximus)



1908

Dr. Walter

Crookston Sanatorium

Farnham, Surrey

Specimen of Carrot, showing well developed rootlets

Messrs Clayton & Beadles & Sons

Laboratories 15 Bots. London Bridge S.E.

Copies of analyses of the kernels of, *Shorea stipitata*, *Shorea apelta*, & *Shorea rostrata*.

R. Derry

Cura or, Bot. Stud. Singapore

Sample of 7 Laminated Rubber

"Gutta Jelutong" *Dyera costulata*.

Mrs Borne

Kempston, Westcliff

Bornesworth

Specimen of Canadian Citron, & sample of Citron Peel  
made of the fruit. [fruit thrown away, got bad to use  
25-III-09]

Mr. Macmillan

141 Hastings Rd.

W. Ealing

Photograph of Rubber seeds

J. B. Fortescue Esq. (Barlow & Co. Esq.)

Oxford, Maidenhead

Bucks

Section of wood of *Stemodia*

Miss C. Stopley, A. C. W.

Cake of Cavendish Tobacco, manufactured in 1860, Richmond  
Virginia (U.S.A.)

1908

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup>

The Secretary

148

The Mathura Forest (Lyanda) Rubber Co Ltd.  
116 Leadenhall St., E.C.

4 Samples of Crepe Rubber as exhibited at the recent  
International Rubber Exhibition at Olympia

Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>

N. H. Roy, Hungarian Minister of Agri.  
per Prof. Krolopp.  
141 Cromwell Rd. S.W.

149

13 Photos, framed of Flocks in Hungary, exhibited  
at the Hungarian Exhibition, Table Court 1908

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Mrs C. M. Jacob (2, Avenue 449)  
75 Derwent Rd.  
Forest Hill S.E.

150

1 Specimens of Indian Basket Work

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>

H. N. Ridley Esq.  
Bot. Gardens, Singapore.

151

Sample of Rubber, affected with "Blood Spot."  
(See letter 405. 1908. 4th Dec. 1908)

Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Burt - Dary  
Govt. Agrostologist & Botanist  
Pretoria

152

Specimens of Plant of Rubber of *Aclepias stellifera*.

Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

153

Part of stem of *Diracopora* Bergei Benth.  
Stems, roots, & fruit of *Quercus* 105, F.H. Bailey Oct 1908

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Seale, Warrington, Lancs, Sussex.

154

Waddy or this Club A. S. Davis made of Myall Wood Sent by the  
C. G. Wood.



1908

Nov 6

Kew Hort.

154a

Fruits of Palms

- No. 1. "Efia Ekpo oyop"
2. "Mbana oyop"
3. "Osok oyop"
4. "OKposo oyop"

Old Calabar. H. N. Thompson

Nov 7<sup>h</sup>

The Commissioners (Rev M. C. Le Jeune)

155

Indo-China Court, Franco-Br. Exhibit 1908

Shepherd's Bush.

A selection of raw vegetable products from the Indo-China Court, Fr. Br. Exhibit. (See list) *making E. B. C. of Museum 31.12.1908*

Nov 7<sup>h</sup>

The Commissioners, (Mr. M. J. Simonot)

156

Tunis Court, Franco-Br. Exhibit.

Samples of Cereals, Cork, Olives, Olive oil, and other miscellaneous products from the Tunis Court. (See list)

Nov 13

J. L. Gamble Esq. F.R.S.

157

Highfield, East Liss

Hants

Specimen of Lichen, *Parmelia saxatilis*, and sample of Wool dyed with same, from Ballinabrack, Co. Mayo, Galway. (See letter 117-1908).

Nov 14

M. Max Robert

158

Ministre des Colonies, Paris

A selection of miscellaneous vegetable products from the French Ind. Office Court, Fr. Br. Exhibit 1908 (See list) *making E. B. C. of Museum 31.12.1908*

1908

F. Evans Esq.

Acty. Supdt. Botanical Dept.

Trinidad

Two fruits of Brazil Nut, *Reitholletia excelsa*, from  
trees grown in Garden.

F. Beresford Wright Esq.

Wootton Court, Warwick

A piece of oak, said to be from the Roman bridge, over  
the Trent at East Bridgeford, built about A.D. 60  
from the foundations of oak & cement.

Dr. Albert Vies (Anatoni)

Rue des St. Per, Paris

M. Raymond, Villa Raymond, Biarritz

Maps with illustrations of the Drapery Industry,  
in France, Fr. Agric. Section, Ex. Br. Exhib. 1908

Maurice Uleay Esq.

9 Idol Lane

Bot. Specimens in *Fortfolio*. (Sent to Herb)

3 Boards, *Malagan*, *Marake* & *Colophane*  
from Fr. Br. Exhibition 1908 (Nautilus)

Aug. Müller

Crook Hill, Camberley,

Seeds of Avocado for "Falta" (*Persea gratissima*)  
Chile (Sent to Herb)

Secretary, Agric. Soc. of Trinidad

Copy of Proceedings No. 4. April 1908, containing illustration of  
Garden. [see L.H. 206 '908]



Nov 25

H. H. Clarke Esq.

164

New South Wales Court

North Queensland Franco-Brit. Schib. 1908

Plants of *Pantheos* spp.Flower spike of *Roryanthus* *sacra*Dec 11. 1908 Plant of *Spinifex* (*Triodia* *viridans*)Dec 19. 1908 Specimen of *Casuarina distyla*" Plant of *Hakea acicularis* & *Hakea gibbosa*[See letter of 4. 1908 & 11. 1908 ack. to M<sup>rs</sup> Maiden 10. 11. 09]

New Herb.

165

Bark of *Triplochiton Johnsoni*, C. H. Wright

Forester, Dept. Benin No. 188

Ficus &amp; Branches

Stems of *Xylocarpus ethiopicus*, 450

Forester, Dept. Benin. No. 194

Dec. 4

Messrs Jno. Gardner &amp; Sons

166

Bottle Liverpool.

Pence of *Circassian Walnut*.

Dec. 9

New Herb. (Curtis)

167

Fibre of *Phormium tenax*, grown at NewZealand, (from the "Hardy form" sent by A. Robinson  
Gardner in 1908).

Dec 16

New Herb.

168

Fruits of *Corypha macrocarpa*, Andamans" " *Pinanga Manai*, Andamans" " *Phrenia andamanensis*?

from Capt. A. H. Heneage, R.N. H.M.S. 'Hycinth', E. Indies

Mr. Hills (per Curator)

169

Fibre from leaves of *Cordyline* *indica*

Messrs Schimmel &amp; Co.

ack. by Director

170

Semi-Annual Report, April 1908, Nov. 1908

Kew Herb.

171

Herbs of *Festuca* sp. near *F. orthophylla*, Pilger (No 11)*Stipa* sp. S. Jarasa, Beaur.

West Coast of S. America

sent for name, Messrs Ide &amp; Christie (see letter 475, 1908)

C. Meibold Esq.

172

Roy. Bot. Gard. Calcutta

Piece of stem of *Vitis rotundifolia* M. & A.

Gondar, S. Canara

[see letters 464, 3472, 1908]

Board of Agriculture

173

A 18508  
Dec. 9, 1908Sample of hay, poisonous to cattle mixed with  
*Equisetum arvense*.

J. A. Neale Esq.

174

141 Rimrose Rd. Bootle, Liverpool

Wood of San Domingo Walnut

African Walnut.

A. Stueckmann Esq.

175

Hort Kew

175a

Two pieces Wood *Robinia Pseudacacia*

Franco. British Exhibition 1908

175b

Fiji Court, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1908, Australasia.Jongk. Ber. K. *Prunus laurocerasus*

Kew Herb

176

Kew Herb.

176a

"Ntowa" *Shepherdia* sp.

N. Ngara, Dr. J. B. Old

"Wara" cf. *Cassia aristolochiaefolia* " ""Kisya" *Cassia bicolor* Pers. " ""Chi Kungara" *Vitis rubiginosa* Belor. or near " ""Songro" *Chorizanthe* " "Piece of Red Wood *Gliricidia* sp. 2. " "



Nov 25

H. H. Clarke Esq.

New South Wales Court

Francis-Brit. Exhib. 1908

Plants of *Pantheocaea* sp.

Flower spike of *Doryanthes* *seclusa*

2nd 11.11.08 Plant of *Spinifex* (*Triodia* *viridula*)

Recd. 19.11.08 Specimen of *Casuarina* *distyla*

" Plant of *Hakea* *acicularis* & *Hakea* *sibthorpi*

164

[See letters of 4.1.1908 & 4.10.1908 ack. to Mr Maiden 10.11.09]

New Herb.

Dec 4

Bark of *Triplachiton* *Johnsoni*, C. H. Wright

Forestry Dept. Benin No. 188

Young Branches  
Stems of

*Xylocarpus* *anthiopsica*, A. DC.

Forestry Dept. Benin. No. 194

165

Dec. 4

Messrs Jno. Gardner & Sons

Bottle Liverpool.

Essence of *Circassian* Walnut.

166

Dec. 9

New Wood (Cactus)

Fibre of *Phormium* *tenax*, grown at New

Mr Hill, (from the "Hardy form" sent to me by H. Robinson  
Gardner in 1908).

167

Dec 16

Fibre from leaves of

168

Messrs Schimmel &amp; Co.

ack. by Director

170

Semi-Annual Report, April 1908, Nov. 1908

New Herb.

171

Plants of *Festuca* sp. near *F. orthophylla*, Pilger. (No 11)*Stipa* sp. S. Jarasa, Beaur.

West Coast of S. America

sent for name, Messrs Ide &amp; Christie (see letter 475, 1908)

A. Meekold Esq.

172

Roy. Bot. Soc. Calcutta

Piece of stem of *Vitis rotundifolia* N. & A.

Goondar, S. Canara

[see letters 464, &amp; 472, 1908]

Board of Agriculture

173

A 18508  
Dec. 9, 1908Sample of Hay poisonous to Cattle, mixed with  
*Equisetum arvense*.

J. A. Neale Esq.

174

141 Rimrose Rd. Bootle, Liverpool

Wood of San Domingo Walnut

African Walnut.

A. L. Smith Esq.

175

14 Great Court - A

16 Richmond Rd. Liverpool

Columb Nat. Attates Columb, Mexico, [sent for name]

New Herb

176

44 Sheets of Nat. specimens, Transitions from

Franco-British Schist. 1908; chiefly, Conifers



Bruce Jackson Esq.

B. J. Rose Esq.

India Office Whitehall

Lemon Grass Oil, from Hort. Prop. Plantation, Khasia Hills, Assam

Theresa Lewis & Feat

6 Mining Lane E.C.

Report on Plantation Grown Rubber

Ceylon, Straits & Malay States for 1908

Rubber Chart, 1905-1908

E. M. Holmes Esq.

Sample of <sup>Cassia</sup> *Canarium Schweinfurthii* ? Africa

Kew Herb.

Fruits of *Clitandra togolana*, Hall. f.

No. 42 E. M. Foster, Lagos Rec. June 30. 1906.

" " *Polyadra umbellata* Stapf.

No 5. Foster, Lagos

See Spec. in Herb.

B. J. Rose Esq.

Indian Court, Franco. Btl. Schil.

Shepherd's Bush

Collection of specimens of Cotton Ground-nuts from various parts of India.

Reeds

Steam roller, Chesham. Sussex.

Sample of Butter, 1 lb. size by can

No. 2 & 3 Samples of 15 5203. Butter from same

material in various stages of manufacture.

Jan 14

M<sup>rs</sup> Susette Smith

Ack. by Director

7

very delicate, symmetrical, plants.

Plants about 5' high, Dacrydium-like, 50-60 in the species, which  
flowered in a private garden in Algiers 6 or 7 years ago.

Jan 16

Sir Montagu Sharpe Esq.

Brent Lodge, Hanwell

7a

Ancient British Lignite, extracted from the Thames at Brentford

[See The Great Ford across the Lower Thames by Montagu Sharpe Esq., Report from the Archaeological Survey,  
Vol. LXIII, No 249, pp 25-39 & Pl. I.]

Jan 16

F. B. Power Esq., Ph.D.

9

Director, Chem. Res. Lab., 6, King St.

New York, Union S.C.

Fruit of *Arundinaria canaliculata* California

Jan 16

F. S. Smith Esq., M.A.

10

Botanic Garden, Cambridge

Seeds were not used in the collection of them from *Pinus*  
*quercus* in the forests of the Cornish.

Jan 21

F. H. Jackson Esq. (per Mr. Sears)

11

Dist. Commissioner

Tamaulipas, N. Territories, S. Mex.

*Hibiscus cannabinus*, fibre etc. as exhibited at  
the Kansas Agric. Show.

Jan 22

A. E. Barnage Esq.

Ack. by Asst. Director

12

3 Henry Rd. New

Zotaceo Pine and *Quercus* *Encalypta* sp. *Quercus*

Jan 22

L. E. Smith

13

L. E. Smith, *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus*  
= *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus* *Quercus* (March 1903)



1909

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

Bruce Jackson Esq.

Roy. Gard. Kew

Branches with cones of *Cunninghamia sinensis*  
Biotin.

1

Jan 4<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Lewis &amp; Peat

6 Mincing Lane E.C.

Report on Plantation Grown Rubber

Ceylon, Straits &amp; Malay States for 1908

Rubber Chart, 1905-1908

2

Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

E. M. Holmes Esq.

Sample<sup>Green</sup> of *Canarium Schweinfurthii* 2, Africa.

3

Kew Herb.

Fruits of *Clitandra togolana*, Hall. f.

No. 42 E. M. Foster, Lagos Rec. June 30. 1906

" " *Polyadra umbellata* Stapf.

No 5. Foster, Lagos

See Spec. in Herb.

4

Jan 12<sup>th</sup>

B. D. Rose Esq.

Indian Court, Franco. Btl. Schiz.

Shepherd's Bush

Collection of specimens of Cottons, Ground-nuts, etc.  
from various parts of India. <sup>Ground Nut (General) 100</sup>  
" " (Siam) " 100  
" " (Siam) " 100

5

Jan 14<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Messers

Steam Holes, Chesham, Bucks.

No. 1. Sample of Butter, 1 lb. size by can

No. 2 &amp; 3 Samples of 13 325. Butter from same

No. 4. Spoon in various stages of manufacture.

6





Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

Bruce Jackson Esq.

1

B. J. Rose Esq.

1

India Office Whitehall

Lemon Grass Oil, from Hort. Prop. Plantation, Khasi Hills, Assam

Jan 4<sup>th</sup>

Kahper Chart, 1905-1908

E. M. Holmes Esq.

3

Sample<sup>Glycerin</sup> of *Canarium Schweinfurthii* 2. Office  
for name

Jan 7<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

4

Fruits of *Clitandra togolana*, Hall. f.

No. 42 E. M. Foster, Lagos Rec. June 30. 1906

" " *Polyadra umbellata* Stapf.

No 5. Foster, Lagos

See Spec. in Herb.

Jan 12<sup>th</sup>

B. J. Rose Esq.

5

Indian Court, Franco. Btl. Schil.

Shepherd's Bush

Collection of specimens of Cottons Ground-huts, Ind. Seal, etc.  
from various parts of India. Ground Huts (Cottons) Seal. (2) (Spanish) "

Jan 14<sup>th</sup>

Reeds toward

6

Steam roller Chesham, Sussex.

No. 1. Sample of Butter Hint 1 to size 1/2 canone

No. 2 & 3 Sample of 13 523. Outer Box, same size

No. 4. Spoon in various stages of manufacture.

Mr Justice Smith

deck in 1846

7

High Coxes, Lyndhurst, Hants.

rate colour of Giant Saccharine Lily, *Sorbaria caerulea*, which  
flowered in a private garden in Algiers 6 or 7 years ago.

Page 105

5

Shoreclitch Technical Institute

Pittfield Street, N.

Specimen of wood, "Golden Walnut" W. Africa can. for name

F. B. Power Esq., Ph. D.

Phong Sơn Es. và o. Tây B.

Monticelli, Windsor S.C.

*Frit.?* *intertexta* can be seen California

P. Martin Lynch Esq., N. Y.

10

Detmar Carter Cambridge

It was not used in the collection of Kien, from which  
specimens in the forests of the island.

F. H. Jackson Say (for Mr. Say)

△

Dist. - Commissioners

Yamalo N. Territories, S. Coast.

*Hibiscus cannabinus*, fibre etc. as exhibited at  
the Kumari Agric. Show.

1. = Запасы

1. - 1st Division

3 Party Ed. Kew

[illegible]

White

1

2. The article should be written in English.

≡ mit 2. Januar 2003 - 5.000 - 5.000 (Mach 1903)



1909

Jan 22

Thos. Wilkinson Esq.  
Halfpenny Saw Mill  
Rochdale

Piece of figured Fitch Fine.

14

Jan 23

Kew Herb.

*Elaeis guineensis*, Spadices (3) Lays, H. Dodd  
No. 419, Nov. 5. 1908

15

Jan 23

Kew Herb.

Specimens of *Plagianthus Helmsii*, F. Muell.  
*Halothamus Helmsii* Stapf. ♀  
N. Australia, Mt. Sir Samuel, June 1905, Coll. D. Bruce

16

Imperial Institute  
No. 26567 { Washed "Ginger" No. 1 Nyasaland  
" " No. 2 "  
Sent for name *Curcuma* sp.

17

Feb. 1

General Manager

The Pioneer, Allahabad

3 Copies of No. 20, Indian Forester XXXIV  
3 " " " 21 " " "

Kathi Manufacture in Gonda District

18

Feb. 1

A. E. Evans Esq.

Aburi (when on tour at Coomassie)

Gold Coast.

Samples of Lump Rubber, & Crepe Rubber

Funfunia prepared by a new process with

the juice of a vine known as "Nicta".

Coomassie.

19





2.4

1907

Jan 22

Thos Wilkinson Esq.  
Halfpenny St. Saw Mill  
Rochdale  
Piece of figured Fitch Pine.

Jan 22

Kew Herb. 15  
Elaeis guineensis, Spadices (3) Lago, H. Dold  
No. 419, Nov. 5. 1908

Jan 23

Kew Herb. 16  
Specimens of Plagianthus Helmsii, F. Muell.  
Halothamius Helmsii Stapp. ♀  
N. Australia, Mt. St. Samuel, June 1905, Coll. D. L. L.

Imperial Institute 17  
No. 26567 { Washed Ginger No. 1 Nyasaland  
" " No. 2 "  
Sent for name Curcuma sp.

Feb. 1.

General Manager 18  
The Pioneer, Allahabad  
3 Copies of Plate 20, Indian Forester, XXXIV  
3 " " " 21 " " "  
Kathi Manufacture in Gonda Division

Feb. 9.

A. E. Evans Esq. 19  
Aburi. (When on tour at Coomassie)  
Gold Coast.  
Samples of Lump Rubber & Crepe Rubber

1909

355

Kew Herbar.  
(from Colonial Secretary  
Lagos, S. Nigeria)

20

Specimens of

No 1. "Irioronmila", petiole & fibre *Elaeis guineensis*

No 2. "Ogiedi"

No 3. "Kdin"

sent to British Mus. 21.12.1960

[see letter 27.1909]

from Oka Benin District

The Brush Elec. Engin. Co. Ltd.

21

Falcon Works, Loughborough.

Wood of American Ash, & beetles attacking it, (*Clytus*  
*rietus*?) sent for examination, [see letter 36.1909].

B. J. Rose Esq.

22

India Court, Franco. Br. Exch. (1908)

9 small logs of Andaman Woods, [see letter]

Secretary Ind. Oil Seed Assoc.

23

Exchange Chambers.

St. Mary Axe, London E.C.

Samples of *Ilipis Nuts*; "Small Siak" and "Large  
Black Antianak"

Mrs Duff

24

Furze Hill

North Walsham, Norfolk

Branch of *Eucalyptus coccifera*, from a tree 107 years  
old (6 rings)

not clear

25

Piece of Stem Copper Beech

from Garden of Cambridge College

Stump of Chestnut *Asclepias carnifera*



1909

Mar 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Hort. Kew

Branch of Plum Tree infected with *Entyphellapromatis*

26

Asst. Director

27

Orange from Portugal (*Citrus Aurantium* var.)

sent by D. Kingsmill, The Holt, Harrow Weald. [See letter 25/10/09]

Mar 6  
S. J. Dunn Esq. F.L.S.

28

Bot. & Forestry Dept.

(Seta) Hong Kong

1 pair clogs; 1 pair sandals, made of sheaths of  
*Phyllostachys Quilicoides*, Japan.

Sheaths received from Herb. 10. iii. 09

Mar 6  
W. S. Indhapse Esq.

29

Director of Agriculture  
Gold Coast

Fresh Fruits of Oil-Palm in Gold Coast

1. Abe-pa

2. Abetumtum

3. Abedam

4. Abobobe

5. Abedam Cross? thought to be an undescribed  
variety very similar to Abedam.

[See letter 70, 1909] Some specimens for Museum, remainder to Kew

Mar 8  
Messrs David Bridge & Co.

30

Castleton, Manchester

Sample of Rubber prepared on the Da Costa System  
infusing Steam & Smoke into the latex.

1909

J. H. Hilliard Esq.

3 Percival Place

Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.

Portion of Stem of tree, bitten out by Beavers, Minnesota  
Manitoba.

Aesh. Director

Palm Fruits 'Abefifa' (Abefufa) from Gold Coast  
Sent by Imp. Institute. with 2 specimens in collection  
of the same.

Dr Dreil

Soerabaja, Java

10 Photos, Gula-percha Plantations, Tjipetir, Java  
including Ficus religiosa Ficus longifolia, and  
F. corniculata.

Herb. Kew.

Photo-micrographs of Stipa javana, & Festuca orthophylla  
Comm. J. Christie Esq. 13 Jan. 1909 [see 10. 17. 1908]

New Hort

Subs. of Euphorbia alba

W. Frank Esq.

(Garden 156)

12 Red Lion Sq. Holborn

2 mounts of Succs destructive to plants  
Succ. siccus & Succ. siccus

R. J. Neal Esq.

India Office, Whitehall.

13 Models Illustrating Indian Agriculture, from Ex-Br. Schib. 1908  
received from West Lodge, Lower Mall, Hammer Smith.



The Director

Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd.

Battersea

38

Samples of

Coco-nut oil

Coco-nut oil Candles

Coco-nut Stearine

Coco-nut Oleine

Coco-nut Matting

Palm-oil

Palm Kernel oil

Palm oil Candles

Palm oil Stearine

oleic acid (Pale)

" " (Brown)

Stearic acid

" Pitch

F. Evans Esq.

Actg. Supdt. Bot Dept, Trinidad

Fibre of *Musa textilis*, & *Agave tigida* var. *elongata*  
grown at the experiment station, St. Clair, Trinidad

J. Burt Dary Esq.

Dept. of Agric. Pretoria, Transvaal

of Samples of Rubber from *Aselepias stellifera* prostrata

by H. Ferraz.

[See letter 97. 1909]

Laboratory, New

Galls on leaves of *Quercus Robur*, caused by *Neuroterus*  
*alticus*, sent by Miss E. Healy, Cardiff.

Mar 31

Herb. Kew

412

Palms, Pandanus &c.  
 Stanley, Gardiner &c. Sea Lake Expedition  
 See list.

May 30

F. W. Yates Esq.

413

Garland Block

Santa Barbara, California

Photograph of the late Dr. Lorenzo Gordon Yates

Mar 31

Kew Hort. (Mr. Rappit)

414

Fruit of *Sterculia* sp. *shinopetala*?

S. Nigeria, Mr. Hislop.

April 2<sup>nd</sup>

S. J. Dunn Esq., F. L. S.

415

Sup<sup>t</sup> Bot. Dept. Hong Kong.

Two packages of Bamboo Ropes (40)

April 5<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb. (Mr. Massee)

416

Canker on trunk of *Funtumia elastica*, Stapf.caused by *Nectria funtuniae*, Mass. Comm. Dr. Christy, 2/09Dry Rot, *Merulius lacrymans* Fries.

"Punked wood" *Polyporus* sp. Portion of a telegraph  
 Post

Winged stem of *Momordica charantia*.

St. Vincent W. I.



April 7<sup>th</sup>

George Macartney Esq. (H. M. Consul Harbgar, 111, Crown St. 7)  
 String made of fibre of *Apocynum Hendersoni*.

April

Piece of wood of *Herminiera Elaphragylon*, Guill. 48  
 from Edwards Brothers, Alexandra Road,  
 Oswald Street Liverpool

April 8<sup>th</sup>

J. Norman Esq.

49.

23, Leadenhall St., London E.C.

Sample of Rubber.

*Clitandra Harrysonii*April 14<sup>th</sup>

Dr. B. Davidson Jackson

50

A collection of miscellaneous vegetable  
 products including samples of rubber, fruits  
 etc. from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Gillett  
 Esq.

April 16<sup>th</sup>

Mr. C. P. Raffill (by purchase)

51

Two prints of photograph of adventitious roots on  
 the trunk of an Elm occurring 30 feet from the ground.  
 Tree in Royal Gardens

April

22

B. J. Rose Esq., India Office, Whitehall

52

Collection of Illustrations of various Economic Plants

April

23

By purchase India Museum

53.

Mr. H. H. Andrews, 185 Southampton St. Reading  
 18 Models of Apples and Pears £2.4.0 see list.

April

25

W. H. Johnson Esq., Director of Agriculture, Beira,  
 Section of stem of *Androstachys Johnsonii*, Pacin.

54

April 28<sup>th</sup> The Managing Director (W. J. J. J.) Acme Flooring and Paring 55  
Co. Ltd., Gainsborough Road, Victoria Park.  
6 Sample Flooring Blocks of Jarrah, Oak, Sawn,  
Pitch-pine, Deal & Maple.

---

April 30<sup>th</sup> From Temperate zone, Royal Gardens Kew. 56  
2 pieces of trunk of *Cinnamomum Camphora*.

---

April 30<sup>th</sup> Young plants of *Thuja planifolia* killed 57  
by *Botrytis cinerea*, (*B. Douglasii*) W. Bean.  
Originally from Mr. Balfour.

---

May 5 Copy of Bulletin from The Director of the 58  
Colonial Museum Haarlem.

---

May 12<sup>th</sup> William Crowley Esq. 65 Addison Rd. W. 59  
Miscellaneous collection of ~~various~~ products  
including wood of "Baobab", fruits of "Ivory Nut  
Palm", nests of "Weaver Bird", Photograph negatives  
of Palms and Tropical fruits. The "Baobab wood"  
was from the Unniat district of Matabeleland.  
~~The "Ivory Nut" is from the same district.~~

---

May 20<sup>th</sup> W. S. D. Indhope Esq. Director of Agriculture, 60  
Aburi, Gold Coast.  
Two samples of fruits of the "Oil Palm"  
Abe-shene and a New Variety

---

May 26<sup>th</sup> W. B. Halked Esq., Brynawerwen, 61  
Llandrost, Denbighshire.  
1 Seeds of *Acacia* sp. from crop of sand  
grune.  
2 Pods & seeds of *Moringa pterygosperma*  
Koodrovan see letter Book 162.



- May 26<sup>th</sup> W. W. Frank, 12 Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C. 62  
Mounted specimens showing the life history of 8 kinds of insects, see list, and letter book No. 160. ~~By post~~
- 
- May 28<sup>th</sup> H. J. Dunn Esq. Supdt. Bot. Gard. Hong Kong. 63  
Bamboo sheaths and culms. See letter book No. 166  
Sent to British Mus. 21. 12. 1960
- 
- May 29<sup>th</sup> John Jackson & Co. Mitcham Road, West Brighton. 64  
24 Black Mint  
24 White Mint. Sent blunter to establish before sending  
to Mr. Smith Christ [see also No. 73, and 162, 1907]
- 
- June 5<sup>th</sup> The Director, Colonial Museum, Haarlem. 65  
One packet of seeds of *Abrazin Aleurites* sp.  
*A. Fordii*.
- 
- June 7<sup>th</sup> H. M. Lambert-Jong Esq. Stret. Raleigh, <sup>Wimborne</sup> Dorset. 66  
Cones of *Larix Griffithii*.
- 
- June 9<sup>th</sup> Horace Morgan Esq. 26 Larkhill Lane, Clapham S.W. 67  
Bronze Bust of Charles Darwin presented by the  
Bentham Trustees.
- 
- June 14 H. M. Ridley, Director, Botanic Garden Singapore. <sup>(Economic)</sup> 68  
8 fruits of *Raphia hookeri*
- 
- June 15 J. H. Parkhill Esq., M. A. F. R. S., India Museum 69  
, Sudder St. Calcutta  
Specimens of Shell Palm, "*Phoenix gibsonii*".  
Stem, Matting from Econ. Botanist through Dir. of  
Agriculture Boro. of (Boro.) (Herbarium)  
Prof. J. H. F. R. S. <sup>Exhibitor of Organisms</sup>  
Series of specimens, prepared by Mr. J. Davidson, to illustrate method of preserving  
colours of specimens, in fluid. <sup>Phycochlorophylla</sup>

June 8 Mr. Evans, Curridge House, Newbury 70  
 Fruits and one seed of *Mucuna* sp. from Assam but  
 probably cultivated. Received from Curator.  
 Garden entry No. 378-09

June 19 Specimens received from Imperial Institute for 71  
 determination. Herb. Kew.  
 1. Root of the Agbosi tree (*Sarcoccephalus esculentus*)  
 S. Nigeria No 3 Herb Specimen.  
 2. Branch of "Osun pupa" tree yielding "Red Camwood"  
 from Fiditi. S. Nigeria. No 1 Herb. Specimen  
 3. Dried Heartwood of Osun pupa as imported to  
 Fiditi for making Camwood. This kind is  
 called "Red Camwood."  
 4. Heart-wood of "Osun dudui" so called  
 Black Camwood as imported into  
 Fiditi, Oyo St.  
 For full particulars see letter in  
 Leguminosae cover.

June 21 Dr. F. H. H. Gulleward 72  
 Old Mill House, Trumpington  
 Box made of Birch bark from Cent. Kamtschatka

June 21 G. Massee Esq. 73  
 Caterpillar of Wood Leopard Moth in ~~Spice~~ Plum Wood  
 and flowers of Common Ash ~~described by Hyalophora piceae~~

June 22 His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Stratfield Saye 74  
 per. Geo. F. North Esq.  
 Twelve examples of Creosote timber, Oak, Ash,  
 Hard Italian ~~timber~~, Common Elm, Scots Pine,  
 Larch, Spruce, Beech, Silver Birch, Spanish Chestnut  
 Cypressus *Laurionensis*, *Salix fragilis* and *Myrica*  
 of Ash affected with Ash canker



June 25 Cones of Coniferae received from the Hobart Town B.G. 75  
Named by M. A. B. Jackson, at Herbarium.

- 2 *Pinus excelsa*
- 3 " "
- 10 " *inops*
- 11 *Picea excelsa*
- 16 *Pinus Laricio*
- 17 " *Pinaster*
- 24 " *muricata*
- 25 " *Pinaster*
- 32 " *Jeffreyi*
- 35, 49, 53, 54, *Pinus Laricio*
- 40 *Picea excelsa*
- 42 *Abies nobilis*
- 43 *Pinus muricata*
- 55 *Picea excelsa*
- 58 *Pinus Montezumae*
- 59 " *patula*

Many other specimens received at the Herbarium were unlabeled.

---

June 26 W. Cecil Carus - Wilson, F.R.S.E. - F.G.S. - 76  
6 Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill  
Specimens of Oak enclosing flints. *Red waxed*  
*most of it destroyed Nov - 1932 - 415*

---

July 6 Series of specimens of fruits in spirit from 77  
Herbarium, collected by Dr. J. M. Dalziel; (recd. May, 1908)  
Katsina District, Northern Nigeria. See List.

---

July 6 Dr. Guel'mard, Old Mill House, Trumpington. 78  
Extract from letter. "Herewith is the ~~list~~ (or rather the  
envelope as well as I remember) of Rumphius in  
Amboina. What the "Tempus calamitatum" was  
I do not recall - probably an earthquake then."

as the French say, leaves furiously to desire, but it stands fittingly enough amid a wealth of tropical greenery in the Vanilla gardens.

Letter to Mr. Hill 14.6.09.

Photograph of tank of Rumphia

July

7

Herbarium (Thompson XXXI. Gold Coast. 79  
see specimen in Herbarium) Bark of Bombax  
bravicum. Bark of Rumphia.

July

8

Herbarium Specimens of 80  
Fomes calcitratus, Berk Java 1907. F. Coll. (F. von. Höhnel)  
and gall formed by the fungus (Uromycescladium  
Lepparianum) Mc. Alpine. Tjibodas, Java 1907. F.  
Coll. F. von. Höhnel.

July

9th

Mr. Elwes. Coleborne Gloucestershire. 81  
Piece of Beech wood stained see letter book  
page 206. 1909.

July

14th

W. A. E. Evans, Nearest Cottage, Elm Grove Road, 82  
Lamborough.

Latex of Funtumia elastica,

- 1 Bark of Para Rubber attacked by fungus.
4. Portion of Root and stem from base of tree attacked by fungus.
- 2 Diseased bark from base of tree Para Rubber.
- 3 " leaves of Para Rubber.
- 6 Para Rubber <sup>roots & stems</sup> showing work of Great White Ants.
- 7 Green and Beetle attacking roots of Para Rubber
- 15 " " " " roots and stems of Castilleja elastica
- 11 Spiders found on Cocoa pods
- 9 Fungus on roots of Para Rubber
- 12 " " " " Cocoa tree



13 Fungus on Cocoa (Tarkawa) 82

9 " " Para Rubber

14 " " Cocoa stem

10 Beale insects on Cocoa

July Hort Kew 83

10<sup>th</sup> Stems of Cabbage Palm, *Rhopalostylis Baneri* <sup>Comp. House 1909</sup>  
and *Agave attenuata* fls. in No 5. 1909

July Received from Director 15.7.09 84

16 One seed of *Mucuna Faussettii*. Urb.

July 18 pieces of creosoted wood with particulars of 85  
19 experiments with creosote carried out at Maryam Park.  
and copy of Report by Dr. Volckner.

July Herbarium 86

19 6 packets of <sup>seed of</sup> common Economic plants duplicates  
from Herbarium.

*Cicer arietinum*, <sup>not kept</sup> *Corchorus olitorius*, *Pisum* <sup>not kept</sup>  
*quadratum*, *Pisum sativum*, *Salvia hispanica*,  
*Vitis caribaea*.

July The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Ducie, Northwold Court. 87  
26<sup>th</sup> Falfied, Glor.

Specimen of wood of *Cestrogia chrysophylla*

July 31<sup>st</sup> Messrs Jno. Gurney & Son 88

Boothe Lintwood

Samples of wood of White Mangrove, Tulip wood, Membrilla and  
Asagai

Smallish  
pieces of wood  
sent to the  
Botanical  
Garden of  
Trinidad  
1925

Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cecil Curzon Wilson Esq. F.R.S.E., F.G.S.  
16 Maldegrave Park  
Strawberry Hill  
Middlesex  
2 pieces of oak Root encircling stones, from  
Tinsford.

88

Aug 7<sup>th</sup> Messrs. Gouffe, James & Co.  
8 Union Court,  
Old Broad St. E.C.  
Bark of "Bois balais" Suriana maritima  
from Coëtivy Island, Seychelles.

90

Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> Rev. S. H. Cope  
6 Branstone Road  
Kew  
Veneer of Ambrosia Wood.

91

Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> The Secretary  
Roy. Soc. Arts  
John St. Adolphus, W.C.  
Index to Journ. Soc. Arts Vols XLI. - L (1892-1902)

92

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> Director Colonial Mus. Haarlem  
Bulletin No. 42 July 1909.

93

Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> Hort Kew  
Portion of trunk of Pinus Coulteri from  
near Water-Lily House.

94

Aug. 19 Prof. Dr. G. van Kesteren Jan Llewellyn House, Kew Green, <sup>Kew.</sup> 95  
Copy of Over de toestand en de mogelijkheid zijner  
Technische Gewinnning (A. Wijntjes)



Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> Mrs H. R. Haines, 5 Faversborough Street, S.W. 96  
Specimens of African fruits, names required

Aug. 20 W. S. D. Ludhope Esq. Director of Agriculture, Aburi. 97  
One box of fruits of Oil Palm called by the natives of the Gold Coast "Abu-be" or "Abu-bubi".

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> Mrs Eustace Smith, High Collesse, 98  
Lyndhurst, Hants.  
Coloured drawing of *Iris alata*, (white flowered variety) found wild in Algiers.

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> A. M. Z. Caccia Esq. M.C., F. J. S. 99  
President, Imperial Forest Research Inst. India.

19 Photographs as follows.

*Dipterocarpus alatus*, (Kanyin Tree)

*Cupressus torulosa*, (Himalayan Cypress)

Two-wheeled Timber carts

Teak stumps with undergrowth of *Bambusa tulda*

Teak logs on a corduroy dragging-path.

One Teak forest

Teak Tree (*Tectona grandis*) 152 ft. high.

(3 photographs) *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus*.

*Dipterocarpus alatus* No. 2.

Timber dragging path

Teak logs

Buffaloes dragging trunk of *Lygia dolabriformis*

*Dipterocarpus alatus* No. 3.

Manufacturing Timber-carts

Four-wheeled Timber-cart

- Aug.  
30<sup>th</sup>  
+  
Sir C. F. Dyke - Island Boat.  
Killerton Park, Exeter.  
Timber for Forestry Museum  
7 planks and 5 transverse sections  
100
- 
- Sept.  
1<sup>st</sup>  
Bruce Jackson Esq.  
Royal Gardens Kew.  
Transverse section of trunk of Cornish Elm.  
from the garden of Mr. Fox Falmouth.  
101
- 
- Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Arboretum, Royal Gardens Kew.  
Two sections of wood of *Lalis pentandra*  
from tree on Queen Victor's Lawn.  
102
- 
- Sept.  
11  
Rev. Dr. Pearson, Whitstone Rectory, Exeter.  
One specimen (transverse) of *Pinus Pinaster*.  
Specimen very poor  
103
- 
- Sept.  
17  
Capt. A. Gage, Royal Botanic Garden,  
Sebpur, Calcutta, (per Herb. Kew)  
Male cone of *Cycas Rumphii*, from the garden  
of Mr. W. J. Simms, Lower Circular Road,  
Calcutta, see Letter Book N. 245-1907.  
104
- 
- Sept.  
28  
J. H. Burkill, Esq., M.A., Officiating Reporter on  
Economic Products to the Government of India.  
Indian Museum, Sadler St. Calcutta.  
One copy of the Report and Programme of Collections  
for the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and the  
Imperial Institute London, for 1909.  
105



Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> Messrs Rawlance and Squarey 106  
The Estate Office,  
Iwerne Minster, Blandford.  
from the Board of Agriculture & Fisheries  
Specimen of diseased Pine attacked by *Chrysomelids*

---

Oct. 1. Alfred E. Wackrill, Esq. 107  
13 Priordale Gardens, Hampstead. N.W.  
four specimens of abnormally formed walnuts.  
(came originally from France) letter book no. 302

---

Oct. 2 W. Swires, Windsor Park & Forest 108  
Annot Gate, Annot.  
~~E. C. of Annot, Annot~~

---

Oct. 6 Rev. C. J. M. Packer, Tearing Vicarage, Helvedon 109  
Two cones of *Pinus Coulteri* <sup>both</sup> somewhat damaged  
at the base. ~~Cones not retained for further~~

---

Oct. 7. Herb. Kew 110  
Roots of *Echinacea* (*Rudbeckia*) *angustifolia* DC.  
brought by the Director from Canada

---

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew 111  
Several portions of trunks of small trees attacked  
by various fungi including good examples  
of *Armillaria mellea* and *Polyporus squamosus*

---

Oct. 20 Prof. <sup>A.H.</sup> Church, Emeraldale P.O. N.S.W. 112  
Four seeds of *Agave* *peruviana*

- Oct. E. D. Merrill Esq. Bureau of Science, Manila. 113  
 21 Seeds of Aleurites Cusperma from  
 Maragondong, Cavite Province, Luzon.
- 
- 23 ~~Mr.~~ Board of Agriculture 114  
 Sample of Wonderberries (Holmsia nigrum)  
 communicated by Dr. Sutherland
- 
- 11th. Colonial Office 115  
 Six cases of Timber specimens from Sierra Leone collected  
 by Dr. A. H. Unwin.
- 
- 23<sup>rd</sup> Mr. Rappell, Roy. Gard. Kew by Purchase 116  
 Photograph of Amillaria nallas on Oak  
 in S. B. S.
- 
- 25<sup>th</sup> Herbarium Kew, from Coll<sup>g</sup> E. J. Sharpe, 117  
 under Firs in woods near,  
 Levenwaks. Oct. 9. 1909.  
 Sparassis crispa, Fr.
- 
- 26<sup>th</sup> Director, Kolonial Museum, Haarlem, 118  
 Copy of No. 43 of Bulletin van het, Koloniaal  
 Museum te Haarlem.
- 
- 26<sup>th</sup> Mr. E. J. Wallis, Photographer, Kew 119  
 by purchase  
 Plant of Cedrus Libani in Cone.
- 
- Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> Imperial Institute 120  
 Fruits of 'Coffins' a creeper which grows on "Malga"  
 (Acacia sacra) bushes in stony country of the Upper Ashburton,  
 W. Australia. Determined as *Thurmannia Eichlamptocoma*



- Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Cotton, Herbarium, Kew. 121  
 Specimen of *Polyporus betulinus* Fr.  
 on living Birch, Chatsworth Park.
- 
- Nov 5<sup>th</sup> Mr W. Frank (By Purchase 1/6/-) 122  
 12 Red Lion Court  
 Holborn  
 Mounts of *Bolrychus stenographus*  
*Hylotius piceus*
- 
- Nov 11<sup>th</sup> E. Merck Esq. 123  
 16 Jux St. London S.E.  
 Annual Report 1908
- 
- Nov. 15 W. S. D. Sudhope, Director of Agriculture 124  
 Botanic Garden, Aburi.  
 Various specimens of Oil Palm, flowers and  
 leaves for details see list.
- 
- Nov 25<sup>th</sup> Cabitt & Sons (124)  
 Flint Wharf, Ipswich  
 Specimen of Mummy Wheat.
- 
- Nov. Secretary Board of Agriculture 125  
 11 plants for Museum from White City  
 received about the  
 first of the month.
- 
- Nov 16<sup>th</sup> D. Hill Esq. 127  
 Herga, Watford  
 Specimens of Wood obtained from the foundations for  
 additions to the Watford Gas Works  
 Facing opening position around the 22nd Nov

泣

521

20 small cores of woods used for  
making walking sticks

129

Fasciated branch of *Daphne Laureola*

130

Liverpool.

Sample of Resinous Extract from the Dutch  
West Indies. Sent for name, (indeterminable)  
see letter 374, 1909. / *Minuscops* sp. *Grout*  
3.1.12

131

Rubber from *Lapium* sp. probably  
*S. Hensleyana*, Hooker.

132

20 specimens of *Stem.* *Saccharum* 117. *Hudsonia*  
Report on the Canada Forests. [See letter 404 909 p 57]  
and look in dup. of the letter No. 114  
Transferred from dup. drawers in No. 14. to Collection for reference in her Haller's  
Apr 2. 1826. N.H.K.

55

Semi Annual Report Oct 1959

134

Section of Birch with *Polyporus betulinus*. (per. 4-5-11)



1909

Dec. 4

Hort. Kew (Arboretum)

Section of trunk of *Pyrus lobata* from tree blown down on Dec. 3.

Two sections of a dead trunk of ~~Common~~ Larch, one showing holes made by the Larch weevil and the other showing mycelium of *\*Polyporus sulphureus*? *\*This was subsequently destroyed*

One section of <sup>Scots</sup> Pine, (Scots or Weymouth) showing holes made by woodpeckers.

Dec. 7.

By purchase £1.15. Ind. Museum of.

Williams and Norgate, Henrietta St. Covent Garden.

Knys Botanical Diagrams <sup>nos.</sup> 111 to 115 inclusive

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>

G. A. Reynolds, Briardale, Sea Point,

W. Cape Town, S. Africa.

sup. Fruit of *Kigelia pinnata* var. *tomentella*

Seeds sent to Curator

{ Pod of *Sterculia triphaca*  
" " *Erythrina* sp.  
seeds of *Canavalia ensiformis*

Dec. 9

Hort. Kew.

Section of trunk of *Pinus strobus*

Dec. 11

Messrs J. Bibby & Sons, Liverpool

Packages of Shes & Njane nuts for Museum

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

J. W. Kitch Esq

Director of Botanical &c. Dept. Agric.

Wellington, New Zealand

Series of samples New Zealand Hemp & illustrations of the Industry. [See letter 403, 1909]. See list

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

A. R. Lloyd, Esq., The Mauritius Estates  
and Assets Co. Ltd.,  
25 Bucklersbury E.C.  
Sample of Cotton.

141

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

Herb. New  
Cones of *Picea maritima* sent by  
Sir E. Loder.

142

Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Perez, Puerto Orotava,  
Teneriffe  
Wood specimens of  
*Juniperus Cedrus* I & II. 4 pieces in all  
*Convolvulus florida* 7 pieces (0 years)  
" *scoparius* 3 "

142

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>

A. P. Giffell, Corington,  
Bridgewater Somerset.  
Fruits of *Almond* bitter? grown at  
Corington. Not kept for Museum.

143

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Assist. Director, Dept. de C. Agriculture  
Batavia  
Series of photographs of scenery in  
Java

144

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Smith Chittis  
Messrs Robt Evans & Co. 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool  
Sample of Black B-7 Gun  
[See letter 433, 1907]

145

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>

Jos. Gardner & Sons, South, Liverpool  
1 *Gonioma Kamasi*  
2 *Buxus Macowanii*  
3 *Acacia* (See letters  
422, 426, 427)

146



1909

Dec. 4

Hort. Kew (Arboretum)

135

Section of trunk of *Pyrus lobata* from tree blown down on Dec. 5.

Two sections of a dead trunk of ~~Common~~ Larch, one showing holes made by the Larch Weevil and the other showing mycelium of *\*Polyporus sulphureus*? \*This was subsequently destroyed.

One section of <sup>dead</sup> Pine (Scots or Weymouth) showing holes made by woodpeckers.

Dec. 7.

By purchase £1.15. Ind. Museum ap.

136

Williams and Norgate, Henrietta St. Covent Garden.

Knys Botanical Diagrams <sup>nos.</sup> 111 to 115 inclusive

Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>

G. A. Reynolds, Briardale, Sea Point,

137

W. Cape Town, S. Africa.

Sup. Fruit of *Kigelia pinnata* var. *tomentella*

seeds sent  
to Curator

{ Pod of *Sterculia triphasa*  
" " *Erythrina* sp.  
seeds of *Canavalia ensiformis*

Dec. 9

Hort. Kew.

138

Section of trunk of *Pinus strobus*

Dec. 11

Messrs J. Bibby & Sons, Liverpool

139

Packs

Museum

Dec. 14

Director J. H. Charles & Co. Dept. of Agric.

Wellington, New Zealand

Series of samples New Zealand Hemp & illustrations of the Industry. [See letter 403, 1909]. See list.

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

A. R. Lloyd, Esq., The Mauritius Estates  
and Assets Co. Ltd.,  
25 Bucklersbury E.C.  
Sample of Cotton.

141

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew  
Cones of *Picea marianoides* sent by  
Sir E. Loder.

142

Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>

D. Perry - Puerto Rico  
Teneriffe  
Wood specimens of  
*Juniperus Cedrus* I & II. 4 pieces in all.  
*Convolvulus florida* 7 pieces (0 years)  
" *scoparius* 3 "

142

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>

A. P. G. Giffell, Corington,  
Bridgwater Somerset.  
Fossils of Almond Bitter? grown at  
Corington. Not kept for

143

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Assist. Director, Dept. de l'Agriculture  
Batavia  
Series of photographs of scenery in  
Java

144

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>

W. Smith Clifton  
Lyon  
Sample of Kham Tea (*Camellia japonica*) and  
sample of prepared Kham Tea (see list 1907)

145

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>

Jos. Gardner & Sons, Booth, Liverpool  
1 *Gonioma Kamasi*  
2 *Buxus Macowanii*  
3 West Indian Rosewood, *Delonix* (see letters  
121, 144, 1907)

146



1910

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> The Right Hon. the Earl of Wharfedale,  
Wortley Hall, Sheffield  
4 specimens of young byeanoe trunks from strong  
ground at an altitude of about 600 feet. Selfwood needs.

4 specimens of young Oak trunks for pit props and  
to show rate of growth. From Wharfedale wood  
455 acres across, been under Oak 300 years, rocky  
ground 500 to 850 ft. altitude.

4 specimens of Corsican Pine from wood formed in  
1887. Strong clayey ground, altitude 600 feet, trees  
very vigorous.

1 example of Common Birch with 6 specimens of  
*Polyporus betuli* growing on the wood.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Hort Kew. Arboretum 2

Section of trunk of *Pistula alba* from near  
King's Temple.

Section of trunk of *Aranea sibirica* from  
near Palm House.

Branch of *Pistula alba* infected with *Phytophthora*  
rusts.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> W. H. Johnson Esq. Strand Palace Hotel,  
Strand, London W.C. 3

12 Cocoa pods

5 " " diseased to Mr. Marshall 4.11.10.

4 packets of Cocoa ribs Nos. 1 to 4

14 specimens of wood from ~~Strand~~  
9 specimens transferred to Museum 4.11.10

- Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> H. Morris, The Avenue  
Trimley St. Mary, W. Ipswich  
Section of wood (Teak) from the Royal  
Yacht, Osborne. See letters 461 and 467. 1909 4
- Jan 6<sup>th</sup> H. French, Northampton Court Gardens  
Hokerbury  
Specimen of mistletoe growing on Apple tree  
branches. 5
- Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> H. J. Dunn Esq. Gumley Cottage,  
New Green.  
Chain of Chinese "Blackwood" 6
- Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> Messrs Oppenheimer Sons & Co., Ltd.  
179 Queen Victoria St.  
London.  
Fruit of *Picralima Klaineana*, Pierre.  
(Gold Coast)  
Used by the natives as a substitute for  
gummi. (See letter 29/1, 1910) named in Herb. 7
- Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> Messrs Sutton & Sons, Reading.  
Collection of models of various vegetables  
to replace those already in Museum see  
list. 8
- Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew.  
Roots of African Plants as follows  
*Chlorocodon Whyteii*, HBK.  
*Periploca linearifolia*, Willd. Rich.  
See letter Book N. 462 (p. 18) 9
- Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> Hort. Kew  
Section of branch of *Platanus asiatica*. 10



- Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> J. H. P. Liveray, Woodleigh, Worthing  
Specimen of *Picea abies* juvenile growth  
*Specimen returned to Mr. Liveray 1910* 11
- 
- .. 20<sup>th</sup> River Bank, Kew 12  
Small section of *Salix fragilis*
- 
- .. 21<sup>st</sup> Messrs J. Bibby & Sons, Family, Liverpool 13  
Two samples of Soy Beans see letter 45.8.1910
- 
- 27<sup>th</sup> Jas. Kelly, The Gardens, Claremont  
(on banks of the river)  
Fruits of *Pterocarya caucasicus* 14
- 
- Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> Kew Herb 15  
Specimen of *Gymnopogon commutatus* Steud  
recd from H. M. O'Byrne Esq. Chief of Customs, Beletwa  
British Somaliland Protectorate. [see letter 60, 1910]
- 
- Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mr. N. Dobell (By purchase of 16  
Whittington Court, Andoversford, R.S.O.  
Collection of Woods collected by her brother Mr.  
Hoynerston in Mchetter Dist. Rhodesia. (Habitatium  
Specimens to be seen at Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.) [see letter  
& letters 313, 1908; 49.1910; 57.1910; 66.1910]
- 
- Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Darley, Cobham Hall, Kent 17  
& planks and transverse sections  
of timber as follows  
plank and transverse section of *Fraxinus*  
*excelsior*  
plank and transverse section of *Cedrus deodora*  
plank and transverse section of *Carpinus Betulus*  
" " " " *Prunus Pinaster*





Feb.

Messrs Sander &amp; Sons

Bruges, Belgium

Two fruits Bergamot. orange

[See letter 84, 1910]

23

March 5<sup>th</sup>

Director

Raffles Museum &amp; Library

Singapore

Plaster of Paris Cast of the fruit of *Santala speciosa*

March 22

C. H. Scriven, Thong, Gravenend

10 each of lime with mistletoe on

25

March 3<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs. H. K. &amp; Co., Sandringham

Specimen of Beech bark infested with  
Beech Canker, and Canker of *Picea canadensis*

26

March 7<sup>th</sup>

J. Treacle &amp; Co., 112 Rimrose Rd. Bristol

on behalf of H. J. Elwes Esq. Colerbone, Glos.

Specimen of the trunk of *Cladonia tinctoria*  
(*C. later*)

27

Mar. 8. 1910

R. Dow, C. V. O.

Mexico

Package of seeds of Guayule (a few seeds received  
from Curator 3. iii. 10. See letter 119, 1910).

28

March 10<sup>th</sup>

Professor Percival (by mail)

University College Reading

Collection of 200 seeds of weeds found in  
samples of commercial grasses and  
clover

29

- March 12<sup>th</sup> Mr. A.D. Proudlock, The Gardens, Hall Garth 301  
 Carnforth.  
 Specimen of *Beech Disease* - *Per. canker*.
- 
- March 14<sup>th</sup> Mr. Wythes, Coppell Hall, Epping, Essex ✓ 30  
 Two sections of Cricket bat Willow
- 
- March 15<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew. per. Mr. Mansley 32  
 Specimen of *Dactylanthus Saylori*. Rhizomes
- 
- March 18<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew 33  
 Venetian Whisk made from *Sorghum*  
*vulgare* var. *technicum*.  
 Mexican Whisk made from roots of  
*Episcum macroura*? *Episcum*  
*macroura*
- 
- March 19<sup>th</sup> Director Imp. Inst. per. Herb. Kew. 34  
 Stem, root, capsule & leaves of *Imbricaria*  
 plant from Kagah, N.W. Rhodesia.  
 Named *Imbricaria* sp. by Mr. H. C. Brown.
- 
- March 15<sup>th</sup> A. King, Baths Promenade, The White Rock, 35  
 Hastings.  
 Hat-pins with heads formed of the fruits of  
*Trojan natus* and the seeds of *Azalia*  
*geraniensis*.
- 
- March 24<sup>th</sup> H. Bredmore 350 New Road, Kew 36  
 Section of trunk of *Robinia Pseud-acacia*
- 
- March 28<sup>th</sup> Mr. John Christie (from Herb.) Messrs De & Christie 37  
 72 Mark Lane, London E.C.  
 1. Photo. micro. of *Tranversaria* section of Venetian Whisk X.67  
 2. Portion of the same *Tranversaria* X.328  
 3. Transverse section of *Tranversaria* X.120  
 4. Transverse section of *Tranversaria* X.80  
 5. " " " " X.328



April 2<sup>nd</sup>

A. E. Evans, Esq., Act. Director, Agri.  
Station, Aburi, Gold Coast.

38.

1. Para rubber biscuits, coagulated by adding a little acetic acid, obtained from trees about 9 years old growing in Bot. Gard. Aburi.
  2. Para rubber biscuits coagulated same as No. 1. from trees 5½ years old, growing at the Agri. Station Targuah.
  3. Para scrap, washed & pressed through a small hand machine.
  4. *Funturnia elastica* biscuit, prepared by the double pot process, the latex is put into a plate, and the plate is then put into a vessel containing water, and heated over a fire, until the latex coagulates. The water does not get into the plate containing the latex.
  5. *Funturnia* rubber prepared in the same way, afterwards being pressed through a small machine.
  6. Part of root and stem of a Cocoa tree showing canker.
  7. Cocoa seedlings in pots, showing attack of fungus.
  8. *Boya Beans* <sup>grown</sup> at Aburi
  9. All-spice " " "
  10. Areca Nut " " "
  11. Divi-divi " " "
  12. Wild Clove, *Pimenta acris*, grown at Aburi
13. "Silk Cotton" *Funturnia elastica*

April 5<sup>th</sup>

L. King, Inverness, Had. R. D. Chorley Wood, Herts.  
Charm & needles made of mahogany leaf  
etc. (see 35 previous page)

April 8<sup>th</sup>

Messrs J. Bebb &amp; Sons

Formerly St. Asaphpool

Collection of Wood Sess. (27) in 2.

Transferred to Herbarium

40

April 13<sup>th</sup>

Stamford Smith Esq.

Director of Agriculture

Port Moresby, Papua

Specimens of Bark and Wood of 'Mili'

See letter 125-1910

Algalia byuga A. Gray.

41

April 14<sup>th</sup>

John Christie Esq.

72 Mark Lane, E.C.

Micro-Photographs of *Zanthoxylum* <sup>Indonesian</sup> ~~australis~~ (3) <sup>Indonesian</sup> ~~australis~~*Cymodocea antarctica* (2)

42

April 20<sup>th</sup>

A. J. Jones Esq.

H. B. M. Consul, Mexico

1 package *Lignum nephriticum* wood

[See letter 123-1910]

43

April

Messrs H. F. Stanley &amp; Co. Ltd, 3, ...

Great Inverclyde Holborn London E.C.

1 Apomecometer

44

April (21<sup>st</sup>)

Herbarium, Kew

18th Swampar. (Fungi) with large coloured sheet

45

A. E. Evans Esq.

Salisbury House, ...

46

1. *Androsace* (from ...)
2. *Androsace* (from ...)
3. *Androsace* (from ...)
4. *Androsace* (from ...)
5. *Androsace* (from ...)
6. *Androsace* (from ...)
7. *Androsace* (from ...)
8. *Androsace* (from ...)
9. *Androsace* (from ...)
10. *Androsace* (from ...)



Apr. 27 P. Clutterbuck Esq. Goldington, Rickmansworth 47  
Section of curved trunk of Cherry.

H. H. Morphett Esq.

48

Trigoda House, Lew Road

Specimen of wood, Yellow Cedar, or Yellow Cypress

B. Columbia. Brought to Museum for name, 30. III. 10

Apr. 28\*

W. Goldring Esq.

49

M. Esq. New Garden Rd., New.

Favoured trunk of Common Holly.

Apr. 29\*

J. Lewkovitsch, Ph.D. M.A. F.R.C.

50

7. Priory Road. N.W.

Specimens of branches of Ocotilla, was plant  
determined at Herbarium as *Mojinia hypoleuca* D.C.  
section 202 in Latin book.

May 6<sup>th</sup>

J. Anderson Esq. (Gold Coast)

51

H. Gardens.

Salcham House

Staines

Photograph of Para Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*)  
about 20 years old, Bot. Soc. Aburi.

May 7

Chas. Pfrimmer, 11. Rue Sumanoir,

52

Oran, Algeria.

Specimen of *Anabasis arctoides*

May 11<sup>th</sup>

The Supt. Sajjan Nivas Gardens

53

Kolripur, Rajputana, India

Seeds of Mahogany, collected in the Nivas Gardens

May 3<sup>rd</sup> H. H. Andrews, 185 Southampton St. Reading. 54.  
 22 Model Models of of Apples & Pears, by purchase.  
 1911

May 13<sup>th</sup> G. A. Howe, Company of African Merchants,  
 Fenwick Court, Brunswick St. Liverpool. 55-  
 Referring to letter of March 2<sup>nd</sup> (see Letter Book, No 102, &  
 No 256 pp. 108-152.) Three samples of Palm Nut from  
 districts mentioned in above letters. Sample from  
 which oil has not been removed has come from the  
 Opobo district, a district which yields soft oil.

May 14<sup>th</sup> To Kew. from  
 A. D. F. Elmes, Philippine Island Plants. 56  
 Canoes from Musa textilis Hort.

May 24<sup>th</sup> Fruits & Hort. Kew 57  
 Seeds of the Giant Cotton, from Nandi Forest, B. E. Africa  
 Sent by Mr. J. Ainsworth C. N. Y. records, Charles Hume  
 nr. Stockport. Cotton Eliotianus?

May 28<sup>th</sup> W. Klemme Esq., Bureau of Forestry, Manila 58  
 Section of "Mancona" wood to report on its value  
 as substitute for Lignum-vitae. Letter 260 1910  
 Karthastemon Tordugonius, Name for the tree. 1911

May 28<sup>th</sup> Douglas Dering Esq., Vice Consul, Manaoas 59  
 18 fruits of Piassaba, "Leopoldinia Piassaba"  
 6 retained for Museum, 12 to Peter Schumacher

May 28<sup>th</sup> Cecil Gosling Esq., 96 Sloane St. 60  
 1 Seeds & bark of "O. coro" Bolivia *Gouania*  
 2 " of *Sponsea* sp.  
 3. Pod of *Euterlobium* sp.  
 4. Wood used for curing dysentery & other  
 5. Bark from *C. Guineensis* leaves with Pine *Agave*  
 [See letter 262, 1910] *Boina* *uncaria* *trichomanes*



May 25 <sup>th</sup>	27 Mining Lane, Messrs Schimmel & Co. L London. Copy of Semi-annual Report, April 1910.	61
May 27	W. de H. Scott, 61 Threadneedle St. London Sample of "Perrineed", <i>Posidonia australis</i> .	62
May 31 <sup>st</sup>	W. S. D. Ludhope, Director of Agri. Abure. Sample of seed of Oil Palm under name of "Abuden Adibo". and second sample of variety called "Adibo", see letter in cover - No. 270. 1910 in letter book.	63
May 31 <sup>st</sup>	Herb. Kew, Comm. Imperial Institute "Kayu Spang", Redwood - <i>Caesalpinia Sappan</i> from Sarawak, used as a dye	64
June 8 <sup>th</sup>	Mr. Willmott, Brooklands, Upper Edmonton Abnormal female catkins of Willow <del>2 more inflorescences of the same kind received 14.VI.10</del>	65
June 8 <sup>th</sup>	Herb. Kew from Botanic Station, Seychelles. Fruit of <i>Pandanus utilis</i> . (Particulars & Splendid)	66
June 18 <sup>th</sup>	Mr. G. Caine, Nimora via Mombasa Specimens of <i>Lundolphia</i> sp. not kept 29.6.1910	67
June 18 <sup>th</sup>	Francis Watts Esq. Imp. Dept. of Agri. Barbados. Photographs of <i>Sabiceia pentaphylla</i> . [See letter 295, p. 10, V. 1. 1909]	68
June 20	S. J. Rose Esq. India Office, Whitehall 16 Pamphlets (14 titles) on Indian Plants. [See letter 292, 1910]	

June 18	H. R. H. The Duchess of Albany, Claremont, Cork Section of trunk of <i>Abies Pinago</i> & section of fungus-infested branch of Cork Oak. Ack. to W. H. P. Head Gardener.	70
June 20	Sydney Keith Esq. F. R. P. S. Fairlight Station, Middlesex 3 Photographs <i>Urostoechia</i> <i>gigas</i> var. <i>Starkiana</i> 2 copies to Herb. 25. 1. 11. 1910.	71
June 24	H. Drinkwater Esq. F. L. S. Grosvenor Lodge, Wrescham specimen of <i>Saxicratus Telmateia</i> , showing spiral fossion, sent to Director to see if rare enough to be exhibited at the Linnean [See letter 323, 1910]	72
July 7 <sup>th</sup>	John Christie Esq. 72 Mark Lane, London, E. C. To photo-micro. of fibres of <i>Posidonia australis</i> and one of a transverse section of the leaf of <i>P. Canaliculata</i>	73
July 7 <sup>th</sup>	The Secretary, Bull Wharf Ltd., Queenhithe, London E. C. Book of views of the Rubber industry.	74
July 7 <sup>th</sup>	Sir Edmund Lodge Bart, Leonardlee, Horsham, Sussex. Trunk of diseased Larch.	75
July 12	John Christie Esq. 72 Mark Lane E. C. 2 Ph. micro. of <i>Urostoechia</i> of <i>Starkiana</i> East	76
July 15	I. H. Burkill Esq. c/o. Director Kew Seeds of <i>Chironia</i> <i>Chiri</i> , India sent by <sup>from Africa</sup> 1st. Kew's Sem. R. H. Burkill	76 A



1912

27 Mining Lane,  
Messrs Schimmel & Co. London.  
Copy of Semi-annual Report, April 1910.

W. de H. Scott, 61 Threadneedle St. London  
Sample of "Perrineed", *Posidonia australis*.

W. S. D. Ludhope, Director of Agri. Aburi.  
Sample of seed of Oil Palm under name of "Abedan-Adibo".  
and second sample of variety called "Adibo", see  
letter in cover of No. 270. 10 in letter book.

Verb. Kew; Comm. Imperial Institute  
"Kayu Spang", "Red wood" - *Cassalpinia Sappan*  
from Sarawak; used as a dye

Mr. Willmott, Brooklands, Upper Edmonton  
Abnormal female catkins of willow  
2 more influences of the same kind received 14.11.10

Herb. Kew from Botanic Station, Seychelles.  
Two fruits of *Pandanus utilis*. (Portulacaceae or Lythraceae)

Mr. G. Caine, Niwora via Mombasa  
specimens of *Lundelephia* sp.

Francis Watts Esq. Imp. Expt. & Agri. Barbados.  
Photographer of *Sabiceia pentaphylla*.  
See letter 205 & 216.

3. 1 Kani S.

Student Topic Interview

[illegible]

June 18	H. R. H. The Dukes of Albany, Claremont, Cork. Section of trunk of <i>Abies Picea</i> & section of fungus-infested branch of Cork Oak. Ack to W. Kelly Head Gardener.	70
June 23	Sydney Keith Esq. F. R. S. Fairlight Whilton, Middlesex 3 Photographs <i>Urostoechus Gigas</i> var. <i>Sturlosus</i> 2 copies to Herb. 25.1.11	71
June 24	H. Drinkwater Esq. F. L. S. Grosvenor Lodge, Wrexham Specimen of <i>Equisetum Telmateia</i> , showing spiral torsion, sent to Director to see if rare enough to be exhibited at the dinner [See letter 323, 1910]	72
July 7th	John Christie Esq. 72 Mark Lane, London, E. C. 10 photo. micro. of fibre of <i>Posidonia australis</i> and one of a transverse section of the leaf of <i>P. Caulinii</i>	73
July 7th	The Secretary, Bull Wharf Ltd., Queenhithe, London E. C. Book of views of the Rubber industry.	74
July 7th	Sir Edmund Loder Bart, Leonardlee, Horsham, Sussex. Trunk of diseased Larch.	75
July 12	John Christie Esq. 72 Mark Lane, E. C. Photomicrographs of <i>Ipsotheca</i> bark & sample of the bark from Algeria	76



1911

July 12<sup>th</sup> W. S. Bewick, Forester, Raby Estates, Skaindroy, Darlington. 77  
Caterpillars and pupae of *Hyponomeuta crenymellus*

July 13<sup>th</sup> Earl Derby, Knowsley, Prescott 78  
Planks of Alder, Willow, Poplar, Sycamore,  
Section of *Rhododendron ponticum*  
Two sections of a burr of a Turkey Oak. 14.11.11

July 14<sup>th</sup> Walter Hardings Esq., The Stanley Underwood Company 79  
Lynchmere Farm, Harlemere  
Section of <sup>Sweet</sup> Chestnut fencing  
Two Chestnut posts  
One section of rough Chestnut timber  
~~Immensities~~

Aug 14<sup>th</sup> The Director 80  
The Wellcome Chemical Research  
Laboratories 6 King St. Snow Hill, E.C.  
Pamphlets Nos. 101-107 & List of Exhibits at  
The Japan-British Exhibition, London, 1910

July 22<sup>nd</sup> Earl Beauchamp, Madresfield Court, Malvern. 76  
10 Planks as follows. *Cedrus Libani*, *Pyrus sorbus*?,  
*Salix alba*, *Populus alba*, *Platanus acerifolia*,  
*Acer campestre*, *Sequoia gigantea*, *Taxus baccata*,  
*Cupressus Lawsoniana*, *Lilia subgenus*  
Abnormal growths of Larch, Scots Pine, Hazel, Blackthorn  
Oak, Lime, Maple.

1910

398.

July  
22nd.

M<sup>rs</sup> Miller (By purchase 1/6)  
115 Brighton Road, Subbiton  
Old print of the Royal Gardens, Kew.

82

Capt. Sorrien Smith

83

Ireco, Cornwall (St. Doward, Sq. S. 11)

Leaf of *Phormium tenax* var. *Guilfoylei*, grown at Ireco  
[sent for name, see letter 330, 1910] not kept.  
30. 12. 10 J.H.K.

Aug 22

G. Acheson

84

Custom House, Chung King

Stem specimens & fibre of *Cannabis sativa*, & fibre of  
*Boehmeria nivea*?. [sent for name see letter 377, 1910]

July 29

Sir J. H. Elliott

85

2 Whitehall Place, S. W.

box of models, instruments used in process of agriculture

Aug 31

Herb Kew

86

Two specimens of *Commiphora* sp.

"Didhin" or "Didin", &amp; "Lacchino"

from Bulhar B Somaliland, Coll. Drake-Brockman  
[see letter 411, 1910]

Aug. 4

E. Muirhead Little Esq.

87

Collett Hall, Wake, Herts

Section of Stem of Ivy cut down from an elm tree  
July 12<sup>th</sup>, cut just above the roots. [See letter 402, 1910]

Aug. 4

D. J. Chapman Esq.

88

1 Cherrywood Pipe

10 London Road, Kingston-on-Thames

2 Pipes (Aganda (Sutcliffe), &amp; Matcham Pipes &amp; Photos

Said to be preparing their plug tobacco.



1910

0

Aug 6.

Mr W. E. Sherlock

by purchase £12. 8. 0  
Sutton Museum

3 old market place

Grimsby

45 - 12" x 10" Permanent Hatinotype Photographs of  
Forestry at Brook Cely Park. @ 5/6. Postage Ltd.

Aug 10

C. A. Wickham-Jones Esq.

Secretary, The Proprietors of Bull Wharf Ltd

Queenhithe, London E.C.

Photographs

1. Sundry Rubber open for inspection
2. Matto Grosso (Brazil) Rubber open for inspection
3. Sampling Plantation Rubber
4. Mailing up Cases of Rubber after inspection
5. Matto Grosso (Brazil) Rubber Cut for inspection
6. Sampling Plantation Rubber
7. Sampling Gutta Percha

Aug 13

C. H. Stuart Esq.

Saïren, via Siberia

Seeds of *Forilla repens*? Sent for name, as *Forilla*  
*nankinensis*. [See letter 423, 1910]

Aug 13

G. Smetham Esq., F. J. C., &amp; Co.

14 Great Court, A

16 Brunswick St. Liverpool

Analysis of *Euphorbia pulvinata* from J. B. H.

Denz, Transvaal Dept. Agric.

Aug 16

Kew Herb

2 capsule bottle. *Mischocarpus tomentosus* Bl. Philippine plants  
Coll. A. LohrSpecimens of *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, from Mr Cheeseman

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> Mr. Herbert Hunt, Hayfield, Mayford R.  
Wandsworth. 94

Tracing of abnormal growth of Elm see letter  
435. 1910.

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> Anthony Waterer Esq., Knapp Hill Nursery,  
Woking, Surrey. 95

Two sections of the trunk of *Fagus betuloides*

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> A. Stockdale Esq., F.L.S. Sec., Asst. Director, 96  
Dept. of Science & Agric., British Guiana.  
Two photographs of *Lodicea sechelliana*.

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> Mr. J. Hunter Esq., 97  
Laboratory, Custom House  
Leaves of Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*)<sup>+</sup> sent for name  
[See letter 431, 1910] Mr. Kept. 8.14.11.

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> Rev. F. A. Jeffery, Chaplain, Para, Brazil 98  
(48. Princes Square W.)  
Fruit & seed of "Sapucaya"; *Leucythis Zabucaya*  
Ball of Hard Para Rubber.

Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> Earl Garsington, Brockley Park, 99  
Lincolnshire  
79 kinds of English grown timber ~~any others~~.  
see list.

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> Dr. Stapf, Herbarium. 100  
Roots of *Aconitum napellus* from the Gemmi  
(Schwabenbach). Roots of *A. variegatum*  
from the Niesen. Specimen of each retained for  
Cult. in Herb. Dept.



Aug. 31 <sup>st</sup>	W. J. Couber. Nyman Gardens, Standeross, Lunenburg Fruits of <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	101
Aug. 10 <sup>th</sup>	Bult Bros. 18, Billiter St. London E.C Rubber-knife & Pricker	102
Aug. 31 <sup>st</sup>	Chemist & Druggist Roots of <i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	103
Aug. 31 <sup>st</sup>	Messrs Stafford Allen & Sons, Stafford Works, Long Melford, Suffolk. Specimen of leaves of <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> , <i>Atropa</i> <i>Belladonna</i> , <i>Hyoscyamus major</i> , <i>Stramonium</i> , and flowers of <i>Anthemidis</i> and <i>Lavandula</i> .	104
Sept. 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Herb. Kew Specimen of <i>Carpodinus gracilis</i> , Staff Rubber Plant, Comm. Native Dept., N.W. Rhodesia.	105
Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup>	W. R. B. Hough, Lowville, New York. American wood, part <u>XI</u> by purchase \$5.00	106
Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup>	Reporter on Economic Products <sup>to the Govt.</sup> of India 1, Sadler St. Calcutta. Copy of Report and Programme of the Indian Museum Calcutta and the Imperial Institute, London.	107
Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup>	Provincial Forest Officer, Oloke Meji (from Herbarium) 2 Roots of <i>Alstonia congensis</i> (Akum or Awum) 3 Roots of <i>Trema africana</i> (Aggoro-ape)	108

+2 Fruits of *Citrullus vulgaris* (Egusi-Bara)  
1 *Lageneria* sp. <sup>Adansonia (Egusi-Bara)</sup> <sup>Flora</sup> Egusi-Ito.  
x one fruit to Curator for seeds. xx Fruit deteriorated - to Curator for seeds. <sup>109.0</sup>

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> William Hunt & Sons, The Brades Ltd,  
Brades Steel Works, W<sup>th</sup> Birmingham  
Collection of Tools connected with forestry  
operations. For particulars, see list in Forestry  
cover. See letter 370-1910. 109

Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> W. S. D. Ludhope, Director of Agriculture, Aburi, 110  
Gold Coast.  
7 Photographic views as advised in letter  
N<sup>o</sup> 1777. 73. 1910.  
1 View of part of Targuah Agricultural Station  
2 Views of Para rubber plantation do.  
1 " " " " Aburi Agri. Station  
1 " " " " " "  
2 " " " " " "  
2 " " " " " "

Sept 13 Director Royal Gardens Kew 111  
Lake Cup.

Sept 13 A. W. Hill Esq. Royal Gardens, Kew 112  
large  
3 photographs  
*Convolvulus sepium* (Beni Ourieg de Tigris)  
*Lilla myagroides*, Forsk " " " "  
*Cedrus atlantica*, Cedar Forest above Blida  
Algeria, alt. 6000 ft.  
7 smaller photographs of Algerian scenery

Sept 13 Messrs Ido & Christie 113  
72 Mark Lane, E. C.  
Sample of fibre *Posidonia australis*, from Spencer's  
Gulf. S. Australia



1910

Sept. 15-

Reginald Tower Esq. F.R.S.

British Legation, Mexico

Two packages [4 Kilogrammes] of *Lignum Nephriticum*

114

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>

W. J. Dawe, Supt. of Forests, Entebbe, Uganda

Two pieces of wood of *Balanites Wilsoniana* collected by the donor in the Bodongo Forest

115

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>

Reginald Tower, British Legation, Mexico.

Pods of *Casahuate*. Appear to be identical with *Divi Divi* pods of commerce (*Caesalpinia coriaria*)

116

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

Fruits of "Bitter Kola", (*Garcinia Couranana* Engelm.) from Eastern Province of Southern Nigeria. Recd. from Imperial Inst. for name 7.9.10.

117

Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs Stafford Allen &amp; Sons, Ltd., Stafford Works, Long Walk, Bedford.

13 Photographs illustrating the culture of medicinal plants in England.

118

Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>

Messrs John Gates &amp; Co, Ltd., Edge Tool Works, Aston Manor, Birmingham.

Set of axes and other tools for the Forestry Museum. Received from Museum 1971. To Gardens.

119

Sept.

Dr. Stapf

120

Sample of rubber from *Funtumia africana*. Comm. under that name by Mr Chandler 22.9.10

Sept.

Imp. Institute

"Senat" Fruit from the Sudan sent for name.

Cucurbit. ? [see letter 502, 1910, 20<sup>th</sup> Sept.]Delivered at Herb. as *Cucumis Melo*. Mr. Agnew 10/10

121

Sept. 28

Dr. Walter E. Fry, Aberdeen House, Hommersmith, W. 122  
 Section of trunk of prostrate Elm showing union between  
 stock & scion.

Sept.

Messrs C Leary &amp; Co

123

4 Lombard Street Gracechurch St. E.C.

Specimen of American Tupelo White wood or Bay To plant,

Nyssa aquatica, [Sent for name. See letters 4176, 494, 1910]

Messrs Rudhall &amp; Co.

124

16 Mark Lane, E.C.

Samples of White &amp; Green Gum. Euphorbia sp.?

[Sent for report. See letter 527, 1910] S.E. Africa

10th

New Herb.

125

Herbarium specimen of *Carpodinus gracilis*, Stapf.R. W. Rhodesia, received from Imperial Institute  
15.8.10

12th

E. Merck, 16 Jewry St. London. E.C.

126

Copy of Merck's Annual Report.

13th

J. J. M. More Esq., Linley Estate, Shropshire

127

5 plants, one transverse section of burned Oak.

one section of old oak beam and one <sup>large</sup> section of  
Larch. See Forestry Cover for detailed list.

Oct. 13

Mr Porterfield

128

7 Stilehall Mansions

Chicwick

Model of an Indian Temple made of Shola etc

27th Sept.

New Herb. (to Stapf)

128a

"Flores Cacti" (Cactaceae). Sent by D. Gilg.



- Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Messrs Joseph Gardner & Sons, West India Docks, 129  
 London E.C.  
 Wood of *Halbergia melanocylon*, sent for wood
- 
- July 8<sup>th</sup> 1910 Messrs Hatters & Garnett Ltd., 32 Dover St., 130.  
 Manchester. (By purchase).  
 Transparencies of 12 different wood structures for  
 Forestry Museum. See Forestry Commission for lists etc.
- 
- July 8 Lord Arthur Browne, Westport House, Westport, 131  
 Ireland.  
 Cones of *Saxegothia conspicua*
- 
- Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew. 132  
 Plant of *Euphorbia* sp. found on flat ground at  
 Ratal Kraal, near Ookiep, locally common. Little  
 Namaqualand. Collected by R.A. Good No 5047 in  
 Herb. Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition.
- 
- Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> Herr Graf, in Firma Borgeaud & Oran per Dr. Schroeder 133  
 Collection of Halfa-products. See list.  
 Shoe of spalte to Natl. Museum. 27. 1. 1911
- 
- Oct. 21 Sydney Keith Esq., Fairlight, Whitton, Middlesex 134  
 Negatives of *Gueea filamentosa* and  
*Aristolochia gigas* var. *Sturtevantii*.
- 
- Oct. 21 H. M. Lambert-Larry, Street Raleigh, Exeter. 135  
 Branches with cones of *Larix Griffithii* and  
*Saxegothia conspicua*.
- 
- Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> Earl of Darnley, Tretworth Court, Gloucestershire. 136  
 Photograph showing *Lanius Agilis* and *Notophagus*  
*obliqua* sent by Director

Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> Mr. G. M. Chard, 14 St. Mary Axe, London E. C. 137  
 Samples of Rubber from *Manihot Piauhyensis* &  
*M. dichotoma*. Brazil. Sent to & acted by Curator

Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> J. H. Maiden, <sup>Director</sup> Botanic Garden, Sydney. 138  
 Sample of Brown Mallet Bark, *Eucalyptus occidentalis* Endl.,  
 var. stringens, Maiden. Broom Hill, W.A.

Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> Prof. Woble 139

Specimen of <sup>Ramie</sup> fibre, prepared by Prof. Woble, brought by Mr. Heller  
 who saw the process at 19 Richmond St. Old St. First-try. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1910

Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> H. H. Andrews, Southampton Villa 140  
 185 Southampton St., Reading.

30 models of fruits, Peaches, Nectarines and ?  
 By purchase. See list in cover. 7/5/-

Assistant Director 141  
 Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Bromelia sp. from Mexico, near B. Pinguin  
 Dr. Koelker, R. H. S. Comm.

Nov. Mr J. Sage 142  
 by purchase 2/-  
 2 Rush Pipes to ~~Hornerian~~ ~~from~~ ~~Set~~ ~~up~~

A. Chandler Esq. 143  
 "Heathfield", Kew.  
 Stem and piece of rubber of *Landolphia owariensis*  
 rubber obtained by a washing process from the bark-stripped  
 & ground, from the Ivory Coast Rubber-States, River District  
 Cavally. Left at museum, Oct 1910.



Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Y. Matsumoto, Japan Exhibitor's Association 144.  
 Building No 13, Japan British Exhibition.  
 Soy T. h.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Yamawaki, Building No 30, White City 145  
 Shepherd's Bush  
 A Collection of miscellaneous vegetable products from the Japan Agricultural Section, of the Japan British Exhibition. Including ~~the remainder of the exhibits sent by the Board of~~

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Yamawaki, Building No 35, White City, 146  
 Shepherd's Bush.  
 A collection of miscellaneous vegetable products from the Corea Section of the Japan British Exhibition.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Yamawaki, Building No 35, White City, 147  
 Shepherd's Bush.  
 A collection of miscellaneous vegetable products from the Manchurian Section of the Japan British Exhibition.

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Nihonshubiyō Kabushiki Kaisha. 148  
 (Japan plant and seed Co) Japan-British Exhibition  
 Collection of seeds of various forest trees.

Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mr. Sengiro Jōrūkushi, Forestry Section 149  
 Japan British Exhibition.  
 Haze Tree - samples of wax produced from the fruits.

~~150~~ Mr. Yoshikawa, Japan-British Exhibition 150  
 Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Forestry Section.

Samples of Turpentine, Wood Tar, Colophony,  
 & Antiseptic material for preserving wood.

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Numato, Representative of the 151  
 South Manchurian Railway Co.  
 Three large Oil ~~gas~~ Vessels  
 Photograph showing loading of Soy Beans

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. H. Yamawaki (Manchurian Section) 152  
 Representative of Kwantung Govt.,  
 Samples of Beans, Peas, Maize, Millet &c.  
*Passing paper to H. Williams Nov. 21-1*

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. H. Yamawaki, on behalf of the Japanese 153  
 Govt., Set of specimens of Bamboo stems  
 " " " of Lacquer.  
 " " " Shitake and Jew's ear  
 " " " Fungi with illustrations  
 " " " of culture.  
 " " " Gall nuts  
 " " " Bird-line.

Two samples of Shitake deteriorated  
 withdrawn 12.VI.1919 J.M.W.

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Mano, Educational Section, Japan-Brit. Exhib. 154  
 Two cases of Plant Diseases from Prof. Miyabe,  
 University of Tohokii, Sapporo, Japan.

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. B. Mano, Educational Section, Jap-Brit. Exhibition 155  
 Morioka Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry.  
 Four cases of Injurious Insects.  
 Four boxes of abnormal growths  
 Thirty sections of wood &c.



Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. B. Muro, Educational Section, Japan-Brit. Exhib. 156  
Osaka Agricultural School.  
Four books of Photographs  
One book of impressions of type leaves of *Morus*  
*alba* varieties. (Transferred to Herbarium 14.11.61)

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. H. Yamawaki, Japan-British Exhibition. 157  
Fibre and various articles manufactured from  
the fibre of the sapwood of *Cupressus obtusa* and  
*Acanthopanax sciadophylloides*. (3 articles removed 14.11.61)

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Kawada, Formosan section, Jap. Brit. Ex. 158  
Collection of miscellaneous products including  
fibres and various articles made of  
fibre, rice paper, reeds, etc.  
Pandelanus Leaf for Formosan Section, Jap. Brit. Ex. 20.3.61  
made by Mr. H. Yamawaki. Sent to British Museum 21.12.1960  
Note of H. Yamawaki removed from collection 28.11.65

Nov. 15 Director 159  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon  
Fruits of Cocoa  
1. "Forastero" type A.  
3. "Nicaraguan" types A, B, & C.  
1. "Amelonado"  
1. *Theobroma pentagona*.  
6 Transferred to Herb. 21.11.60  
(See letter 592, 1960: xi: p. 51) and list misc.

Nov. 15 A. J. Johnson Esq. 160  
Director of Agric. Shadan, S. Nigeria  
Roots of 'Awoni' or 'Awoni' (*Alstonia congensis*)  
" 'Afe' (*Drema africana*)  
Sample of 'Egara' peas (*Vigna Catjang*)  
" AKpakapaka Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*)

Nov. 9 New Herb (Bot. Dept) 161  
*Arundinaria Falconetti* from Smith & Son, Caledonia Nursery, Guernsey  
not kept.

Nov. 16.

Dr. Gall

161

Royal Scottish Museum Edinburgh  
Specimen Packet of Charm Powder, made up Native  
fashion. B. E. Africa. In Letter #2 11/10/10

Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Benson, Agricultural School, Cambridge. 162  
Two boxes of Japanese woods from Japan -  
British Exhibition

Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>

Indian Timbers by Herbert Hill. 163  
Birdwood, from Herbarium  
Vol. XIII (Journal of Indian Art & Industry)  
Nos. 109-110-111-112-

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>

Chas. Lund Esq., 16 Ladbrooke Square, 164  
London W.  
Tobacco Pipe and pouch, <sup>made</sup> from a tree fungus, (with carving)  
Bird Whistle made of Bamboos, <sup>China</sup>

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Schimmel & Co., Millitz 165  
Nr. Leipzig.  
Semi-Annual Report Oct. 1910.

Nov. 22

Mr. E. Sherlock 13 1/2 purchase £3-15-0 166  
3 Old Market Place, Grimsby at 7/6 each.  
10 Permanent Hatinotype Prints from originals  
Sent by Mr W. Harlock, Brocklesby Park.

Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Arboretum, Kew. 167  
Section of Root with specimen of <sup>fungus</sup> attached.  
Section of trunk 6 ft. long. Sweet Chestnut  
from near the pond. Sweet Chestnut cut up and destroyed  
1924



Nov. 24<sup>6</sup>

A. E. Evans Esq.

168

(Gold Coast)

Channel View, Marine Avenue, Hove

Sample of Wood oil, extracted from Nua (Dagomba)  
or Osanya (Twi), Comassie Agric. Show, Northern Terri-  
tories Exhibition

Nov. 28<sup>6</sup>

T. Kawada Esq.

169

Formosa Section Office

Japan British Exhibition,

Shepherd's Bush.

Panel of veneered woods: Collection of Photographs  
of Agricultural Subjects: 10 bottles of Sugar Cane  
specimens in fluid. Samples of Formosa Tea  
See letter 621 for list of grades of Tea.

Nov. 29<sup>6</sup>

Prof. Doril, per Director

170

Specimens preserved by special process  
See list

Nov. 30<sup>6</sup>

P. Koenig Esq.

171

Director of Forests & Gardens, Mauritius

14 Cacao Pods grown in Mauritius

[transferred to Herbarium. 2 x 11.10]

(Letter 620, 1910: vi. p. 60) and see lists Miscellaneous

Nov.

172

Japan British Exhibition  
Tokio Section.

Model of the Jaitokuin Shrine

on loan from H. M. the King

[See Ken Bull. 1910: 10.10.10]

Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Joseph Jones Esq.  
Curator Bot. M. Dominica

173

- 3 pods of *Theobroma pentagona* (Alligator Cocoa)  
3 " " " *bicolor* (Tiger " )  
5 " " " *Cacao* var. "Criollo"  
8 " " " " " " " "Forastero"  
2 " " " " " " " "Calabacillo" (= *Morlin* Mus.)  
1 jar of cured Tiger Cacao (*T. bicolor*)  
1 " " " Alligator " (*T. pentagona*).

Pres. Herb.  
5. XII. 10  
cured heads  
in tin

See letter 676, 1910: vi. p. 62

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>

Y. Matsumoto, 5-2 Stanlake Road,  
Shepherd's Bush.

174

Two kinds of Soy Products and two  
Tons for holding Tea. ✓

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>

H. C. Slingsby Esq., Truck Manufacturer,  
142, 144, 146 Old St. London E.C.  
Four models of Timber Trucks and Trailers  
Nos. 2022, 2023, 2025, 2028 in list No 135.

175

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

New Herb.  
Portion of stem of *Bauhinia anguina*  
Burma. Mr Lacey.

176

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs Roberts Evans & Woodhead  
African Chambers, Old Hall St.  
Liverpool  
see letter 669. 1910  
Wood from West Indies for name. *Sicklingia* sp. 2.

177

Dec.

C. E. Fairlie Esq. (Inspector of Police, Natal)  
69 Queensboro Terrace, Bayswater.  
Pod of Black Mauritius Bean, *Mucuna aterrima*  
See letter 669. 1910: vi. p. 62

177A



1911.

Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> W. R. Gill, Botanic Gardens, Old Calabar, 1  
Southern Nigeria.

Collection of Carved Coconuts. See Letter, 24/1/11  
~~sent to Dr. H. G. Reichenow 21.12.1910~~

Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> W. H. Glenville Esq., Springfield, Coleridge Road, 2  
East Molesey.

Seeds of *Franconia* Rubber Tree (Manihot sp.)  
a few kept for Museum, remainder sent to Curator.

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> S. A. Fischer Esq. 3  
90 Hare St. Bethnal Green, E.

Sample of inlaid "King Wood" sent for name, [see letter 37.1.11]  
~~Not to be sent~~

Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> Messrs Merryweather & Sons Ltd: 4  
Greenwich Rd. S. E.

8 Photographs of trees attacked by "beech-crocod" caused  
by spraying. For Mr. Mayne

Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> Kew Herb 5

Packets of	<i>Stigolobium atrovireum</i>	No. 25262
"	sp.	No. 26185
"	"	No. 25757
"	hasjoo	No. 25254 ✓
"	utile	No. 25120
"	atrovireum	No. 25755
"	niveum	No. 19979
"	sp.	No. 27978
"	<i>Dorrigianum</i>	No. 25715
"	sp.	No. 25756
"	<i>capitatum</i>	No. 25120 A
"	<i>cineum</i>	No. 22463

Received from Prof. C. V. Piper U. S. Dept. Agric Jan. 1911  
[See letter 210, 1911]

Also <sup>specimens</sup> ~~plants~~ of pods. *Stizolobium aureum* No. 21936  
 " *Pachylobium* No. 21094  
 " *hasjoo* No. 25254

Jan. 30

H. J. Elwes Esq.

Colebrook, Cheltenham

Specimens of Formosan Woods, secured thro. Messrs Howard Bros. & Co.  
 40 Trinity Sq. London E.C. See letter 30-1911.

- 1.
2. *Taiwania cryptomerioides*, Hayata.
- 3.
4. *Acacia Riehi*, A. Gray.
5. *Quercus gilva*, Blume or *Q. glauca*, Thunb.
6. *Melia azedarach*, L.
7. *Ficus retusa*, L.
8. *Machilus Thunbergii*, S. & Z.
9. *Zelkova acuminata*, Planch.
10. *Keteleeria Davidiana*
11. *Terminalia catappa*
12. *Nephelium longana*
13. *Ilex formosana*, Hayata.
14. *Bischofia javanica*, Blume.
15. *Libocedrus macrolepis*, Benth.
16. *Cupressus formosana*.

17.

*Exhibition to Formosa Club, Japan Club, London 1911*

Jan 30<sup>th</sup>

Editor, The Garden, 20 Tavistock St. Covent  
 Garden, London. W.C.

Oak branch attacked by *Chlorosplenium*  
*(Periza) aeruginosum*. (Communicated by W. Vivash  
 Sente Brook, Lindfield, Sussex.)



- Jan 26<sup>th</sup> Obtained from Owen Goume in Hampden Woods, 8  
Great Hampden, by W. Dallimore  
Chair legs in various stages of manufacture.
- 
- Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> M. H. B. Rogers, Kesworthy, Launceston, 9  
Cornwall.  
Triangular section 6 ft. long of the trunk of  
a Luscombe Oak.
- 
- Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> Captain H. Rogers, R. N., Hartley, Plymouth. 10  
Four sections of the wood of *Pinus insignis*.
- 
- Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> Director 11  
Transvaal Museum  
P.O. Box 413 Pretoria  
Copy of Annals of the Transvaal Museum No. 3. Vol. II.  
Handed to Director for Herb. Ack. on Official Form
- 
- Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> Messrs Evans, Sons, Letcher & Webb, Ltd, 12  
60 Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.  
Copy of Analytical Notes, No. 5. 1910
- 
- Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> Miss Hiptkins 13  
100 Watwick Gardens, Kensington, W.  
Collection of Miscellaneous Articles (see list)
- 
- Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> R. B. Menion Esq. 14  
(R. Silcock & Sons)  
Stanley Hall, Union St. Liverpool  
Seeds of *Vateria* sp. near *V. indica*.  
Sent for name, [see letter 76, 1911]

1711

506

Feb. 16

15

W. K. Stacy Esq.  
98 New Gate St. London  
3 Rubber Tapping Tools

Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

16

L. Mc. Hale Managing Director  
Mc. Hales Co., Ltd., Ania House, 82. Princess St.  
Manchester  
Specimen of Cocoa Beans - Portuguese Podra  
used in S. Thome.

Mar 2<sup>nd</sup>

17

H. A. Johnson Esq. F.L.S.  
Director of Agriculture  
Madan, S. Nigeria  
Herbarium specimens of *Agave* Black-eyed pea (*Vigna catenata*)  
Akpaakpaka beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*)  
Sent to Herbarium 2. III.

18

Prof. J. Carmody  
Director, Dept. of Agric. Trinidad  
one pound of *Coffea stenophylla* for opinion as to commercial value. [See letter 94, 1911]

Mar 4<sup>th</sup>

18a

Mrs Daltrop Macleagan  
12 Queens Gate Place, S.W.  
(Model of Fruit)  
Fruit of *Stephanotis floribunda* grown in the Store at the Palace  
Bishopthorpe, in 1897 preserved by Archbishop Macleagan.

Mar 8<sup>th</sup>

19

R. Fyffe, Acting Superintendent, Botanical,  
Forestry or Scientific Dept., Entebbe, Uganda.  
Two samples of latex of *Chrysophyllum Kaya*  
and two samples of C. sp. No. 790 of Dawl.  
determined at Herbarium as not identical with specimens  
of this number.



## Kew Herb.

20

Section of Stem of matured Rubber Vine, *Landolphia ugandensis*  
Nandi elevation about 6000 ft. No. 15

Branches with fruit, *Landolphia ugandensis*, Nandi elevation  
about 6000 ft. No. 16. [Fruit in separate package]

3 Samples of Rubber, *L. ugandensis*, No. 12

Sample of Wild Coffee, Nandi elevation about 6000 ft.  
[Leaves No. 2. at Herb]

H. Powell. B.E. Africa.

March 10 Messrs R. Webb & Sons, Brush Manufacturers, 21  
22 to 42 Townsend Road, Chesham.  
Twenty-two kinds of brushes in various stages  
of manufacture for the Forestry Museum.

March 10 The Editor of the Gardener & W. Dallimore (private) 22  
for name  
Gall on stem of *Salix caprea* caused by  
*Cecidomyia saliciperda*

March 15 Messrs Stafford Allen & Sons, 23  
7, Conquer St. Finsbury.  
Roots of *Atropa Belladonna*  
" " *Valeriana officinalis*  
" " *Taraxacum officinale*

## Kew Herb.

24

Pods & seeds of Bengal Bean, *Stizolobium aerrimum* P. & T.  
Recd. from Dept. of Agric. W. Indies per Mr. F. Watts 7<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1911

1911

408

Reginald Tower Esq., C.V.O.

25

8 Baker St., Portman Sq. W.

Specimens of "Jumete": "Candelillo", "Canelillo", *Pedilanthus paronis*, Benth  
from Culiacán, Sinaloa, Méscico

"Candelilla" (*Euphorbia antisiphilitica* Zucc.) from Durango

"Cordoban" (*Pedilanthus tomentellus* Rob. et Gr.) improperly  
called "Candelilla". Tehuacan, Puebla, Mexico.

"Candelilla" (*Euphorbia antisiphilitica*) from Coahuila.

Sent by Dr. C. S. Dolley, the Tezonapa Botanical Station

2a. Calle Chapultepec No. 20, Tacubaya, México, D.F.

(See letter 146, 1911. VI. p. 120)

March  
16

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

26.

Set of coloured diagrams with descriptions of  
diseases of Fruit Trees and a similar set of diseases  
of Forest Trees.

March  
23<sup>rd</sup>

Sir W. S. Church, Bart.,

27

130 Harley St. W.

Two sections of the trunk of an Oak showing a  
distinct second trunk in the centre.

March  
28

Earl of Essex (per Mr. Hill) Cassiobury Park,  
Watford.

28

Three sections of the trunk of *Gymnocladus*  
*canadensis*.

Mar. 28

A. George Mullarkey

29

H. J. German M<sup>rs</sup>. Consul-General

Frankfurt, Main

11 specimens of various plant, used in Japan, for a smelling game

[See list in letter 147, 1911, VI. p. 120]



- April Herb Kew. 30
- 1<sup>st</sup> Seed of *Dioscorea repens* taken from a Herbarium specimen from Andaman. (D. Prain's Collection April 1899 Recd. at Herb. from Captain Gage, Royal Bot Gard. Calcutta. 28.3.11.
- 
- April The Earl of Darnley, Cobham Hall, N. Gravesend. 31
- 1<sup>st</sup> 1. Trunk section of Hornbeam  
 2. " " " Oak  
 1. " " " Elm  
 1. " " " Sweet Chestnut  
 1. " " " Pinus Pinaster  
 1. " " " Cedrus Deodora  
 1. " " " Tulip Tree.
- 
- April Miss M. L. W. Clegdon, Ballygunge Circular 32
- 1<sup>st</sup> Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta, India.  
 Photograph of a branching Date Palm. The tree has nine or ten branches.
- 
- April 3<sup>rd</sup> Herb. Kew 33
- 2 specimens (large & small) of *Colpomenia sinuosa*, a Mediterranean seaweed, first observed on British shores in 1905
- 
- April 8<sup>th</sup> Sir John Sterling-Maxwell Bart, 34
- Pollok House, Pollokshaws, N.B.  
 Specimens of young Sitka Spruce and Pinus montana uncinata showing the advantages of planting on raised turves on boggy ground with plants of the same ages and kinds grown on unprepared ground for comparison. Given at Perth, Tulloch, Invernesshire, 200 ft. elev.
- 
- April 10<sup>th</sup> Agent General Western Australia, 15 Victoria St., S. W. 35
- Log of Jarrah shipped from Australia 5.3.11.

April 10<sup>th</sup> R. B. Rogers, Hexworthy, Launceston, Cornwall 36  
 Two specimens of *Cupressus Lawsoniana* injured by  
 squirrels.  
 Two photographs of *C. Lawsoniana* showing injury by  
 squirrels.  
 One section of Scots Pine showing abnormal habit of  
 growth.  
 One injured specimen of *Thuja plicata* sent in earlier date.

April 13<sup>th</sup> The Rev. Canon Ellacombe 37  
 Siltor Vicarage, Bristol  
 1 Plate illustrating Japanese Persimmons  
 1 " " " " oranges  
 2 Buds of *Cedrus Deodara*

April 13<sup>th</sup> Prof. Bayly Balfour 38  
 Royal Botanic Edus. Edinburgh  
 Rope made of the fibre of *Apocynum Hendersonii* white var.  
 " " " " " brown "

April 15<sup>th</sup> J. W. Anderson Esq. 39  
 Asst. Curator, Botanic Gardens,  
 Singapore  
 One case of Museum specimens, containing  
 1. A fasciated stem of *Martinezia caryotaefolia*  
 2. Horned Coco-nuts  
 3. A branching stem of *Chrysalidocarpus*  
*latescens*.  
 4. A section of Nerca stem shewing the healing  
 up of wounds caused by tapping etc.  
 5. Wood of *Callicarpa Reevesii*, Cult. H.B.S.  
 6. Portion of stem *Thunbergia laurifolia*  
 7. " " branch *Eugenia grandis*, attacked  
 by *Loranthus pentandrus*.



1911

1911

April 18

E. M. Holmes Esq.  
Specimen of *Tsunomata*, *Chondrus furcatus*  
Japan.

40

April 20

E. M. Holmes Esq., 17, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1  
*Chondrus* ~~and~~ *elatus* + *C. ~~elatus~~ oscillatus*  
+ *Chondrus floccopeltis* *texan*

Apr. 26

H. N. Ridley Esq. Actg. Dir. Director  
Bot. Gardens, Singapore  
Photograph of an abnormal Pine-Apple, Singapore

42

Apr. 26

Kew Herb.  
Wood of *Alnus mexicana*,  
from Cachi, Costa Rica, C. H. Sankster

43

Apr. 28

The Director  
Colonial Museum, Haarlem  
Bull. Kol. Mus. Haarlem, No. 46, Mar. 1911

44

May 4

Mrs Helen Carson, By purchase £2.20, Ind. Mus. 45  
Lynton, Lonsdale Rd. Barns.  
A collection of drawings of *Indica* and other plants &c.  
Colonial view of Pagoda and a print entitled *Viollette du*  
20 Mars 1815 retained for Museum, remainder transferred to  
Herbarium May 5<sup>th</sup> 1911.

May 8

J. Richardson Esq.  
Hardwood Timber Arbitrator & Expert  
Arenig, Oakleigh Park, London, N.  
Five pieces of wood from Ivory Coast F.W. Africa.  
Sent for name & not kept. *Plinia*  
excepting a piece of *Tiptadenia* *aphana* (22.1.12)

46

1911

412

E. D. Merrill Esq.

ackd by Mr Hill

47

Botanist, Bureau of Science, Manila

Specimens of *Stychnus Ignatii* (Samar name "Igasud")

(One whole fruit &amp; portion of fruit)

[See letter 236, 1911] Seed received from Mr Hill 29. 11. 11

Adolf Bleichert &amp; Co.,

99-100, Palmerston House, Bishopsgate St Within,

London E. C.

Two mounted sets of photographs showing the transport of timber by means of aerial ropeways in East Africa and one set of pictures illustrating a ropeway built for the Prometna Bank, Belgrade

See letters 229 &amp; 239-1911.

Schimmel &amp; Co

27, Mincing Lane, London

Semi Annual Rep. April 1911.

P. v. Masson Esq.

Edge worth, Belvedere

Photograph of Balsam Poplar showing aerial roots.

Miss Webb

4 &amp; 8 Calton Rd. Stroud Rd. Gloucester

Skeleton Poplar Leaves.

A. W. Hill Esq. (Asch. Dir.).

Plant of *Azorella* sp.

Bolivia 15,000 ft.

Dr. Johnson, F.R.S.

Royal Coll. of Science Dublin

Illustration of *Archaeopteris Hibernica*, transferred to Feb. 22. 11



May 27 Hon. R. E. Coles, 1. Adelaide Buildings,  
London Bridge.

54

Section of *Platanus acerifolia* from a tree  
which was blown down in the churchyard of  
St. Michael, Crooked Lane.

May 27 By purchase India Museum a/c.  
Mr. W. Frank

55

12 Red Lion Square, Holborn W.C.  
Foster mounts of Injurious Insects.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> Messrs Paul Halser & Co. Ltd.  
2 Cripplegate Buildings  
Wood St. E.C.

56

Collection of materials used for hat-making  
*Insects, plants, fruits & other things. 1-3-11*

June 1<sup>st</sup> Mrs Helen Pearson (By purchase £2.2. Ind Mus. Ac.)  
Lynton, Lonsdale Rd. Barnes

57

A collection of coloured drawings of flowers and  
two engravings, viz: 1.

2.

∴ retained for Museum, remainder transferred to Herb.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> Sir J. Stirling Maxwell note by Director  
Pollok House, Pollokshaws

58

Photographs of:-

1. Turf planting at Corroor, Inverness. ground  
prepared in summer 1909 and planted spring 1910. Photo. June 1910
2. Turf planting at Corroor Inverness, preparing  
the ground 1910.

1911

Mr John Lowman

57

Cork Manufacturer

£ 312 Wagner St. Old Kent Road S.E.

Specimen of Light Wood. *Alstonia* sp. ? said to come probably from Natal and known there as the "cork tree".

[See letter 246, 1911, *botk* vi. p. 153]

June 12 Messrs Trewkella Bros., Engineers 60  
6 Alma St., Soho, Smethwick, Birmingham  
Australian Monkey Jack to lift 5 tons.

June 13 E. Percy Rogers, Stange Park Estate Office, 61  
Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.  
Tops of Douglas fir injured by caterpillars which had migrated from Oak.

June 13 Carl Nic. Richter, Atelier für mathematische 62  
Präzisions-Instrumente, Munzsortier- und  
Wäge-Apparate sowie metrische Mess-  
Instrumente. Wien 14 1/2 Starhembergasse 34.  
One example of Pressler's Tree Borer. By Purchase  
K. 25. including carrying

June 13 Earl of Plymouth St. Fagan's Castle, Cardiff. 63.  
Diseased branches of Ash; Larch trunk covered  
with Larch Aphis; Larch trunk injured by Honeysuckle  
& afterwards by Larch Canker (From Bath & West Show Cardiff)

June 13 Earl of Stanhope 64.  
Section of board of *Corylus Avellana* (Bath & West Show Cardiff)

June 13 Miss Talbot, Margon, Port Talbot 65.  
Larch injured by fire showing recovery  
Bath & West Show Cardiff



- June 15<sup>th</sup> M. P. Price, Tibberton Court, Gloucester. 66  
 Piece of stem of "Saxaul" (*Xylorhiza*) from  
 deserts round Lake Balkash, Russian Turkestan  
 grows in rainless, waterless, sandy desert. Is utilized  
 by Tartars for fuel and by the Russians to prevent sand  
 drifting on the Central Asian Railway
- 
- June 17 E. Ratcliffe Cousins Esq. ✓ 67  
 The Limes, Linslade, Bucks.  
 fasciated stem of *Asparagus*, from an ordinary *Asparagus* bed
- 
- July 6<sup>th</sup> William Main, Travelling Officer, 68  
 Queensland Government. Scottish National  
 Exhibition.  
 Two samples of Caravanica Cotton.
- 
- July 5<sup>th</sup> H. G. Craib Esq. 69  
 Photograph of *Balanophora dioica*, Sibth.,  
 Munro, circ. 5000 ft.
- 
- July 8<sup>th</sup> A. W. Hill Esq. By purchase 70  
 Photographs of (1) & (2) Cork at Oran, Algeria  
 (3) *Anabasis arctioides*, near Ain  
 Sefra, Algeria - Morocco boundary
- 
- July 18 Director 71  
 Koloniaal Museum, Haarlem.  
 Bull. No. 47, June 1911
- 
- July 17 Lord Albemarle, Leidenham, Attleborough 72  
 Board of Black Walnut

- July 17<sup>th</sup> Messrs George Black & Sons. 73  
 Tweedmouth Boiler Works,  
 Berwick-on-Tweed  
 Model of Creosote Plant.  
 Sent to Science Museum, South Kensington, 16th Aug. 1960.
- 
- Aug. Alister M. Grant Esq. 74  
 Durrant's Hotel, Manchester Sq. W.  
 Samples of fibre (fuzz) from cotton seeds, in various  
 stages for paper-making  
 [See letter 396, 1911, vi. p. 195]
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> Dr. Tromp de Haas, Netherlands Section, Inter. 75  
 Rubber Exhibition  
 1. Block of *Gutta Percha* made from fresh leaves.  
 2. Ficus Rubber in so-called Pamanockan Balls.
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> The Secretary, United Malayan Rubber Co. Ltd., 76  
 Pimms Hall, Austin Friars, London E.C.  
 (Inter. Rubber Exhib.) Large trunk of "Getah  
 Jelutong) *Dyera costulata* with rubber prepared  
 from it, also roots and leaves and photographs of  
 the tree. Original labels sent July 29, 1911, Ack under this number 9. VIII. 11  
 [See letters 328, & 401, 1911] = *Dyera latiflora*
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> Director, Museu Goeldi, Para 77  
 (Inter. Rubber Exhib.) Fruits of *Maximiliana*  
*regia* and *Attalea exaltata*.
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> The Commissioner, Malay Development Agency, 111, Queen 78  
 Victoria St., London. (Inter. Rubber. Exhib.)  
 Smoked Sheet Rubber. Catalogue 72  
 " " " " " 75  
 " " " " " 85  
*Gutta Percha* partially cleaned " 98  
 " " cleaned by hand " 100  
 " " extracted from leaves " 100



July W. R. Zyppe, Uganda Section, Inter Rubber Exhib. 81

- 15 1. Tapped Ceara Stem  
 2. Sheet and Biscuit rubber of Ceara (*Manihot Glaziovii*)  
 3. Sheets, Biscuits and Ball rubber of *Clitandra orientalis*  
 4. Sheet and Biscuit rubber of *Landolphia Dewei*.  
 5. Crepe rubber from *Hevea brasiliensis*.  
 6. Scrap " " "  
 7. Biscuit " " "  
 8. Rubber from tree 5 years old.  
 9. Stem of *Funtumia elastica*  
 10. Photograph of *Chrysophyllum Kayei*  
 11. " " *Hevea brasiliensis*, Bot. Gard. Entebbe.  
 12. " " *Chrysophyllum albidum*  
 13. " " " sp.  
 14. " " *Funtumia elastica*, showing stem disease  
 15. " " " " in the forest.

July W. H. Powell, East African Protectorate Section. 79  
 15<sup>th</sup> Inter. Rubber Exhib.

1. Balls of *Marsarenharia elastica*, Shimba Hills.  
 2. Ceara Rubber uncleaned & cleaned by Werner's  
 Ofleiderer, & Perkins Universal Worker.  
 3. Photograph of Sisal Hemp Plantation, Govt. Farm,  
 Mazeras.

July W. A. E. Aspinall, Secretary, W. India Committee, 80  
 15<sup>th</sup> 15, Beetham Lane, London, E.C. (Inter. Rubber. Exhib.)

1. Biscuit Rubber from *Castilloa elastica*.  
 2. " " *Funtumia elastica*.  
 3. " " *Ficus elastica*  
 4. " " *Hevea brasiliensis*  
 5. Latex from *Castilloa elastica*, Bot. Gard. Dominica  
 6. " " *Hevea brasiliensis* - -

7. Seeds of *Funtumia elastica* (bark handed to Curator 10.2.12 J.M.H.)  
 8. Awns of " "  
 56m nine years old, showing method of tapping. (Agardh & deCandolle 1.7.1826)

81. see  
after 7.1

July 15<sup>th</sup> F. A. Stockdale, B.A., F.L.S., British Guiana  
 Section, (Inter. Rubber. Exhib.)

P2

1. Biscuit rubber from *Sapium guianense*.
2. " " *Hevea confusa*
3. Scrap " " *brasiliensis*

July 15<sup>th</sup> W. S. D. Tudhope, Gold Coast Section,  
 (Inter. Rubber Exhib.).

P3.

1. Stem of *Funtumia elastica* showing native method of tapping.
2. Biscuits of *F. elastica* coagulated with formal.
3. Sheet " " prepared by the natives boiling the latex.
4. Washed *Funtumia elastica*, Agri. Station, Targuash.
5. Ball-scraps of *Funtumia elastica*.
6. Smoked Balls of *Funtumia elastica* <sup>*Landolphia ovata*</sup>
7. Biscuits of *Landolphia ovata* coagulated with lime juice.
8. Tapping knife used by natives of Ashanti.
9. Climbing Ropes used by natives. <sup>sent to Berlin Museum</sup>
10. Flowers of *Manihot dichotoma*.
11. " " *Glaziovii*.
12. Fruits & bark floss of *Funtumia elastica*.
13. Native Basket for carrying Rubber.
14. *Funtumia elastica* latex coagulated by an infusion of leaves. This sample coagulated by boiling.
15. Gold Coast or Accra Riggers prepared under native supervision.
16. Cara seeds.
17. Rubber from *Ficus Vogelii*.
18. Pure Biscuits made without a coagulant.
19. Seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*.
20. Palm kernels (*Elaeis guineensis*)



July 20

Arthur MacRae Esq

6 Tokenhouse Yard, London, E.C.

Sample booklet of various papers made at Orange  
Grove Paper Mills, Trinidad; made of Bamboo & Magas.  
[See letter 410, 1911]

84

July

Messrs A. E. Coe & Son

32 London Street, Norwich

20 photographs of Holkham sand-dunes, exhibited  
by Lord Leicester at the Norwich Show 1911

85

July  
24

Board of Agriculture, per Mr. Barin  
Cantered branches of Apple tree

86

July 27

W. A. Sturdy, Parkhill Park, Lindfield,  
Sussex.

Sections of trunks of *Sequoia gigantea* and  
*Picea excelsa*

87

July 28

B. W. Adkin Esq.

82 Victoria St. Westminster, S.W.

Fruits of *Benthamia fragifera* (Identified as *Callitris*  
sp. Not kept fruit. 9.2.20) received from Curator 29.VII.11

88

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>

J. M. Savage English, Georgetown,

Grand Cayman B. W. I.

Pipe made from pseudobulb of *Schomburgkia*  
*Thomsoniana*

89

Aug. 16

Herb. Kew

J. C. Sciortino Esq., 2nd. Resident, Lokoja,

N. Nigeria

Seeds, ~~leaves~~ & fibre of *Polygala luteo-rosea*  
Local name ~~Itape~~ 'Cheyi'

90

Aug 17. James Whitton Esq., Park Department, City Chambers, 91  
 149, George St. Glasgow  
 Section of Elm burs from tree grown at Banowick?

Aug. 16. J. W. H. Hutchinson, Clog Manufacturer, 92  
 71, English St. Dumfries N. B.  
 Series of examples of clogs and clog rollers illustrating various stages of manufacture.  
 Alder & Birch.  
 2 clogs & 2 rollers mounted BC. 12 68.

Aug. 19th. Lord Strathcona, 28 Grosvenor Square, W. 93  
 Eight photographs of the following subjects.  
 1 & 2. Regeneration of Larch. Scotland  
 3 & 4. Regeneration of Scots pine  
 5. Old Scots Pine, Tor Shonnacha  
 6. Oak age 150 years, height 59 ft. girth 11 ft. 10 in. Scotland  
 7. Beech, age 150, height 71 ft., girth 10 ft. 5 1/2 in.  
 8. Larch on a peat embankment height 18 ft. 4 in.  
 girth 12 1/2 in., height growth 1908, 29 in., 1909, 29 in.,  
 1910, 28 in.

Aug 22. The Earl of Plymouth, St. Fagans Castle, 94  
 St. Fagans.  
 Twenty four photographs of subjects connected with forestry in Wales and of various specimen trees.

Aug 29th. J. W. Anderson Esq. 95-  
 Asst. Curator  
 Bot. Gardens, Singapore.  
 4 Coconuts, "Klapa Pnyuk" variety  
 2 sent to Pitts Sp. VIII. 11

23. R. E. Busho Esq. Trinidad 95A.  
 Two samples of resin, Stymenaea Coultbarr for the port.  
 See Letter book 47. N. 470 p 9.



Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

The Director

Kolonial<sup>aa</sup> Museum, Haarlem

Bull. No. 48, 1911

96

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Kew Herb.

97

Specimen of *Arundo conspicua*? Extra strong growing  
from J. Cheal & Sons, Loufield Nurseries, Crawley

Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>

Reporter on Econ. Prods. to Govt. of India

98

India Museum, Calcutta

Report &amp; Programme, 1911.

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>

Board of Agriculture

99

Stem of *Larix leptolepis* injured by Larch Canker.Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>

W. Mance

100

Specimen of *Polygonus sulphureus* from Brit. Mus. Dept.  
Herb. Kew.

Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Alex. Hamilton, 87, Great Portland St., Oxford Circus,  
London.

101

One ornamental plant tub.

Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Herb. Kew.

102

Immature fruit of "Baco" (*Dacrydium <sup>eli</sup> hookeri*) No. 40125  
from C. D. Coast, per ship. And  
Two seeds received later from Herb.

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Waterhouse, Gattenden Court, Newbury,  
Berks.

103

Cones of *Picea pungens* & *P. p. glauca*.

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>

G. B. Simpson, Landscape Gardener, Copps, Northam

104

Section of stem of Ivy, *Hedera Helix*

Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>

Herb Kew.

105

"Nameid" fruits (*Cucumis Melo*, var. *agrestis*) from  
Berber Province, Sudan (sent for name by Director  
Imperial Institute; see letter 556, 1911.

Oct. 7<sup>th</sup>

Director (Major Sage)

106

Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta

17 Photographic Enlargements of Views of the Plantation  
and Factory, Mumong. See list.

Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

107

Section of wood of *Tokienia Hodginsii* presented  
by Capt. A. E. Hodgins. 9. 10. 11.

Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>

Hort Kew.

108

Section of wood of *Abies brachyphylla*.

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>

J. Conner, Nymans Gardens Wandsworth  
Section of trunk of *Azara microphylla*

109

Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>

Hort Kew.

110

Section of branch of Lime with mistletoe on from tree  
next to Ball Tree

Oct.

Imperial Institute

111

Specimen of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), imported from ~~Sich~~  
Szechuen into Hong Kong.

Fruits of *Amomum medium* (*Alpinia alba*), from the  
West River, Kwangtung and Kwangsi Provinces  
local name, "Isa Kwa". (sent for name, see letter 572, 1911).



1911

Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> Algernon E. Aspinall, Secretary West Indian Committee, 15 Seething Lane, London, E. C. 112

One jar Estate Cocoa	Sour top jelly
" Liberian Coffee	Mauvee Apple jam
" Muscavado Sugar	Coconut jam
" Honey	Guava jam
" Nutmegs	Crystallized Shaddock
" Green Limes	Musk Seed
" Raw lime juice	Caraway Seed
" Yams	" Star
Guava jelly	
Pods of Caria fistula	
From the Coronation Exhibition, The Park Bush	

Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> Chas. Colman-Rogers, Stange Park, 113  
Brampton Bryan. One plant each of  
Alder, Birch, and Hawthorn  
(Willow)  
Section of Oak pipe taken from a pump.

Herb. Kew 114  
Seeds of *Catappa procera*. from Epe Dist. S. Nigeria  
native name "Ihegogo".  
Immature fruits of *Lophira procera*? from Ono  
Dist. S. Nigeria; native name "EKKI".  
Received from St. Hewan at Herbarium Sept. 1911

Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> Imp. Institute 115  
Sample of "Castor-oil" beans, from the Trans. Junc  
Division, Fort Hall District, East Africa Protectorate.  
No. 49927, [See letter, 379, 1911]

N. 1. 9<sup>th</sup> H. Stewart, Fotheringham Esq. D.L., J.P. 116  
Northly, Castle Northly, Yorkshire  
Two Model Water Cycles, Stock and Rabbit Proof

1911

424

Nov. 6.

H. Fox Sq. (from Directors' Office)

117

Sample of Rubber prepared from "Caoutchouc Negro"

Castilloa elastica, Abissinia, Putamayo

" Rubber + Huemaga occidentalis, Micrandra minor

Poison Pot. used in preparation of poisoning blow-pipe

darts; poison made of Strychnos sp. Peru, between

Cayeta Putamayo, branches of the Amazon.

Nov. 13.

Marquis of Graham, Strathbane, Brodick, N.B. 118  
Section of Larch trunk.

119.

Nov. 13.

George Levin, Bowmont Forest, Roxburgh N.B.  
Photographs to copy. ~~Photographs retained~~

Nov. 13.

120

Messrs Souner &amp; Spiers

Warriston Saw Mills, Edinburgh.

Plank of Sycamore

" Scots Pine from Lochiel Forest.

Mouldings made of Scots Pine from Lochiel Forest.

Nov. 13.

121

Sir Hugh S. Stewart

Ardgowan, Greenock.

Section of trunk of Abies pectinata

Nov. 13.

122

Alex. Jack &amp; Sons, Ltd. Maybole

Six felloes, six spokes and two naves for wheels.

Nov. 13.

123

Marquess of Ailsa, Culzean Castle, Ayr

Two sections of Ash.



- Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> W. Hill, 5. Photographs taken by Prof. von Tubauy 124  
Munich.
- Old Cork Oak in forest near Hamer? (33)  
Trunks & stacks of Alfa. *Stipa tenacissima*  
on railway Cvar to Colomb-Béchar, Algeria (23)  
Date Palms in desert on edge of oasis, Colomb.  
Béchar Algeria. (5).  
Cork Oak in forest near Hamer with chief  
forester below (37)  
Cork Oak in forest near Hamer, Algeria (35)
- 
- Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> R.A. Murray Allen Esq. Glenferochan, Oban. 125  
Transverse section of Larch from the Glasgow  
Exhibition.
- 
- Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> Thomas Streehan, Esq., Keir Estate, Dunblane. 126  
Model of field gate made of Yew.
- 
- Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> Chas. Colman Rogers, Stenage Park, Brompton 127  
Bryan, Herefordshire.  
Cones of *Picea rubra*.
- 
- Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> Sir C. J. Dyke-Acland, Killerton, Exeter 128  
Plank and transverse section of *Cryptomeria  
japonica*.
- 
- Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> Board of Trade, Basinghall St., London, E.C. 129  
Sample of sisal fibre (*Agave sisalana*)  
from Lorenzo Marjano
- 
- Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> St Francis baths 130  
Barbados  
2 Photos of Common Orange, showing gradations towards a condition  
similar to that in a Marsh Orange. [See letter 648, 1911, VII. p. 64]

1911

420

62

Nov. 21

J. D. Maitland Esq.

131

Curator, Economic Gardens, St. Calabar

Sample of Native prepared cotton, dyed with extract from *Indigofera arrecta*. [See letter 668, 1911].

Nov. 22

Anibal Ferreira da Gama

132

of Messrs Lima &amp; Gama, St. Thomé

Specimen pods & leaves of *Cassia* grown in St. Thomé

3 fruits Cacao Venezuela

3 " " sugoso

2 " " roxo

3 " " Caracas (or Laranja)

2 " " Criollo (from a tree 3 years old).

1 each for Museum, remainder to Herb.

Sent to Kew through Messrs McHale &amp; Co Ltd. Manchester [See letter 668, 1911]

Nov. 23

Francis d'A. de St. Croix C.E.

133

S. Hartings Terrace, Jersey.

Fruits of Pomegranate ripened on a tree 16 or 17 years old growing in Jersey.

Nov. 23

Miss Florence Woodward, Belton, Grantham

134

Adventitious roots on stem of Ribes.

Nov.

Joseph Jones Esq.

135

Curator, Bot. Gardens, Dominica

Two fruits of Monkey Cacao (*Ocotelea angustifolia*), from a tree fruited for the first time in Dominica. one fruit to Kewarium  
(Letter 685, 1911, vii, p. 26) and one to me.

Geo. Moody Stuart Esq.

136

Specimens of Stems of *Santalum*;Source of *Isihaka* *faux caoutchouc*

Kempsey

from Raymond Estate, near Fort Dauphin, Madagascar. [See letter 687, 1911]



Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>Canon Ellacombe, Pitton Vicarage,  
Bristol

137

Fruit of *Pomegranate* signed in the garden.Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>S. Fraser, Estate Office, Gallovie, Angus, N.B.  
Cones of *Pinus Cambra*.Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>Messrs. Turnbull & Co., Chemical  
Manufacturers, 38 Bath St., Glasgow.  
Nineteen samples illustrative of the products  
of the destructive distillation of wood.

139

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>Messrs Ide & Christie  
72 Mark Lane, London  
Sample of fibre *Asclepias physocarpa*, from Natal, for report.

140

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>L. Kny By purchase  
[Received from Herbarium] Berlin £1.15.0.  
India Mus. Acct.  
Botanische Wandtafeln, Tafel CXVI - CXX.  
Ectotrophe Mycorrhiza Tafel CXVI  
Endotrophe Mycorrhiza " CXVII  
Aussenskulptur von Sporen " CXVIII  
Scheitelwachstum der Wurzel. CXIX - CXX.  
With Text XIII. Abteilung. II

141

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>Lochiel,  
Achnacarry, Inverness-shire  
Six <sup>small</sup> transverse sections of common Birch  
One " " of Oak.

142

Messrs Dring & Fage, Scientific Instrument Makers, Ltd.  
56, Stamford St., London, S.E.

Loam exhibit of  
24" Hull Calliper

24" Spar. Calliper

2 ft. Timber Rule

3 ft. Timber Cubing Rule

12" Calliper Plank Rule

18" Pole or Plank Hook Stick, Iron Hook triangular section.

18" Plank Rule, brass hook

36" " " " "

5 ft. Girdling Rod.

3 ft. Board Rule or Gally Stick.

$\frac{1}{2}$  Girth Strap

$\frac{1}{2}$  " " under bark measure

2 ft. Taper Log Rule.

$\frac{1}{4}$  Girth tape 9 ft. 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  Girth

$\frac{1}{2}$  " " 12" 31  $\frac{1}{2}$  "

Removal from  
Museum 1971.

Rag Stone

To workshop, Gardens.

10 ft. Timber Rod 1 piece

10 " " " jointed

66 ft. Tape

Scribing knives Nos. 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029.

Timber Gouge in leather sheath.

Hook for use with quarter girths & other Taper

Copy of Timber Measuring

Measuring Rod 30 ft. long, in 5 ft. lengths with 6" Pocket Scribing Knife

James Whitton, Superintendent of Parks,  
Glasgow

L.

Trunk sections of *Abies concolor*, *A. Nordmanniana*,  
*A. nobilis*, *Picea sitchensis* & *Betula alba*.

Transverse section of Elm & one of *Abies grandis*  
from Margate of Abies



1912

Jan.

Herb. Kew (By purchase 1/6)  
The Rubber Industry, Inter. Rubber Exhbit. London, 1911

3

Jan.  
2<sup>nd</sup>

W.W. Courtenay, Clevedon, Sheen Rd.  
Richmond.

4

Section of stem of 'Victoria' Plum tree covered  
with *Stereum purpuraceum*

Jan 15<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

5

Indigofera Anil, ("Fia Koula") Tonga Islands  
Leaves Maha elliptica, ("Ta-mate-terolo") "  
Fruit Diospyros sp. ("Fue") "  
Comm. H. Payson 16.XI.11

Jan 16<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

6

Stems of "Gbaguda - Olowoku - nbo"  
Manihot utilisissima, Rohl  
var. hypsiphylla, Prain  
S. Nigeria Comm. Imp. Inst. 1911  
Stem of Diospyros sp. Specimen in Herb. No. 6563  
" " Phytocrene Blancoi, Mett. " " No. 5747  
" " Ficus megacarpa, Mett. " " No. 6943  
" " Gnetum sp. " " No. 7131  
" " Anamitta ? " " No. 5552  
Doherty Collection 1906, Philippine Islands.

Jan 17<sup>th</sup>

Foreign Office

7

Two specimens of Keneguelon Boxwood, "Amatilla yema  
de huevo", sent by H. M. Miniceto, at ~~the~~ Caracas. [see letter  
7. 1912, VII. p. 92]. Dabebrua sp.

Jan 18<sup>th</sup>

Romeyn B. Hough Esq. (By purchase 1/5, new specimen)  
Lowville, N. York

V. C. H. Hough's American Woods.

430

The Gum Tragacole Co. Ltd.

Hooton, Chester, Cheshire

Sample of "Carot" beans & seed from Algeria

Marzouk, Syria

n n n n n n n Caiza Syria.

sent for verification. see letter 412, VII p. 223

H. S. D. Judhope Esq.

Director of Agric. Aburi Gold Coast

sample of Cocoa, grown from trees (seedlings) sent out from Kew in 1901. called in the B.S.P. *Santal Henri*, "Candour"

J. Medley Wood Esq.

Berea, Durban, Natal

Specimen of fibre *Sansevieria* sp. Sultan, Natal.

[See letter 19, 1912, VII. p. 93.]

G. Massee Esq., Laboratory New.

Oak wood from a house. Decayed and destroyed by the fungus *Poria vaporaria*.

M. J. Dave, Esq.,

Sliced tubers of Wild Yam, *Dioscorea* sp. Mozambique

J. H. Holland, Esq.,

Photograph of Pollen Cloud from *Pinus sylvestris* by  
S. R. Bastin.

Herb. Kew-

Frankincense is sold in the town market. *Dioscorea thurifera*, Lam.

Surin Leone, Comm. C. E. Lane Poole.

[see letter 48, 19/2. VII. p. 102.]



Feb 11<sup>th</sup>  
 V. F. Leese, Esq., Whiteweed Park, Parkent,  
 W. Lydney, Glos.  
 Sections of Common Oak and Larch.

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> Messrs. Higglesworth & Co. 17  
 82 Fenchurch St. London E.C.  
 Sample of Sisal. B. E. Africa [See letter 27, 1912, p. 112]

Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> S. L. Roussel, Directeur de l'Exploitation 18  
 caoutchoutière de "Raymonde", par Port  
 Dauphin, Madagascar. Seeds of Euphorbia  
 Inting. Two retained for Museum, remainder  
 handed to Curator.

Feb. 20 James Richardson Esq. 19  
 "Avenig", Oakleigh Park, London N.  
 Specimen of Wood of *Lorosa Klaineana* or a closely allied species  
 French Ivory Coast [see letter 70, 1912, VII. p. 108]

Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> N. R. A. Mallock Esq. F. R. S. 20  
 6 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.  
 Photograph of Date Palm, *Phoenix canariensis*? with side  
 shoots, Tenerife Jan. 1912. 2. Photos. *P. dactylifera*? [See letter 27, 1912, p. 112]

Feb. 23 A. M. Hill Esq. 21  
 (Trinidad letter 124, 1912 VII p. 125)  
 5 pods cocoa, from Tobago exhibited at Trinidad Agric.  
 Show 1912, from trees known to have been grown in Tobago for  
 200 years. Fruit & seeds of *Manisaria vacillata*.  
 Sugar Cane "White Trumpet", Barbados.

Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> F. A. Stockdale Esq. 22  
 Bot. Gardens, Demerara  
 Photo of *Lodivicea sechellianum*, fruit grown in Bot. Garden  
 See letter 89, 1912 another photo received 21. 11. 12.

Feb. 28.

## Kew Herb.

23

- Sondan Beans, No. 3 "Lubin Koshari" *Phaseolus Mungo*  
 . 4 "Hanatio" *Vigna sinensis*, var. *spontanea*?  
 . 5 "Helu" or  
 Maccan el Balad *Vigna sinensis*  
 . 7 Faroulia Baida *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 . 9 Lubin Affin *Dolichos Lablab*

Sent for name. Imp. Inst. No. 39921, 19 Sept. 1911.

March 1st

- R. C. Notcutt, The Nursery, Woodbridge 24  
 Section of trunk and plank of Corsican Pine.  
*Pinus Laricio* grown on sand. See letter 57. 1912.

Mar. 5

- Stuart R. Cope Esq. 25  
 6 Old Queen St. Westminster S.W.  
 Seeds of *Mainhot leptaphylla*. (see letter 101, 1912, VII. p. 116)

Mar. 6

- A. F. Evans Esq. 26  
 Dept. of Agric., Aburi, Gold Coast.  
 Fruits of Black Pepper, and Bird Pepper.

Mar.

- Messrs Mildred Goyeneche & Co. 27  
 8 St. Helen's Place  
 London, E.C.  
 Sample of Cotton stained with *Dysdercus* and *Antigua*, with specimens of the insects. (see letter 110, 1912, VII. p. 118)

March  
11th

- Messrs. English Bros. Ltd. 28  
 Creosoting Dept. Wisbech  
 Models in creosoted wood of Field Gate,  
 Bullock Fence, Park Fence, & Close  
 Fence.



- March  
13 Lady Hooker, The Camp, Sunningdale 29  
Basket or cap made by Fraser River Indians, Brit  
Columbia. The black ornamentation of maidenhair fern.  
Ack. by Director. ~~Sent to British Museum 21.12.1912~~
- 
- 14 Herb. Kew 30  
Seeds of *Trichosecypha* sp. near *T. Braunii*, Engl  
Oban, S. Nigeria.
- 
- 16 Ingham & Sons 31  
Royal Seed Establishment, Southampton  
Seeds of *Acanthaceae*, probably *Hamiglossis* sp.
- 
- 16 Clayton Biddle & Sons 32  
15 Boro'. London Bridge S.E.  
Fibre of *Hedyochium coronarium*, and samples of  
paper made from same. (see letter 11.6.1912)
- 
- March  
21 Messrs. A. Cockarill, Bros., New Saw Mills, 33  
63, Sandycroft Road, Richmond  
Bard Board made of Elm.
- 
- March  
Rex H. Brant Esq. 34  
8 Heltrope Crescent, Ealing. Gold Coast  
Collection of Herb. specimens, various fruits, seeds  
& products including woods, etc. see list.
- 
- March  
25 General Robt. 35  
Ack. by Director  
46 Rutland Gates, S.W.  
Portfolio of Chinese botanical water colours (28 coniferous  
trees, 1 Palm 1 Bamboo) see list. copy to Director 2. IV 12.  
bequeathed by Mr Robt to the Museum Kew.

1912

436.

- April 2 Leonard Cockayne Esq. Recd. by Director 36  
181 Linnwood Avenue  
Christchurch, N. Zealand  
Fruit of plant of *Helichrysum coralloides*, Benth. & Hook. f.  
Marlborough District, New Zealand.
- 
- April 8<sup>th</sup> Major Cyprian Bridge, Hillside, Crescent Road 37  
Kingston (near W. S. T. Dunn). East Kootenay  
Malformed branch of Douglas Fir from British Columbia
- 
- April 10<sup>th</sup> J. Arthur Campbell, Ardaraire, Lochgilphead, N.B. 38  
Section of Cricket Bat willow trunk, one foot  
long from a tree, 8 years old from cuttings, grown on  
the west coast of Scotland, average rainfall  
59.09 inches.
- 
- April 13 The Venable H. H. Douglas Hamilton 39  
All Saints Vicarage, Newmarket  
Fruit of *Citrullus Colocynthis*, from a tomb at Thebes  
sends to Felt. [See letter 152, 1912 VII. p. 133]
- 
- April 18 M. D. Pease Esq. (Gold Coast) 40  
39 Caldershaw Rd., W. Ealing, W.  
fasciated branch of *Hespera graciliensis*.
- 
- April 19 Mr. A. Lee By purchase £2.3.6. 41  
1 Fared Court, Richmond  
Portraits of Rev. Stephen Hales } to Herb. 19. IV. 12  
" John Ray }  
Linnaeus. (in Lapland dress) } Museum.  
Erasmus Darwin }
- 
- Ap. 27 Mr. H. Look 42  
Town St. Ipswell, Norfolk  
Specimens of Tobacco, grown in Norfolk. [See letter 157,  
5174, 1912]



1912

May 1.

Prof. E. B. Foulton

Wykeham House, Oxford

Seed of *Mucuna* sp. near *urens*, presented by Bayle-Majors, C. J.  
 Jacobs "Mandalay" H. Helms, I. of Night. [see letter 1117, 1912, VII. p. 130]

May 1.

J. D. Watson Esq., M. I. C. E.

Engineer to the Birmingham Land & Re-  
 Drainage Board  
 Tyburn, Birmingham

2 Photographs of Bacteria beds at Minworth

[see letter 186, 1912]

Stuart R. Cope Esq.

33 Great Dover St. E. C.

Follicles of *Strophanthus gratus*, Kamerun, W. Africa  
 [see letter 173, 1912, VII. p. 139]

May 8

Sir H. Huemann Wood

Sec. Roy. Soc. of Arts, John St. Adelphi

Leaves of "Quaka" (*Cathartulus*), from Queenstown, Cape Colony  
 Sent for name. (see letter 198, 1912, VII. p. 146).

May 9

Messrs John Falmer junior &amp; Co.

Finsbury Court, Finsbury Park, E. C.

Plant. (Form of) *Sweetia chinensis*, known as "Hau-dien", from  
 Yunnan, reported to be of commercial interest.

May 19

C. G. Rogers Esq.

Office of Conservator of Forests.

Legu Circle, Secretariat Buildings  
 Rangoon

Calam of *Dinorchloa Tjankorri* var. *indonesiana*

1912

May  
9th

Dr. Bernard Dyer

17 Great Tower Street, London, E.C.

Stems of *Cyperus Papyrus*, Sudan / Sent for name

49.

22nd

A to Still Egg

Copy of Storrs Bulletin N<sup>o</sup> 69 June 1911 on  
New England Trees in Winter

50.

May  
24

Alfred H. Bastin, 7 Upper Redlands Rd., Reading.

Mount of Large Larch Sawfly (*Homocidus Eichenii*)  
punched. 17/6

51

May 27

J Medley Wood Esq.

Berea, Durban, Natal

Specimen of Wood of *Chrysophyllum viridifolium*.

[See letters 617, 1911, and 199, 1912, ]

52

H. A. Tempary Esq. B.Sc. F.R.S.

Govt. Laboratory for the Reeward Islands

Antigua

Specimens of Cotton Stems with sample of seed cotton

53

May 30

Mr. Herbert Kew

"Ogea Resin" *Paradaniellia Oliveri*, Rolfe

Comm. W. H. Johnson, Director of Agriculture S. Nigeria see letter 237, 1912.

54

The Borneo Co. Ltd.

Bangkok

Collection of *Strachia* timbers. see list. letter 202, 1912, VII. p. 1003Received April 18<sup>th</sup>.

55

June 5

J. R. Drummond Esq. F.L.S.

11 Ennerdale Rd. Kew Gardens.

Specimens (mounted) of wood & bark of *Biswellia serrata* Roeb.

56



1912

June 6

E. Ratcliffe Cousens Esq.

The Kings, Linslade, Bucks

Two fasciated stems of *Asparagus*

57

H. Cowley Esq.

Southside, Ken Green

Matrix of *Ithyphallus impudicus*.

for name May 1912.

58

June 7.

R. B. Rogers, Neworthy, Launceston, Cornwall

Two photographs of *Cupressus Lawsoniana*  
injured by squirrels.

59

June 8<sup>th</sup>

W. A. H. Bastin, 7, Upper Redlands Rd., Reading.

Preparation illustrating the life history of the  
Large Larch Sawfly (*Neodactylus erichsonii*).

By purchase 17/6.

60

June 10<sup>th</sup>

A. Dimmock Esq.

Manager for The Yokohama Nursery Co. Ltd

Clarendon House, Kingsway, London.

Graphic of Statistics showing Japanese Horticultural Produce

61

June 13<sup>th</sup>

Mr. H. Johnson Esq.

Director of Agric. Ibadan, S. Nigeria

Fruits of *Shannatococcus Danielli*

[See letter 65, 1912, VII. p. 106]

62

June 16<sup>th</sup>

Bath &amp; West Show, Bath

Burs from the Coll. of Earl Stanhope

Fungoid diseases from the Coll. of Lady Smythe

" " " " " Miss Talbot

63

1912

- June. Marguery of Bath, Cardiff Castle, Cardiff. 64
- 14<sup>th</sup> Fourteen photographs illustrative of forestry on the Marguerys of Bath's Glamorganshire Estate.
- 
- 14<sup>th</sup> Messrs Thos. Wright & Son 65-  
 Steam Mills, Chebham, Bucks.  
 Collection of Articles manufactured at their works from English & Foreign Woods. (see Invoice list)
- 
- 13<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew 66  
 Fruit of *Canarium moluccanum*, Bl.  
 Hochreutiner Rantae Bogorienses Sabiceae
- 
- June 12 Miss J. Massee (By purchase) 67  
 A first batch of ten figs. of diseases of timber trees for Forestry Museum.
- 
- 20<sup>th</sup> Mr. Patterson 68  
 Works Dept. R. G. Kew  
 Sample of wood of "Yang" *Dipterocarpus* sp.  
 Bangkok
- 
- 23<sup>rd</sup> A. J. Barker Esq. 69  
 Moreton Hampstead S. Devon  
 Pod of *Abies quercensis*. (see list)  
 [Sent for name, see letter 286, 1912, VII. p. 174]
- 
- 29<sup>th</sup> R. B. Rogers Esq. 70  
 Hexworthy, Launceston, Cornwall  
 2 Photos, *Capreolus* injured by rabbits.
- 
- 28<sup>th</sup> Messrs Prashkauer & Co. Ltd. 130 Fenchurch St. 70a  
 Samples of Rape Seed. (see letter 293, 1912, VII. p. 175)



- July 8 Messrs Gale & Polden, 2, Amen Corner  
Paternoster Row, London E.C. 71  
Collection of photographs taken in the Royal  
Gardens, Kew.
- 
- July 12<sup>th</sup> Mr. J. M. Whistler, Upper Blackwood, 72  
Australia (13, Brunswick Square)  
Photographs of Grass-gum Trees.
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> Messrs. A & G. Paterson, Ltd., 73  
Silverbank Saw Mills, Banchoy  
Planks of Douglas Fir, Larch and Abies nobilis.  
Transverse section of Douglas Fir.  
Section of trunk and board showing injury by squirrels.
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> Managing Director, Eastern Asiatic Co. Ltd. 74  
158 Fenchurch St., London, E.C.  
Section of wood and herbarium specimens of  
Kiam wood. Specimens of leaves & fruits to Herbarium  
with letters 15.VII.12. (*Cotyledonum* sp. n.)
- 
- July 15<sup>th</sup> I Dulane Godman, 45, Port St., S.W. 75  
Small section of wood of old tree of *Dracaena*  
traced from ~~the~~ Tenerife. From tree supposed to be  
4000 years old.
- 
- July 30<sup>th</sup> Rev. Canon Ellacombe, Bitton Vicarage, Bristol. 76  
Collection of photographs of trees &c.
- 
- July 31<sup>st</sup> Earl Yarborough, Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire. 77  
Fifteen sections of Burrs as follows:-  
*Robinia Pseudacacia*, *Prunus Avium*, *Betula*  
*alba*, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Crataegus Pyracantha*,  
*Picea excelsa*, *Larix europaea*, *Acerulus*  
*Hippocastanum*, *Ulmus campestris*, *U. montana*.

1912

*Prunus spinosa*, *Cupressus Lawsoniana*,  
*Quercus pedunculata*, *Fraxinus excelsior*,  
*Corylus avellana*.

Aug 5<sup>th</sup>

Lieut. Col. J. J. Wood  
 "Nithsdale", Kings Road  
 Richmond

78

Fainting of *Pinus* region, painted by H. Cooke  
 Sea planter, Lake Palandu near Ranchi.

Aug. 7<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

79

Specimen of Plant. *Hedychium coronarium*  
 Brazil: Curitiba, Coll. H. H. Gomm. Comm. C. W. Miller  
 18 Jul 1912

Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>

From Director's Office  
 Two photographs of a <sup>hollow</sup> Beech tree in process of  
 being bricked up and painted

80

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>

Mrs S. A. Ward  
 23 Chesterton Rd. Cambridge.  
 Portrait of Prof. Marshall Ward

ack. by Director

81

Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>

H. J. Slives Esq. F.R.S.  
 Coleborne, Gloucestershire

82

Section of Tree Fern Stem.

Stem of *Diospyros melanoxylon*

Booklet made by aborigines from fibre of *Alpinia nutans*

Formosa. (Left at Cavat's Office)  
 = also three tree-fern stems. Two retained & one returned to  
 the donor 17. 12. 12

done by J. J. Wood  
 17. 12. 12

August 30<sup>th</sup>

Mrs J. Massie (By purchase)  
 Ten diagrams of diseases of trees.

83



1912

- September 2nd. Lt. Col. Ratton ✓ 84  
 4 Cresswell Park Blackheath S.E.  
 A collection of drawings of fruits & fruit-trees of the Malay States. The finished drawings are by a Chinese Artist, the remainder having been made by the father of the donor - the late Surgeon Major Ratton. A few selected for Museum. Remainder to Herbarium. (M. 3. 9. 2)
- 
- 10th Miss Wright ✓ 85  
 Raynough New Gardens  
 Wood and herbarium specimen of *Aclanthus glandulosa* grown in the garden at Raynough.
- 
- 12th Stuart R. Cope (Ack? from Herb.) 86  
 33 Great Dover Street, London E.C.  
 1. Copy of "The Rubber Planter's Note Book" by Frank Braham  
 2. " " "The Cultivation of *Hevea*" by Dr. P. J. S. Cramer  
 3. " " "The whole Art of Rubber growing" by W. Wickerley  
 4. " " Leaflet on *Coffea robusta* issued by S. R. Cope
- 
- 16th Mr. J. Evans 87  
 Agricultural Dept. Calabar, S. Nigeria  
 Seeds of *Abroma augusta* (bulk to Curator)
- 
- 21st Messrs W. T. Ellmore & Son Ltd., 16 City Road, E.C. 88  
 Rest of 3 oval Baskery or Confectionery Baskets  
 " 3 oblong ditto  
 1. Five handed Infant weighing basket  
 2. ditto ditto  
 1 oblong linen basket.
- 
- 19th Herb Ken, from Mr. Farguehar, 89  
 Wood of *Fargueharia elliptica*

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> W. W. R. Brown, Park Cottage, Heckfield, Wincfield 90  
Hants.  
Cones of *Abies firma*?

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> W. A. H. Burtin 7, Upper Redlands Road, 91  
Reading  
Six mounts of insects injurious to trees  
By purchase (Ind. Mus. of) 17/6 each. £5. 5-0.  
Pine Long-horn Beetle (*Rhagium bifasciatum*)  
Banded pine weevil (*Pissodes notatus*)  
Vapourer Moth (*Orgyia antiqua*)  
Oak leaf Roller Moth (*Tortrix viridana*)  
Mussel scale (*Mytilapis pomorum*)  
Pine-shoot Tortrix Moth (*Retinia Baobiana*)

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> W. Chas. Colman-Rogers, 5 Canage Park, 92  
Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire.  
Cones of *Abies pectinata* & *A. numidica*

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> Mr. Bates, Lion House Brentford 93  
Cones of *Taxodium distichum*.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Dr. W. R. Gillespie (of the Caribbean Development Co. 94  
56 11/2 per Mall 42 Broadway New York)  
Hammersmith, W.  
"Congo" Nuts from Spanish Honduras.

Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> Hort. Kew 95  
Section of trunk of *Pyrus baccata*.

14<sup>th</sup> Mr. A. Merrall (By purchase) 96  
16 St. James' Cottages, Richmond £2. 2-0  
Model in Cork of the Pagoda



- Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> A. Bruce Jackson, Esq., Imperial Institute,  
S. Kensington.  
Cones of *Abies magnifica*. 97
- 
- Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> Earl Stanhope, Chevening House, Sevenoaks, Kent  
Section of stem of Common Ivy (*Hedera Helix*). 98
- 
- Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> Kew Herb.  
Camphor Chips from Kagoshima. 99  
Sent by Mr H.R. Price, Formosa
- 
- Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> Earl of Moray, Barmaway Castle, Forres. 100  
Six photographs (mounted with descriptions) of  
forest scenery in Barmaway Forest.
- 
- Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> Clayton Beadle Esq. (Clayton Beadle & Co.). 101  
Laboratories, 15 Boro. London Bridge S.E.  
Fibre of *Hedycheium coronarium*  
" Manila Hemp. [See letter 494, 1912]
- 
- Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> Duke of Northumberland, Syon House. 102  
Brentford.  
Section of trunk of Black Walnut (*Juglans nigra*)
- 
- Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew 103  
Sample of "Gum Benzoin" (Kum Jan Siam) *Styrene benzoides* Camb.  
Comm. Dr Kerr Chiengmai [See letter 492, 1912]  
a few fruits received 17. XI. 12 from Kerr
- 
- Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> Messrs E.A. da Costa 104  
G. 10 & 11 Exchange Buildings  
Samples of Rubber, 1. Bolivian Fine, 2. Bolivian Best

## 3. Bolivian Negroheads.

Sent under instructions from Messrs Suarez Hermanos  
& Co. Ltd. 158 Fenchurch St. E.C.

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Jos. Gardner &amp; Sons.

105

Booth, Liverpool

Sample of wood, *Tectona* from Madagascar  
& *Pterocarpus* sp.

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>

Clayton Beadle Esq. (per Mr. Bell)

106

Paper made from fibre of *Heliconia*  
*coronaria*

Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>

Bd. of Agriculture

107

Seeds of *Caesalpinia digyna*.

(Sent for name, see letter 580, 1912, Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>.)  
sample sent later (22.XI.12) from the Board.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

Captain W. Godsal, Haines Hill, Wyford, Berks. 108

Sample of Best Centrifugal Grocery Sugar,  
(Collection + Holdersall T.C. Brand) from Barbados.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

C. K. Bancroft Esq.

109

Dept. of Agric. Kuala Lumpur, Fed. M. States

(1) Two sections of a tree of Para Rubber illustrating the  
production of burrs or nodules. (2) collection in small bottle.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

Clayton Beadle Esq. (Clayton Beadle &amp; Sons)

110

Laboratories, 15 Boro, London Bridge.

Two samples of Maran Grass Pulp, bleached and  
unbleached. [see letter 597, 1912]

Nov. 21

John Christie Esq. 72 Mark Lane E.C.

111

6 photo micrographs of fibre of *Heliconia coronaria*



1912

Nov. 30]

J. S. Gamble Esq. per Herb. Kew

Highfield, East Liss, Hants.

Two specimens of *Loranthus pentandrus*? on *Citrus* sp.  
 Stems of *Indigofera pulchella* with galls  
 S. Shan States

Dec<sup>r</sup>

Kew Herb

10th Plant of *Schoenodendron Bücheri* Engl.  
 Kamerun Hinterland: Cross River. Comm. Dr. Hans Schinz

Dec. 11.

Kew Herb.

Roots of *Aconitum Chasmanthum* Mißb.  
 " " " *concatenatum* Stapf.  
 Comm. Imp. Inst. 10. xii. 12

Dec. 11

Director, Imp. Institute

Barkes Nos. 34939 and 44564 *Zanthoxylum brachycanthum*  
 No. 4073 indeterminate  
 [Ident for name, see letter 609, 1912] W. S. Wales

Dec. 12

G. D. Patterson Esq.

Office of Works, Royal Gardens, Kew

Fossil specimen *Lepidostrobus*

Dec. 12

Dr. A. Galt

The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh  
 Specimens of Root-swellings on Alder named by Mr. G.  
 Macrae / *Schinzia alni*, Wot.

Dec. 17

Lord Wimborne, Corford Manor, Dorset  
 Section of trunk of *Cedrus atlantica*  
 Plank of *Populus nigra*

Dec.

Curator (Herb.)

Specimen of Arrack or Muswak, used as a tooth-cleaner, sold to Dr. G.  
 Schinz, 1912

1912

406

Mr. Clayton Beadle

15, Boro, London Bridge.

1. Paper made of *Alpinia nutans*.

2. " " " *Amomum hemisphaericum*.

Ack. by Director.

118.A.

Herb. Kew.

119

Inter of *Courbonia virgata*

from near Gebel Lufore Mongalla, Prov. Sudan

Coll. Capt. H. Hurley, Comm. Dr. Scott Keltie, Letter 645-1912.

H. Thomson Esq., F.J.C.

120

Royal Institution Laboratory

79a Princess St. Manchester

Soap-Berries *Sapindus <sup>saponaria</sup> senarigenatus* from Brazil.

Sydney Moore Esq.

121

Mytholme, Harden, Bingley

Specimen of Bark Cloth, *Ficus* sp.

(See letter 578, 1912, VIII. p. 11)

H. H. Johnson Esq. (per F. E. Evans Esq. Acting Director)

122

Director of Agric. Sudan, S. Nigeria

Specimens of Oil Palm: *Elaeis guineensis*, 1 Fruiting Spadix, 2 Male

Spadices, 1 packet of Fruits. (See letter 657, 1912, VIII. p. 30).

J. H. Maiden Esq.

123

Director B.T. Jan. Sydney

Wood of "Native Whitewood" (*Atalaya hemisphaerica*) (See letter 660, 1912)

Dr Perez

124

Puerto Prata, Tenerife

3 pairs of Dragon Tree (*Dracaena Draco*) (See letter 662, 1912)



1913

Jan 2.

Kew Herb.

Photograph of Wood specimen of *Khaya nyasica* Stapf  
Mozambique, comm. M. T. Dawe, Director of Agric. Mozambique.

Jan 15.

Messrs. Corbie &amp; Co.

Island Mills, Grayford near London

Quill. Bark as imported and 2 samples of powdered bark

Jan 9.

London Drug Market-  
Sliced root of "Kava Kava" (*Piper methysticum*).

Jan 17

F. H. Lamb Esq.

Director of Agric. Nigeria

Seeds of *Voandzeia subterranea* (2 forms)

" *Kerstingella geocarpa* [See letter 27.1913; VIII. p. 39]

Jan 17.

Capt. W. A. Kerr, V.C.

67 Bourverie Rd. Folkestone

2 samples of Paper made from Bamboo (*Bambusa*

*key morphs*)

Jan 17

Kew Herb.

Cones of *Pinus pumila* Regel  
from Southern Yakut, 300 miles east of Lake Baikal  
Comm. E. G. Loder.

Jan 20

Dr. W. F. Wilson

Director of Museums, Philadelphia

Copy of Manufacturing in Philadelphia 1683-1912

Jan 22nd

T. F. Chipps, Esq., F.R.S.

Wood of African Mahogany (*Khaya* sp. probably *K. lanceolata*). bored by *Xylobius* sp.)

" Mangrove (*Rhizophora* sp.) bored by *Deredo* sp. with specimens of the boring insect.

1913

448

Jan. 23rd

The British Dye Wood Co. Ltd.  
53 Bothwell St. Glasgow

19

- Samples of
1. Hematine Crystals oxidised
  2. " " unoxidised
  3. Logwood Extract " liquid
  4. Hematine Paste oxidised "
  5. Fustic Extract liquid
  6. Sumac " "
  7. Myrabolan " "
  8. Quebracho " "
  9. " " solid
  10. Mangrove " "
  11. Persian Berry Extract, liquid.

Jan. 23rd

Mr. R. B. Rogers, Hensworthy, Launceston, Cornwall.

10

Two photographs of young trees of *Cupressus Lawsoniana* injured by squirrels.

Jan. 28.

John Fullman Esq.

11

1 Aberdeen Chambers,

Great Marlborough St. London, W.

Sample of Zapupe Fibre [see letter 20, 1913, VIII. p. 37]

Jan. 28

J. W. Anderson Esq.

12

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

Larvae of Red Coco-nut Beetle

" " Black " " "

Male White Ant, and Queen White Ant.

Feb. 4th

J. Edmund Clark, Argarth, Riddlesdown Rd. Purley, Surrey. 13.

Roots from an Oak at Purley showing effect of growing amongst angular flints. Also three photographs of trees growing at Purley.



1913

Feb. 14

Director

14

Photograph of Jeff (*Sagrostis abyssinica*), and drawing of same sent by Mr Jos Burt Dwyer in his Bulletin. (Photograph copied by Miss Fay!) Original photo. & drawing, returned to Mr Burt Dwyer in letter N. 93 1913

Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>

Messrs. W. Gyzack, Sons, & Turner, Ltd., Little London Works, Sheffield

15

3. Cross-cut Saws

(Recovered from Museum 1971)

3. Planing Saws

Part to gardens, part to workshop etc.

1. Hand Saw

1. Circular Saw.

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>

E. W. Holmes, Esq., 17 Bloomsbury Square, London.  
Bark of <sup>Schinus</sup> ~~Portulaca~~ *Cerebuthyolus*

16

Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>

J. Inamura Esq., Bot. Gard. Koshun, Formosa

17

Seeds of the following:-

*Quercus variabilis*.

*Cupressus* (*Chamaecyparis*) *formosensis*, Mats. (Beni-hi)

*Quercus vibrayana*, Fr. & Sab. Produced in Japan (Shirakashi)

*Cupressus* (*Chamaecyparis*) *obtusa*, S. & Z.; forma *formosana* Hay. (Aisan-Himshi)

*Pinus densiflora*, S. & Z. Japan. (Aka-matsu)

*Taiwania cryptomerioides*, Hay. (Tawan-Sugi)

Secretary, Royal Soc. Arts

John St. Adelphi, London

Copy of Vol. ii. & Vol. iii. of the Journal of the Soc.

" " XLVIII. 5 - 6. -- Transactions -

18

Mar 3<sup>rd</sup>

J. Deane Esq. (Zorn & Leigh-Hunt)

19

3 & 4 G. h. Winchester St. London E.C.

A Manual of Rubber Planting Companies, Feb. 1913

1913

450

March  
3rd

Editor, Chemist & Druggist  
42 Cannon Street, London

20.

Resin of *Sarcocaulon* sp.? Imported into London  
from the East-Coast of Africa

March  
20th

Stuart R. Cope Esq.

21

33 Great Tower St. London, E.C.

Sample of Hand picked Soya Beans

Sample of Beans stated to be 'Soya' from G. H. & Roumania (sent for name)  
Vigna sativum

[See letter 148, 1913]

March

Baron de Worms, Milton Park, Egham.

22.

29th Section of trunk of *Pseudotsuga Douglasii*

March 3rd

F. Evans.

23

Acting Director of Agric. Station, S. Nigeria

Seeds of *Balsamocitrus paniculata* (Nagle-Bartoli).

[See letter 166, 1913, VIII. p. 72] Received from Director's Office April 1st 1914

April 1st

Kew Herb.

24

Fruit of *Rollinia Sieberi*, A.D.C.

Le Reduit Gardens, Mauritius

Corresponding specimen in Herbarium.

Cone of *Dioon edule*, Host, Texas.

3rd

Board of Trade

25

Basinghall Street, London E.C.

Small sample of 'Bayahonde' Gum used for medicinal  
purpose, Hayti.

Messrs Wm. Barron, Elvaston Nurseries, Banowah

26

W. Darby

Model of Tree-Life, Banowah





Herb. Kew

34

57 specimens of wood (trees) at 16/-

£ 45. 12. 0

33 " " (shrubs) @ 12/-

£ 19. 16. 0

65. 8. 0

By purchase from Messrs Fr. Veste, & Co.

The American Colony Store, Jerusalem  
Palestine

See list.

J. Macdonald Hung

35

The Experimental Rubber Cultivation

Tawgyakyaung Villa

Nopalin F.O.

12 Seeds of *Sponocera* sp. near *S. muricata*, said to be used as a cure for snake  
bite in Burma. Sent to Pitt [See letter 219, 1913]

April 26<sup>th</sup>

Major P. J. Waldron, East Haugh, Piltockry, Scotland.

36

Specimen of *Gymnosporangium clavariaceforme* on branch  
of *Juniperus communis*.

April 30<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

37

Leaves and Cones of *Pinus Lawsonii*, Roegl.

Collected in Mexico by Mr. G. S. Shaw.

May 3<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs Gurneale & Sons Ltd

38

54 Great Tower-St., London, E.C.

Sample of "Calcutta Mutter Seed" *Lathyrus sativus*  
Bombay

May 5<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

39

Cotton and Seed from Gold Coast *Gossypium arboreum*.

Sent by Imperial Inst., see corresponding specimen in herbarium.

May 6<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

40

Sample of "Bassa Cotton" *Gossypium hirsutum*, Akoka, N. Nigeria, ann. 74. Sent.  
Specimen 16.17



1913

May 9<sup>th</sup>

## Ken Herb.

41

Fruits of *Balanites manghemii*, Sprague, and Wood of same

Madinda Forest, Dist. E. Afr. No. 428, Comm. M. T. Dewe.

Fruits submitted to Herb. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1911, (Rae, Dore & Thompson. Let See letter 703, 1911) returned same time as to Dore & Thompson.May  
13Reginald H. Rogers, Carwinion, Falmouth  
Log of wood of *Thuja plicata*.

42

May  
13J. H. Maiden, Bot Gard Sydney  
Three pods of *Serianthes calycina*.

43

May 15<sup>th</sup>

## Director

44

Botanic Gardens, Adelaide  
S. Australia

Book of views, in Bot. Gardens, Adelaide.

May 16<sup>th</sup>

Messrs F. W. Heilgers &amp; Co.

45

22 Great St. Helens

London E.C.

Specimen of Paper made from Bamboo

" Bamboo Pulp, bleached

" " " unbleached

May 16<sup>th</sup>

## Ken Herb.

46

Spadix of *Raphia vinifera*, P. BeauvGold Coast, Coomassie, Comm. J. F. Chipp.  
10 May 1911

May

Mr. Rattray Gardiner Esq.

47

Mount Edgecombe

Redhill Surrey

Sample of wood known in Mexico as *Quebracho*Leguminosae (*Pithecellobium*, or *Jugosa*)

Cassia 2/3 2. 10. V. 16

1913

May 27<sup>th</sup>

Curator's Office or Herbarium.

48

Seeds of *Coffea* sp. "Nandi Coffee" Herbarium specimens at Kew under No. 569. See also Report and Analysis at Director's Office - From Forest Dept., Nairobi, British East Africa.

May 28<sup>th</sup>

<sup>General</sup>  
Mr. Craig Sellar Ardornish, Mowern, Argyllshire.

49

Five sections of timber

*Lilia petiolaris*, *Thuja plicata*, *Prunus Avium*, *Taxus baccata*, *Acer platanoides*.

June

3

Mr. J. Norris, 18 Talbot St., Southport

50

Small specimens of wood of Fig and Cherry grown in ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~area~~ <sup>area</sup> Southport.

June 6<sup>th</sup>

R. N. Rogers Esq.

51

Carwinon, Falmouth

Specimen of wood, stained with the mycelium of *Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*. [See letter 29/1/1913. VII. 112]

June

R. B. Rogers Esq.

52

Heworth, Launceston.

Cornwall

2 specimens of *Cupressus lawsoniana*, 1 photograph, showing injury by rabbits: 1 specimen *Thuja plicata*, barked by rabbits; 1 board oak.

June

J. C. Harvey Esq.

53

Planting and Consulting Insp. Agric. Sanborn, V.C.

Mexico

Sample of Para Rubber; believed to be the first produced in Mexico  
Collection of photographs received from Dr. H. A. H. 3 [See letter 20/1/1913. VII. 118]

2/1/13  
H. A. H.



1913

June  
16

Mr. Francis Watts, C. M. S.

54

Barbados.

Sample of "Tous-les-mois" Starch. St. Kitts.

[See letter 205, 1913, VIII. p. 116]

June  
28

J. S. Christie, Grove Lane, Camberwell.

55

Specimens of contorted branches from Pollarded Planes at Camberwell.

Director Imperial Institute

56

S. Kensington, S. W.

Beans, (1) "Towe", *Phaseolus lunatus*, Sierra Leone } See letter  
 (2) "Kroo" *Vigna Catjang* " " } 333, 1913  
 (3) "Girigiri" *Vigna* sp. " N. Nigeria, see letter 347, 1913.

July 7

Kew Herb.

57

Beans of "Girigiri", *Vigna strobilata*.

No. 626, Dr. Dalziel 1912, Munchi, N. Nigeria, tuber rooted bean

July 8

Cyril Warren Esq.

58

The Nursery, Sabadie, Trinidad

Sample of Kuskus Root. *Andropogon muricatus*.

July 14

The Earl of Moray

59

Dunne Lodge Estate, Dunne

Devonshire

Specimens of *Abies cephalonica*, *A. Nordmanniana*, *Ficus Sitchensis*,  
*Arancaria imbricata*, *Tsuga Albertiana*, *Juglans regia*  
*Crataegus Pycnantha* & Bog Oak.

See letter 350, 1913: VIII. p. 128, "Mr. J. S. Sanger".

17th

Kew Herb.

60

Specimens of the twigs and leaves of the yagi plants of the Cageta District, Colombia. Leaves belong to two species of Malpighiaceae (possibly *Tetrapleris*) and the twigs to one of them. (See letter 369, 1913: VIII. p. 134)  
Sent to Kew by Mr. Percy C. Wyndham, H.M. Minister, Bogota.

July 19

Algernon E. Aspinall Esq.

61

15 Seething Lane, London, E. C.

4 bottles Concentrated Lime Juice

6 " Raw Lime Juice

5 " Essential Oil of Limes

1 " Oil of Limes

1 " Citrate of Lime

from the Dominica Coast, Royal Agric. Soc. (England) Show,  
Bristol, 1913.

July 17.

Hort. Kew

62

Portion of Trunk of Cork oak (*Quercus suber*)a section of *Betula lutea*.

July 27.

J. Connah Esq.

63

The Laboratory, Custom House, E. C.

Fruits of Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), imported from Bombay

sent for name (see letter 374, 1913: VIII. p. 135).

July 22nd

J. N. Goldsmith Esq.

64

67 Chancery Lane, London

Sample of Gulp made from a yucca growing at the mouth of the Danube  
(see letter 376, 1913).

July 26

The Resident Commissioner (Charles M. Woodford Esq.)

65

Telagi, British Solomon Islands

Sample of "Yan Apat" obtained from *Agathis macrophylla*.  
in the Island of Vankoro, B. Solomon Islands, (see letter 368, 1913).



July 5<sup>th</sup> W. A. H. Bastin, 7, Upper Redlands Road, Reading 66  
 Five mounts of injurious insects, by purchase, Indian  
 Mus. acc. 1912. Vol. 2 4 = 14 - 6.

Oak-leaf Miner Beetle (*Orchestes quercus*)  
 Ash-bark Beetle (*Hylesinus fraxini*)  
 Fruit-tree Beetle (*Scolytus rugulosus*)  
 Poplar & Willow-leaf Beetle (*Melasma populi*)  
 Lappet Moth (*Lesiocampa quercifolia*)

July Messrs Ide & Christie 67  
 72 Mark Lane, London, E. C.  
 Specimen of bark & fibre of *Broussonetia papyrifera*, China  
 (See letter, 375, 1913)

Aug 6<sup>th</sup> R. Fox, Esq., Grove Hill, Falmouth. 68  
 Section of trunk of *Sophora tetraptera* (Edwardia).

Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> Lady Smythe, Arlton Court Estate, Long Arlton, Bristol. 69  
 Thirteen photographs of Forest scenery on the Arlton  
 Court Estate. (See descriptive list in front cover.)

Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> E. J. Dobbins Esq. 70  
 28 Victoria St. Westminster, London.  
 Sample of Tinted Figured Rolled Maxine Glass.  
 the design taken from Bark of *Quercus helguensis*

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> Ken Herb. 71  
 Specimens of the "Araroba tea" (*Andira araroba*)  
 Twigs, leaves, and flower buds  
 Sent by H. M. Consul, Bahia. (Mr. F. D. Ross), see letter, 406, 1913

Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Imperial Institute 72  
 Sample of Turneria, from Sierra Leone, sent for name  
 Curcuma sp. see letter 390, 1913

Aug. 22 Campbell F. Ogilvie Esq. 73  
 829 Salisbury House  
 Finsbury Circus, S. C.  
 Sleepers of Wood of Quetbrachia - Colorado, as used on the Argentine Railways  
 Post " " " " " " for fencing "  
 3 Samples of the Wood " "  
 2 Samples Tannin Extract "  
 One Book. Argentina

Aug. 27 Geo Ellis Esq. 74  
 47 Dalkeith Road, Alford E.  
 Sample of Bullet Wood (Commercial)

Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> Sir C. F. Dyke Acland, Holnicote Allerton, Somerset 75  
 Photograph of Mountain Ash which had grown over  
 Ivy originally covering the bark.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> David Fairchild, Agricultural Explorer in Charge, United 76  
 States, Dept. of Agric, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington,  
 D.C. See letter 446-1913.  
 Seedless fruits of Diospyros Lotus  
 Two samples of fruits of Ziziphus vulgaris Nos. 35601  
 + 35602.  
 Two samples of preserved fruits of Ziziphus vulgaris  
 One sample of dry fruit parts of Z. vulgaris spinosissima

July 26 R. H. Lyne, Dept. of Agric, Peradeniya, Ceylon. 77  
 Stems of Hedychium flavescens.  
 Bulk sent to Mr. Clayton Beadle, 12. 14. 13.



- Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> Lieut. Col. Fisher, Superintendent, Royal Gunpowder & Small Arms Factories, Enfield Lock, Middlesex. 78  
Sections of wood of *Salix fragilis*, *Alnus glutinosa* & *Rhamnus Frangula* with charcoal made from the same.
- 
- Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> Messrs Ide & Christie 79  
72 Mark Lane E.C.  
Sheet of Paper: Fulp made from Bantros in London
- 
- Oct. G. H. Churston Esq. 80  
Messrs Hale & Son  
10 Fenchurch Avenue E.C.  
Bundle of *Strophanthus Fodi*
- 
- Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> Kew Herb. 81  
Fruit of plant of *Dendrobium ischnopetalum* Schlechter.  
Nasquima, sent by C. B. Kloss to Kew
- 
- Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> Stuart R. Cope Esq. 82  
33 G. Tower St. E.C.  
Sample of "Soya Beans", Hawaii Soc. M.
- 
- Oct. 24 F. D. Drewitt 83  
14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington W.  
Boots: BOT. - Bottom made of Tamatish. from Cornwall.
- 
- Kew Herb. 84  
Specimen Plants of "Munga" *Tribulus terrestris*, L.: 47622  
"Elka Dowra" *Jatropha glandulosa*, Vahl: 47622  
"Bastish" *Dicoma somalensis*, S. Hook: 47544  
"God Amba" *Euphorbia longituberculosa*, Hook. f.: 47622  
"Kueli Ali" *Convolvulus Hystrix*, Vahl: 47544  
Sonaliland, sent by Jimp. sent. received from Herb. 12/2/13

Nov. 10

85

H. St. George Gray  
 Asst. Sec. Curator & Librarian  
 Somerset Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc.  
 Taunton Castle, Somerset

Specimen of Alder Wood, from Roman site, Barrington, Somerset  
 [see letter 557, 1913]

Nov. 10

86

Ken Herb.

- (1) Seeds of *Balanites aegyptiaca*  
*Minuscipis Schimperiana*  
*Cordia mysa*, forma

found at Faras near the second cataract of the Nile in connection  
 with meteoritic remains of the early centuries A.D. (See letter  
 485, 1912, F. L. Griffith, 11 Northam Gardens, Oxford.)

- (2) Sample of wheat of the same kind as usually found in Roman  
 sites, given to Dr. Steff. by Mr. D. Morgan Lewis, Second,  
 Canby Road, Haverley.

14 Nov

87

Stuart R. Cope Esq.  
 33 Gt. Dover St. London

Fibre Specimens of *Malariscus* sp. Mexico [named *Malariscus bromeliadifolius*]  
*Buellneria carthagenensis* from seeds recd Feb. 1914, from Mr. Cope  
*Malariscus* named from seeds recd Feb. 1914 from Mr. Cope  
 Part of Kant *Euphorbia brasiliensis* [possibly *Sida*]  
 received from Herb. in letter 569, 1913. copies of parts with specimens

24 Nov

88

Stuart R. Cope Esq.

Seeds of *Coffea canephora* var. *sancti-spiritus*, Dill. & L.  
 Congo. see letter 574, 1913.

Messrs French & Flucknott  
 7 Mincing Lane, London, E.C.

Sample of China Galb. for report see letter 499, 1913

89



1913

Nov. 26

Messrs Dalton & Young  
38 Finchurch St. E. C.  
Sample of Pelonin, Angora

90

Dec. 7

E. D. Merrill Esq.  
Botanist, Bureau of Science, Manila  
Specimen of Fruit of *Stychnos ligata*, from Samar  
[see letter 607, 1913].

91

Dec. 20

Ed. Arthur Lee, Esq.,  
Lawley, Liphook, Hants.  
Transverse section of *Cedrus libani*.

92

Dec. 20

J. Carter, Esq.  
Eliot's, Newhead, W. Exeter.  
Well marked section of wood of *Quercus Ilex*.

93

Dec. 24

C. Wakely, Hort. Dept., East Anglian Inst. of  
Agric. Chelmsford.  
Section of wood of *Koeleria paniculata*.

94

Dec. 18

M. Q. E. Evans. S. Nigeria  
Two fruits of *Cocos nucifera* collected in Panama  
1 var. *Choro* (round nut) 2 var. *Burrique* (long nut)

95

Dec. 13

Messrs Pickersall, Baker & Co., 17 Water St.,  
Liverpool.  
Fruits of *Swartzia madagascariensis*, sent for  
same as an African product. See letter 122-1913

96

Dec. 27

Prof. S. R. Hiron junr.  
Delft.  
7 fruits of *Frederickia nifera* Jacq.

97

Messrs Taylor & Co.

7 Litherburn St. Liverpool

12. XII. 13

Sample of Bitter-Root from Cape Mount, Liberia (Multiflora?)

Said to be extensively used by both Whites & natives on the Coast

Sent for name. [See letter 624, 1913] Herb. specimens asked

---

Messrs. Porter & Co

9 Rensford St. Liverpool

Sample of Seeds from Siroko, N.C. Africa.

Sent for name [see letter 612, 1913, <sup>IX.</sup> ~~VIII~~ p. 3] indeterminate

---





Jan.

Major Sir E. Grogan, Bart.

Santiago Chile

Plants of "Yareta" (Chilian & Bolivian name) \*Grevillea sp.  
Mt Jacota, Andes

[See letter 21, 1914]

7

Herb Kew. Communicated by ~~Baron~~ M. Proudhomme,  
Jardin Colon. Nogent sur Merne.

Specimens of Cymbopogon plicatus, Stapf.  
Madagascar.

8

G. Massee, Herb. Kew.

Specimen of Crown Gall on roots of Rose from  
Guiana.

9

Feb. 9

Hon. Arthur<sup>Fr.</sup> J. Lincoln-Gower Esq.

The White House, Linsfield, Surrey

Two old Keys, found at an old shop, marked Royal Gardens.

10

" 14/11

Stuart-R. Gope Esq<sup>re</sup>

33 Great-Tower Street - E.C

Herbarium specimen + fruits of an *Ipomoea* from  
Mexico comm. by Dr. Thomatis. Seeds embedded in a cotton-  
like substance. Dried specimen retained at Herb. Fruits at  
Museum + some seeds handed to Curator 12.2.14.

Named at Herb. *Ipomoea bombycina*, Bth. & Hook. f.

[See letter 83, 1914: ix p. 307]

11

Feb. 10

Messrs Fromm

by purchase 6d.

12

Richmond

Remained from collection

Butcher's Broom, dyed red & green

14.11.68. KH.



1864

1914

Feb. 16

A. G. Campbell Esq.

13

Asgard, The Green, Richmond

Photograph of "Sebang Palm" (*Corypha Gebanga*), Java

4th

Messrs Dalton & Young

14

38 Fenchurch Street, London E.C.

Giftings from a consignment of China Galles  
sent for report.

23rd

Herb. Kew

15

Stem with spines of *Bougainvillea campanulata*, from Tucuman, Argentine  
comm. Dr Anton Heimel, Vienna.

24th

Sir H. J. Huxelton-Dyer

16

Witlecombe, Gloucester

Photo Post Card of New Winter Garden, Botanical Gardens, Dunedin  
N. Zealand.

20 No. 14  
(Xii. 27)

20th

Messrs Bouryer & Bartlett

17

147 Fenchurch St. London E.C.

Sample of "Cramp Bark" (4cc spicatum?) sent per name  
(18-11-14)

26th

Sir H. J. Veitch Esq. V. M. H. & Co.

18

Royal Hortic Nursery, Chelsea

Collection of Cones [see list & letter No. 102, 1914]

Herb. Kew

19

Part of the fruits of *Crataeva lophosperma* Kurz. Burma  
comm. Mr. Luce, No. 5354.

March 9th

Director

20

Tooth-pick-spine of *Opuntia* sp.

La Morfola

1914

21

Mar 16<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Burbridge Esq.

Heathfield Cottage, Chiswick W.

Sample of old oak from River Moksha, Russia

22

Mar 23

Messrs B. Smaridge & Son

91, Jordan St. Queens Dock, Liverpool

Balea wood. Ochroma degapous? [sent for name (see letter 117, 1914)]

23

Messrs Henry Malt & Dickson Ltd.

14 Fenchurch St., London E.C.

Sample of "Yang Zerk" (Dipterocarpaceae)

Yangron Zerk (Section grandis) sent for verification

[see letter 17, 1914: 1x. p. 20, received Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1914]

24

Mar 26

F. W. Johnson Esq.

Director of Agric. S. Nigeria

Fruit of Balcanoscelites, sariculata. [received from Gardens (178.04)]

25

April

H. R. Price Esq.

Dry Hotel, New Green.

Collection of Formosan & Loochoo articles

Herb. in London Museum 2056

Herb. in London Museum 2056

26

April 8

E. Batticorne Esq.

Conservator of Forests Victoria, J. E. Africa.

15 specimens of indigenous timbers. See list

27

April 7<sup>th</sup>

African Oil Mills Co. Ltd.

Colonial House, Liverpool

"Lamy" Nuts. Pentadema butyracea? [sent for name, see letter 160, 1914]

27a

April 28

Herbaceous Dept. Kew

Sample of seed of Medicago sativa, ripened at Kew 1913



- April 16 W. P. Ellmore, Esq., 'The Willows',  
Saxe Coburg St., Leicester. 28  
12 bundles of willow rods.  
June 10 1 bundle of willow rods peeled.
- 
- April 24 W. R. B. Rogers, Hexworthy, Lameston, Cornwall. 29  
Two photographs of naturally curved branches of  
Poplar. Section of wood of Green Oak.
- 
- April 28 Miss Field, Basket-maker 30  
34 Kent Bridge Road ~~Pipe Spill~~ removed 25/1/11.  
Brentford  
Samples of Basket-work made of Oak.
- 
- April 28 Stuart R. Cope Esq. 31  
33, Great Dover St.  
London S.E.  
Sample of 'Arabian Lucerne', 'Bersim Hegazi' from Egypt.  
[see letters 186, 187, 1914: ix. p. 69]
- 
- May 15 Messrs Fox, Morgan & Co. 32  
11 Bishopsgate, London E.C.  
Wood of *Azalia bijuga*, from New Guinea  
[See letters 199, 1914: ix. p. 73] Two pieces sent for name also  
Kept. (1) "Melilla" from B.N. Guinea [see letters 194, 1914, 3199, 1914: ix. pp. 72-73]  
(2) from German N. Guinea [see letter 199, 1914: ix. p. 73]
- 
- May 16 H. Spooner Esq. 33  
Imp. Institute  
Seeds of *Myristica attenuata* Mysore.
- 
- June 10 London drug market, Mining Lane. 34  
Chinese Galls on *Rhus semialata*  
*Myrobolans* known as "Bhimlies" (*Terninalia chebala*)  
present value 8/- per cwt.





## Sudan Coll. Contd.

*Acacia Senegal* (A. Verak) Harshab Gum Large Glossy  
(Kordofan).  
*Acacia Seyal* (Takk Gum) Blue Hill.  
*Arachis hypogaea*, (Ground nuts) Gul Sudani. Native Seeds.  
" " Oil.

*Balanites aegyptiaca* (Heglik) Seeds & kernels.  
" " Gum.

*Butyrospermum Parkii*, Nuts.

*Adansonia digitata* (Tabeldi fruit).

*Cucumis Melo* var. *agrestis* (Senat Seeds).

Ceara Rubber (Kagulu, Sudan)

Cotton unginned (Mitaffifi)

" Assili (Tolsar).

" Egyptian (Mitaffifi) (Sohar)

*Hermimera elaphroxylon* (Ambatch).

*Hyphaene thebaica* (Dom nuts & kernels).

Sesame Oil (Sim Sim).

*Stereulia cinerea*, Nuts. Tartar.

" " Oil. Tartar.

*Sorbum vulgare* (Dura) Aklimawi.

" " " Ashoigvi.

" " " Bahag.

" " " Balhag.

" " " Fatarita.

" " " Nemaissa.

" " " Shabat Alimar.

" " " Simsemi Abiad.

" " " Shilshili.

Photographs of "Tabeldi tree" (*Adansonia digitata*) and  
Dom trees (*Hyphaene thebaica*).  
Wad Masnad.

July 8<sup>th</sup> Imperial Botanic Garden (Peter the Great) St. Petersburg. 40  
Plant of *Gypsophila uretioides*, Turkestan.  
handed over by Senator

Jul 11<sup>th</sup>

International Rubber Exhibition, Agric. Hall.  
London 1914

41

British Guiana Section.

Collection of various specimens, (see list).

Thanks forwarded to Mr. C. Wilgus Andersen, Comm<sup>r</sup> for B. Guiana 16.VII.14)

International Rubber Ex. London 1914

42

French Section

Collection of various specimens (see list)

Thanks forwarded to Dr. Gatin, Comm<sup>r</sup> for Secretary, French Section 15.VII.14)

International Rubber Exhib. London 1914

43

St. Lucia Section

Collection of various specimens (see list).

International Rubber Schib. London, 1914

44

Ceylon Section

Collection of various specimens (see list).

Thanks to Mr. R. N. Lyne Comm<sup>r</sup> for Ceylon. 15.VII.14)

International Rubber Schib. London 1914

45

Dominica Section

Collection of various specimens, (see list).

Thanks to Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls, Comm<sup>r</sup> for Dominica. 16.VII.14)

International Rubber Schib. London 1914

46

B.E. Africa

Sierra Leone Section

Collection of various specimens (see list).

Thanks to Mr. H. Powell, Comm<sup>r</sup> for B.E.A. 16.VII.14)

*Dioscorea* Fibre to  
Brit. Mus.  
1914-1915

International Rubber Schib. London 1914

47

St. Vincent Section

Collection of various specimens, (see list).

Thanks to Mr. W. H. Sands, Comm<sup>r</sup> for St. Vincent 16.VII.14)

International Rubber Schib. London 1914

48

British Honduras Section

Collection of various specimens (see list)

Thanks to the Hon. W. L. Mc Kinstrey, Comm<sup>r</sup> for B. Honduras 16.VII.14)

A general acknowledgment for the produce obtained from the West Indies, British Guiana & British Honduras Sections of the Exhibition sent to West Indian Committee, Seething Lane E.C. 16.VII.14)



1914

July 11<sup>u</sup> International Rubber Exh. London 1914 69

Philippine Islands Section

Jagal Braid No. 37. *Musa textilis* ~~to London Museum~~ 20541

" " No. 38A " "

Fabric made of Fine Apple fibre

" various made of fibre *Musa sapientum* ~~to London Museum~~ 20542

July

J. Yule Esq.

9 Canardish Sq.

London W.

Photo. 3 Sample of Coco leaves, grown at 'Scottsdale' near Chinsali  
N. E. Rhodesia. [see letters 307, 1914. 354, 1914]

July 11<sup>u</sup>

International Rubber Exh. London 1914 51

Nigeria Section

Collection of various articles & Photographs (see list).

(Thanks to Mr. W. H. Johnson, Comm. for Nigeria 14. VII. 14.)

July 16<sup>u</sup>

Miss H. C. Browne

20 Keswick Road, East Putney.

Cured Stick, from Nikko Japan.

July 17<sup>u</sup>

Herb. Kew.

*Trametes lobata*, Berkeley

Northern Arracan, Burma.

Coll. Major A. J. Gage, Jan. 1913.

Imp. Inst.

Pod of *Canavalia* sp. *C. obtusifolia*,  
from N. Rhodesia.

[Sent for name, see letter 301, 1914]

June 25.

July

J. H. Holland (Stationed at Bristol & Swansea)

Agave Cotton Seed & Fuzz; Egyptian Cotton Cake; Soybean Cake; Nord. of *Ac. succosum*? *Setula papyrifera*?  
(see Gen. Bull. 1914 p. 242)

Pinus Pinaster, France sp.

Soybean Cake thrown away 14.5.28.

54A

Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>

Major Cummins

Univ. College, Cork

Photographs, Botanic Edus. Cork 15. recd. from M<sup>r</sup>. Hill.

53

Aug 31

Ken Hort.

Sample of China Grass, prepared by a new process  
from M<sup>r</sup>. Charol, Angle-side, Leatherhead Surrey.

56

Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Jos. Gardner &amp; Sons, Liverpool

7 samples of Ebony (small samples, kept for analysis - to Dr. Müller.  
(see letter 405, 1914, 14, p. 129))

56a

Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>

Dr. P. J. S. Crane

Chief of Division for Plant Breeding

Buitenzorg, Java

6 Photographs, - seeds of *Hevea spruceana*, *H. brasiliensis*,  
*H. Benthamiana*, seedlings of *Hevea brasiliensis*.

57

[see letter 287, 1914, 14, p. 97]

Recd. from Dr. Crane 14 - put in herbarium with other letters

Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>

E. R. Pratt, Esq., Ryston Hall, Downham, Norfolk.

58

Collection of various woods including examples of  
Cricket bat willow grown under different conditions, also  
21 mounted specimens of *Salix* spp. See list in Forestry cover.  
also samples of soil, 15.11.14Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>

W. Flinders Petrie, Esq., University College,

59

Gower St., London.

Collection of specimens from Egypt. (See letter 411-1914,  
14, p. 130). and list of determinations by Mr. Powell (List - Africa)

Aug.

Herb. Kew

60

3 pieces of Maracaibo Boxwood.

from F. J. Schröder (see correspondence)

Aug.

Herb. Kew

61

Wood & bark of *Eugenia charaltia* *Oreomunnea*, C. etc.

Cachi, Costa Rica, 3,300 ft. Comm. C. H. Lankester July 4 1914



1914

Herb. Kew

62

specimen of Bamboo No. 6 *Dendrocalamus giganteus* Munro." " " 7 " *strictus*, Nees" " " 9 *Guadua angustifolia*, Rupr.

Cult. Govt. House Gardens, Port of Spain Trinidad

Comm. H. G. Freeman July 1914, [intended to be used for paper making]

Sept. 24

Herbarium, Kew.

63

specimen of Bamboo (No. 1) St. Clair. *Bambusa vulgaris* Rendl. (culms deformed)" " (No. 8) " *polymorpha* Munro?

Cult. Govt. House Gardens, Port of Spain, Trinidad

Comm. H. G. Freeman. [use for paper making suggested]

Sept. 3

Sir A. H. Church, F.R.S.

64

Shelsley: Ennerdale Rd. Kew Gardens.

Piece of Cedar Wood from the small temple at Nimroud

sawn from a specimen beam in the British Museum.

Sept. 8

A. Wigglesworth Esq.

65

82 Fenchurch St. London

Sample of Indian (Baikata) Flax, 1911 season.

Sept. 11

Kew Herb.

66

Samples of gum, A. B. C. D. E. of Specimen 190 *Dolichos erectus*Basket plastered with the gum of *D. erectus*Fibre of *Dolichos erectus*.

from K. J. Cameron, Ntundwe, Nyasaland

see letter 410, 914

Sept.

W. F. C. McClellan, Director of Agric. Zanzibar.

67

16th 1. Two tubers of "wanga mbe", or "female wanga" (*Gonatopus boivinii*).  
also an arrowroot prepared from the tubers.2. Tuber of "wanga dume" or "male wanga". *Amorphophallus* sp.

- Sept. W. P. Ellmore, Esq., The Willows, Saxeburg St., Leicester. 68  
 18 One framed photograph of a willow-peeling scene.
- 
- Sept. Duke of Richmond & Gordon, Gordon Castle Forthabers 69.  
 Section of trunk of Scots Pine, planks of Larch, Oak, Scots Pine  
 - board of Scots Pine, egg cups of Yew, large cup of Yew, plate of Elm  
 Steering wheel of Oak, several parts and specimens of boat-  
 building timber.
- 
- Sept. Earl of Moray, Barnaway Estate, Forres. 70  
 22 Planks of Scots Pine, Larch, Spruce, Elm, Sweet Chestnut,  
 Beech, also example of the fungus
- 
- Sept. Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Pollok House, Pollokshaws. 71  
 22 Six photographs of high moorland planting, taken at  
 Fersit and Corvour.
- 
- Sept. Marchioness of Graham, Easton Park, Wickham Market. 72  
 22 Large planks of *Populus nigra*.
- 
- Sept. Sir John Dewar, ~~Whipple~~ <sup>Dr</sup> Whipple Castle, Perth. 73  
 22 Examples of Pit Props, pit cranes and other pit timbers,  
 sleepers fence wood &c.
- 
- Sept. Earl of Leicester, Holkham Hall, Norfolk 74  
 22 Examples of timber of Corsican Pine grown in sand dunes,  
 2 mangle rollers and 2 wooden shovels made by workmen  
 on the Holkham Estate.
- 
- Sept. Lochiel, Achnacarry, Inverness-shire 75  
 22 Three specimens of Scots Pine wood from the Anglo-American  
 Exhibition, Shepherd's Bush.



76

28 Three large bunches of fruits of Common Walnut. Some fruits in cluster.

Oct. 14 Phra Vamsenk, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Ins. Phae, Siam 77.

52 specimens of Siamese woods as follows.

Acacia Catechu, Adina cordifolia, Afzelia bijuga, Albizzia  
procera, Bombax inigne, Butea frondosa, Carica fistula,  
Cadrela Toona?, Chickrasia velutina, Heliconia sp.,  
Horbunga sp., Herris robusta, Diopyros <sup>mai maak Lao</sup> sp., Diopyros sp. mai  
Saw, Dipterocarpus obtusifolius, D. tuberculatus, Dalbergia sp.,  
Eriolaena Candollei, Flacourtia Thorelli, Garuga pinnata,  
Glochidion assamicum, Guclina arborea, Hopea odorata,  
Iringia malayana, Lagerstroemia calyculata, L. tomentosa,  
L. sp. "mai Saw, L. sp. "mai Peay Cha Ann, Mangifera sylvestica,  
Melanorrhoea unitata, Micromelum sp., Millettia brandiniana,  
Pneumonia pyramidata, Pterocarpus indicus, Schleicheria  
bijuga, Shorea obtusa, S. siamensis, Stepegyna  
diversifolia, S. sp., Tectona grandis, Terminalia Bellieria,  
Tamarindus indica, Terminalia Oliverii, T. tomentosa, T. sp.,  
Xylia dolabiformis, [mai Yaa Ke, mai Taing Zom,  
mai Makim, mai Kra Chow, mai Lieng Nam, mai Souk Kop.

6 with value  
names on  
- 100 12.1.18  
cottage 25 11.1.18

Oct. 14 E. R. Pratt Esq. Ryton Hall, Downham, Norfolk.

78

Two pruning chisels as used at Rypton.

Oct. 21st. G. Harrow for Messrs. Jas. Veitch & Co. Ltd. Kingslawn Hill.

79

Section of wood of *Sauria involucreata*

Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> R. B. Rogers, Neworthy, Launceston, Cornwall.

20

Samples of walnuts for examination.

Oct. 29 Herb. Kew

18

Calcified wood; Chlorophora exceles Ashanti (W. Soward 16665).

Oct. 30.

N. F. Malt

82

Imp. Dept. of Agric. Barbados

25 Photographs of West Indian Trees. see list &amp; letter 497, 1914

25  
photographs  
of trees

Nov. 10

Mr. R. N. Rogers. Carwinion, Falmouth, Cornwall.

83.

Two sections of wood of *Thuja plicata*

Nov. 6

M. C. O. <sup>Farquharson</sup> ~~Ferguson~~, Mycologist, S. Nigeria.

84

Fruit of *Theobroma Cacao* in air-tight bottle, no preservative used.

Nov. 16

Hz Edwards Esq.

85-

(Edwards &amp; Co. Mining Engineers) Ethelburga House, Bishopsgate E.C.

Sample of 'Victoria' nuts. *Attalea* sp. near *A. speciosa*, from the Republic of Colombia.

Nov. 18

Sir G. J. Threlton-Dyer

86

The Fens, Witcombe, Gloucester

Specimens of *Cladophora* in oak, from Dorton Court

Nov. 23

Lord Ducie

87

Dorton Court, Gloucester

Specimens small branches of *Quercus Mirbeckii*, showing *Cladophora*.

Nov.

Bd. of Agric. A 21320

88

Sample of crushed Soap Root "Gypsophila" sp. [see letter 570, 1914]

Nov. 24

Laboratory, Kew

89

Abnormal Shoot of *Pinus thunbergii* sent by Sir E. G. Loder, Leonardlee, Hoveham, Sept. 1914.



1914

Dec. 1.

F. Manson Bailey Esq., C. M. S.

Brisbane, Queensland

Specimen of Stem, *Milletia megalosperma*

[See letter 529, 1914: ix p. 166]

90

Dec. 7

Imp. Inst.

Pods of "Sart Pods" Sudan, No. 46995

*A. arabica*

"Gambia Pods", N. Nigeria, S. C. P. 1907

*A. Adansonii*, S. S. P.

"Gabarrua Pods" . . . No. 27285/4

*A. Adansonii*, S. S. P.

Acacia Pods, S. Africa, No. 42115

*A. Benthamii*, Rochet.= *A. arabica*, var. *Kraussiana*

Babla Pods (source unknown), No. 5578

*A. arabica*Sent for identification as *Acacia arabica*, named in Herb. as above

[See letter 535, 1914]

91

Dec. 8.

Kew Herb.

Fruit of *Carapa moluccensis*.

near Bangkok - flat low swampy country

Mrs. J. Collins

92

Dec. 10.

Dr. Francis Watts, C. M. S.

Imp. Dept. of Agric.

Barbados

3 Photographs views in Bot. Gardens, St. Vincent, with descriptions of the trees

93

Dec. 12

J. J. Gribble, Penlee, Penzance, Cornwall.  
Section of trunk of *Eucalyptus globulus*.

94

Dec. 21st.

U. Shway Shwin, 342 Januargine, Moulmein.

Specimen of plant and sample of oil of a form of *Gymnopogon*  
Harden. Received without letter.

95

Beckett, Son &amp; Morton:

Suffolk House, 5 Lawrence Pountney Hill, S.E.

Cotton from Transvaal. [See letter 428, 1914. Sept. 1st.]

95a

1914

478

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>

C. Wilgress Anderson, J. S. O.

96

Forestry Officer, B. Guiana

(29 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.).

9 Photographs various *Ficus* B. Guiana.  
 (5 *Kotone* (Muscivorous *Regia*) for mounting  
 1 " *Cannon Ball* " " " "

to Entom. Royal Soc. London  
 5.12.14

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Jones Esq.

97

Curator, Botanic Gardens, Dominica

Two samples of 'Chicle Gum' (*Achras Sapota*)  
 extracted from trees in Botanic Gardens, Dominica.  
 See letter 563, 1914.

Imp. Inst.

98

Specimens of Beans No. 54414, *Canavalia obtusifolia* Gold Coast  
 No. 34358, *Canavalia ensiformis* B. Honduras.

sent for name, [see letter 457, 1914:IX. p. 144]



1915

Jan 9

J. H. Burkill Esq. F.L.S.

Director Bot. Gardens.

Singapore

Wood of *Calophyllum ferrugineum* (No. 2035)  
*Castanopsis Hulletii* (No. 2036)

1

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup>

Mr. Thomas Sharpe

My Cottage Forchabers on behalf of  
William Duncan & Son, Wood Turners & Block makers  
Buckie

One Eggcup stand with six Eggcups made of Yew.

2

Jan.  
26

Mr. R. H. Rogers, Carminion, Lalmouth, Cornwall  
\* Naturally grafted branches of Holly.

3

Imp. Inst.

Seeds from Antigua No. 56479, *Camaralia* sp.  
sent for name [see letter 16, 1915]

4

Imp. Inst.

Specimens of "Bay Rush" Root } <sup>see *Manihot utilisima*?</sup>  
" " " " " " } from The Bahamas  
" " " " " " } No. 56357

for name see letter 21, 1915, said in letter from Jamaica

5

Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>

A. E. Pinall Esq. Secretary

St. Vincent Permanent Exhibition Committee

15 Seething Lane, London E.C.

17 Photographs descriptive of the Cotton Industry of St. Vincent

6

Fin Areas of Nigeria Ltd.

(1) Red Camwood. *Pterocarpus Oburu*, see letter 27 1915: ix. p. 182

sent for name 19. i. 15.

(2) "Camwood" - *Pterocarpus* sp. [see letter 55, 1915, & p. 1] sent for name: Feb. 15, 1915

7

1915

480

The Belfast Rope Co. Ltd.  
Belfast

8

Fibre, *Yucca* sp. sent for name, [see letter 19, 1915] Jan. 1915

Messrs S. Newman & Co.

9

183 Leonard Street, City Road E.C.

Samples of Crocus Wood, (*Carpinus Betulus*) [see letter 157, 1915]

Donald Gunn Esq. (left at Director's Office)

10

40 Dorset St. N.

2 Sticks. *Robinia Pseudacacia* from the hideout where this wood is used for the vine stakes. The head a French Billiard Ball and one of Square Bamboo.

Herb. Kew

11

Wood of *Engelhardtia Oreomuncea*, C. DC. Costa Rica, Hacienda La Gloria, near Juan Vinas 700-800 m. Tree 40-44 m. high, 50-70 cm. diam. Native name Gabilan - Campana. Coll. A. Zorodug. Recd. 8/14.

Prof. Henry

12

Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Specimens of Reed, *Arundo Donax*, used for Irish Bagpipes.

Sent for name [see letter 43, 1915]

To Pitt Rivers Museum. 27.1.1916

Herb. Kew

13

Fods of *Strophanthus hispidus* S. Koube

Comm. Prof. F. H. Stephens, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine

[see letter 51-1915, ix. p. 191]

Chas. Garrett Esq.

14

85-A Southfield Rd., Bedford Park, W.

A Rusty-Coloured Orange brought at a fair price

[see letter 67, 1915: x. p. 4.]



1915

Mar 21

C. S. Persichetti

15

46 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.

Specimen of *Spartium junceum* & fibre extracted from same.

Mar.

A Mandslay Esq.

16

32 Montpelier Sq. London

Two Photographs, and diagram, of the Great Cypress Tree  
(*Taxodium distichum*) at Santa Maria del Tule, Oaxaca, Mexico.  
(letter 80, 1915: x.p. 2)

Mar 13

F. R. Dupont Esq.

17

Curator, Botanic Museum, Seychelles

Photograph of Coco-de-mer nut.

[See letter 90, 1915: x.p. 15]

Mar.

Herb. Kew

18

4 Sticks of *Polemannia* sp. ex.

Sent to Kew by Mr. J. Medley Wood, Durham.

March

J. Campbell, Esq., Bettyville, Raheny, Co. Dublin.

19

20

Set of baskets made of strips of leaves of *Pandanus* sp. made  
by the Malays.

March

Herb. Kew. Seed from Mrs. Howard-Flanders.

20

20

*Dioclea* sp.?

Mar 22

D. Durham

21

Dunelm, Eigne Hill, Hereford

Sample of Beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* ? sold by F.C. Heinemann,  
Export, Germany, as "Soy. Bean". [See letter 20, 1915: ix. p. 180].

Mar 25

D. F. Watts, C. M. G.

22

Imp. Commr. of Agric. Barbados.

12 Photographs trees &amp; plants in Bot. Gardens, Antigua, Barbados.

E. Kirkpatrick Esq.

23

The Home Sanatorium, Southbourne, Bournemouth

Samples of inner bark of tree, sent for name, *Juglans cinerea*?

[see letter 96, 1916: x.p. 12]

Dr. MacFadden

24

Local Govt. Board, Whitehall, S.W.

2 Samples of Beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*). [see letter 73, 9/5: x.p. 6]

1 " " " " (see March 11) letter 84, 7/5: x.p. 8]

Herb. Kew

25

Resin of "Kum yan". *Calophyllum polyanthum* Wall. from Siam,  
Doi Pak Khaw, collected by a Kamu, No. 2608, Kerr.

Joseph Jones Esq.

26

Botanic Gardens, Dominica

Board from a specimen of *Diospyros Ebenaster*, the Bois Bambare  
of Dominica (see H <sup>2956</sup>/<sub>14</sub> Kew Memo), also 10 seeds of same.

(see letter 147, 1915: x.p. 26)

Miss Lilian Holland Bullock

27

7, Stewarts House, Stewarts Grove, Chelsea.

Branch of *Cedrus Libani*, from Mt. Lebanon.

[see letter 140, 1915: x.p. 20]

The Superintendent

28

Royal Gunpowder &amp; Small Arms

Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex.

3 Samples of wood A. B. & C. sent for name. *Cornus florida*

[see letter 152, 1915: x.p. 27]

Herb. Kew

29

Specimens of Beads, *Encephalartos* *Frederici* *Guilhelmi**Gholinaki* Pondoland, Coll. G. 1 m. 1909  
*latifrons*.

from Prof. Pearson, S. Africa

see list <sup>cyadaceae</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Proc.~~



- May 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Douglas Smith, Orford Estates Office, Thwaite  
Eppingham, Norfolk.  
Transverse section of trunk of *Abies nemidica*  
See letter 56-1915. 30
- 
- E. R. Bolton Esq.  
46 Stamford Brook W.  
Seeds of *Dipteryx oleifera*? S. America (left at museum 21<sup>st</sup> April 1915). 31
- 
- May 24<sup>th</sup> J. A. Campbell, Ardara, by Oban.  
Forest Planting Tool. 32
- 
- May 25<sup>th</sup> A. J. Omer Esq. c/o Mr. Swynnerton Esq. Omer  
Industrial Dept. of the American Board  
Mission, Mt. Gilinda, Melsseth District, Rhodesia  
See specimens of wood, see list, and letter 177, 1915: X. p. 41  
presented through C. F. M. Swynnerton Esq. Melsseth, Rhodesia. 33
- 
- May 28<sup>th</sup> Mr A. R. Cotton Herbarium  
Section of oakwood ruined by mycelium of *Polyporus dryadens*, from a tree at Chatsworth. 34
- 
- June 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. H. B. Guppy  
"Rosario", Salcombe, S. Devon.  
Parts of a Picture Frame made from one of the buried  
"Cedar logs, once common in the Fiermes Valley of San Miguel  
(St. Michaels) in the Azores. [See letter 189, 1915] 35
- 
- June 7<sup>th</sup> Mr. J. Hunter, 41, Lancaster Rd., S. Hampstead  
Specimen of Poplar enclosing a piece of rope. 36
- 
- June 8<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew  
Sample of Grain, *Digitaria iburu*, Stapf, sp. nov. Cultivated as a field crop  
in N. Nigeria. Lamb. No. 94 (= No. 54). 37





July 9<sup>th</sup>

A. Chandler Esq.

10 Cumberland Rd.

Kew.

Fods and Seeds of *Strophanthus gratus*, Cameroons  
 sent to Herbarium 9. vii. 15

45

July 14<sup>th</sup>

Lady Church

Shelsley, Kew Gardens.

Three packets of Seeds. Yell. lub. Black Burmese Rice  
 and *Cymotis axillaris*

46

July 14<sup>th</sup>

J. J. Heard Esq. (per Director)

Rosdohan, Kenmare

Portrait (Engraving, B. Baron 1753) of H. R. H. Frederick Lewis  
 Prince of Wales, Born Jan. 20. 1756-7 Died March 20. 1788-1  
 .. Transferred to Herbarium 31. viii. 23

47

July 20<sup>th</sup>

Hugh Richardson, Wheel-Birkes,

Stockfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

Specimen of Larch diseased, punked or Heart-rot.

48

July 20<sup>th</sup>

R. Gill Esq.

Dept. of Agric. S. Nigeria

Natural Graft in Orange, Oritcha.

49

Prof. Dr. H. Jumelle

Faculté des Sciences de Marseille.

Marseille

Seeds of *Amorpha* sp. probably *A. Rohituka*, Madagascar  
 (See letter 70, 1915: x. p. 5) received for name 2. iii. 15.

50

Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Sir D. Morris, 14, Crabben Close, Bonoube, Hants.

Section of stem of Douglas Fir from Hollar,  
 Dulverton, Exmoor, injured by red deer.

51

1915

486

Aug 9

R. Gill Esq.

52 Northcote Road

East Twickenham

Two Native Hoes, S. Nigeria. ~~One to British Museum~~

52

Aug 9<sup>th</sup>

A. Bruce Jackson Esq.

3. The Avenue, Kew Gardens.

Branch with cones of *Abies cephalonica*.

53

Aug 12

J. Y. W. Mac Alister Esq., F.S.A., M.C.

Royal Soc. of Medicine

1 Wimpole St. London W.

Section of Fruit of *Coco-de-Mer*. (see letter 270, 1915).

54

Aug 12 J. B. Fortescue Esq. Chas. Page, Dropmore Gardens, Maidenhead, Bucks.

Plank of *Araucaria imbricata*.

55

Aug 26

Madame J. Richat

72, rue Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Paris

Sample of Powder of Doum Palm Nut. [See letter 292, 1915]

56

Aug 30

Stuart R. Cope Esq.

33 Green Tower St, London E.C.

Japanese Cards No. 129 stated to be hand painted on

*Fantonia* (?) Veneering panelNo. 130 ditto ditto on *Cryptomeria japonica* ditto

No. 107 Christmas Card - a wooden mosaic,

[See letter 295, 1915]

woods not stated

57

Sept 10

Messrs Potter &amp; Clarke Ltd.

60, 62 &amp; 64 Artillery Lane, London, E.

2nd Ed. of Potter's Cyclopaedia.

58



Sept. 18 Frank Lee Pyman, D.Sc., Ph.D., Director The Wellcome Research Laboratories 59  
6, King St., Snow Hill, London, E.C.

Fruits of *Chama. Gourliea Acetianus*. Native of Chile.  
The natives prepare a syrup from them by boiling which is said  
to cure throat troubles and chest complaints.

Sept. 7 W. J. Jones, Botanic Gardens, Dominica. 59a.  
Wood of *Dioryxos Ebenaster*.

Sept. 24 J. H. Holland 60  
Wood and Note Paper made of same, of "Kiri" (*Pawlonia  
imperialis*), with small printing of the tree. Obtained at Soothorne  
from Mr. R. S. Yoshii, Japanese Artist. The Note-paper  
purchased at 1/9 per doz. sheets with envelopes.  
Prof. Hagi, Suigen, Korea at Kew Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> said the note paper & Postcard view was  
*Ferniana plataniifolia*. "Aogiri" 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 20.

Sept. Madame Perchat 61  
72 Rue Villiers de l'Isle Adam  
Paris  
9 Samples of Doum Palm Nut Powder (*Phoenix  
dactylifera*)  
1 Sample of "Roies" " (crushed) (*Borassus  
flabellifer*)

Sept. 16 Madame Perchat. 62  
72 Rue Villiers. Paris  
1 Sample of "poudre de noix de Corozo de Guayaquil"  
[See letter 355-A: X. p. 94] *Phytolophus macrocarpa*

Oct. 28 Clayton Beadle Esq., 15 Boro. London Bridge. 63  
8 Samples of Paper Material  
made from various Chilean Woods.  
[See letter 380, 1915: X. p. 102]

Nov. 25 Hort Kew 63A  
*Colinus totinidifolius* var. ? *Zamia* (Lamb.) grown in Fitts since 1913

Oct 20.

Lord Glenconner

ack. by Mr. Hill

64

Glen, Innerleithen, Scotland.

Photograph of painting of Syon House (Painted in 1776  
by Richard Wilson) [see letter 385, 1915: x. p. 103],

Oct.

Geo. J. D. Kearrell, Esq.

65

H. M. Office of Works

2 Samples of wood from Siam.

"Mai Fu Ton" (*Cinnamomum* sp.)

[see letter 379, 1915]

"Mai Fen" (indet.) Leguminosae?

Nov. 5.

Bd. of Agriculture

66

Sample of Beans used as food in Holland

"Fabae Flava" - *Phaseolus vulgaris*, var. "Brown Holland"

[see A 21395/1915 Letter 382, 1915: x. p. 102]

Nov. 17

C. H. Spencer Esq.

67

Eden Cottage, Stansted, R. S. O.  
Essex.

3 Samples of *Spocacuanha* ("Rio", "Johore", "Casthagen")  
from Messrs Lewis & Peat. (see letter 341, 1915)

Nov. 23

Mrs Mary A. Stebbing

68

Ephraim Lodge, The Common

Dunbridge Wells

Specimen of Witches Broom on Pistacia terrestris, Cyprus.  
(see letter 349, 1915)

Dec. 3.

J. Jones Esq.

ack. by letter

69

137, Garden, Dominica

Seeds of *Rois Zan* *Byrsonima* *spicata*

Dec.

J. H. Holland.

*Coleus rotundifolius* Linn. var. *sp.*, obtained from Jap. Inst. in "Rosa" N. Y. etc.



1916

Jan 5

Asst. Director, Her.

19

Small samples of Red, White and Red and White Jeff (*Abyssinian*  
*Sargassa*) from H. M. Consul at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia

Jan 11

The Director, Commercial Dept.

2

Board of Trade, 73 Baringhall St. London E.C.

Cop. of Accounts relating to Trade & Navigation of the United  
Kingdom, Dec. 1915 (112-XI/1915).

Jan 12

Thos Vanpruk Esq. F.L.S.

ack. sent 27<sup>th</sup> April

3

Forest Dept., Bangkok, Siam

Specimen of Sandal Wood or "Mai Chan", Siam  
from Siamese Malaya. (See letter 22, 1916: x.p. 130)

Jan 13

Spencer Pickering Esq. F.R.S.

4

Harpenden, Hert.

Two sections of wood of *Ulmus*?

[See letter 28, 1916: x.p. 133]

Jan 21

A. E. Barnays Esq.

5

3 Priory Rd. Kew

Santa Cruz Bag made on the loom - banana fibre

Cane ear stick ornament, Banks Isles, ~~and to the same person~~

Dancing ornament, made of Banana fibre?

Jan.  
28.

G. P. Selden, The Gardens, Woodhatch House, Reigate.

6

Section of stem of common Ivy.

Jan 28

Joseph Benbow Esq.

7

La Mottola, Ventimiglia, Italy

Fruits of *Cereus jamacaru*: *Opuntia megacantha*: *Opuntia coccinifera*

and *Sechium edule*, seed from Herb. 28: 16 (See letter 28, 1916: x.p. 132)

1916

Feb. 12

J. H. Burkill Esq.

8

Botanic Edus. Singapore

4 small hand specimens of wood cut from trees which fell here in 1914.

*Agathis robusta* (1871)

*Araucaria excelsa* (1872)

*Albizgia odoratissima* (1873)

*Cedrela toona* (1871) (letter 61, 1916: x. p. 142).

Feb. 28

Joseph Ettle, The Bridge, North St., Oldland, Bristol  
Four photographs of injury done by storms.

9

March 1

Mr J. Dawb Esq. F.L.S.

10

Bogotá, Colombia

Leaves (2) and fibre of "Pita del Opón" (*Bromelia* sp.)

Sample of Vetiver Roots

(See letter 82, 1916: x. p. 152)

\* *Bromelia Magdalenae* C.H.W.  
See New Bull. 1923, p. 267

Mar. 13

Pathological Laboratory

11

Kew

Sheet of German Text, needed as a substitute for cork in  
insect store boxes etc. (See letter 95, 1916: x. p. 153).

Mar. 14

Herb. Kew

12

Fruits of *Scaevola* sp. a stem from the banks of the  
Chilungo River, Portuguese Congo. Sent by Mr. J. Gossweiler

Mar. 14

Herb. Kew

13

Abnormal Pine-Apples from Seychelles. B.D. Station, sent to Dr. Hemsley  
by Mr. R. Dupont, Curator (See letter 104, 1916: x. p. 156). ex lib.

Mar. 16

G. H. Millsy, 68, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.

14

Two small sections of Pinewood showing ringshake. See  
letter 106-1916.



1916

March 28<sup>th</sup>

J. L. Hernessen Esq. F.R.G.S.

15

West Clandon nr. Guildford

Bark of *Cinchona* sp. from cultivated trees on the slopes  
of the Eastern Cordillera of the Andes, near Loja, Ecuador, alt. 2300

April 7

Mr. J. Dawe Esq.

16

C/o the Ministry of Agric. &amp; Commerce, Bogotá, Colombia

various specimens of fibre of *Ficus*, *Morinda*, *Hibiscus*

(see list. letter 135, 1916: x. p. 164)

sent to Brit. Mus. 27.1.1916

Cilpungas shoes to Brit. Mus. 21.12.1916

April 12

Kew Herb.

17

Wood of "Red Cedar" (*Juniperus utilis*, Sprague)

Sierra Leone, Coll. C.E. Lane-Foote, No. 399, Jan. 4, 1916

The Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.

18

Liverpool

Fruits of "Patau" Palm *Orinocarpus Bataua*

" " "Bacaba" " "

Bacaba

seed at Museum  
about end of March 1911with loose parts of specimen which were left at the herbarium with a few  
fruits of each 6. IV. 16: 6 fruits of "Patau" and 15 fruits of "Bacaba" to  
Curator through Directors' Office 1<sup>st</sup> May 1916.

[See letter 161, 1916: x. p. 177]

May 9

Kew Herb.

19

Damar collected from Shengra Mas. by Phra Vanpruk (Siam)

Patanis, 15. II. 16. (see letter 184, 1916: x. p. 180)

May 13

Messrs Wigglesworth &amp; Co.

20

82 Fenchurch St. London, E.C.

Sample of Flax from B. E. Africa [see letter 179, 1916: x. p. 177]

May 18

Madame J. Perchat

21

72 Rue Villiers de l'Isle Adam, Paris

3 dom. knots made of crushed (and compressed) & polished "Roxie" Hat Box 2247.  
(flabellifer)

- May 23<sup>rd</sup> Prof. Henry, Royal College of Science, ~~for~~ <sup>given</sup> Dublin. 22  
Seeds of *Platanus occidentalis*, <sup>given</sup> sent to Mr. Bean.
- 
- May 26<sup>th</sup> Miss M. G. Downward 23  
Athenry Cottage, Richmond  
Collection of West Indian Woods (see list letter 1915, 1916)
- 
- June 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Peter Macfarlane, Birch Pavilion, Trout, W. Cambridge Wells. 24  
Specimens of Larch Longhorn Beetle (*Xytropium gabrieli*)  
Some sent to Mr. Fryer, Path. Lab. 1.VI.16.
- 
- June 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. E. H. High, Bickton Gardens, Budleigh Salterton, E. Devon 25  
Specimen of *Colletes infusta*. Sent to Herbarium to  
D. Stoff for Herb. Coll. 1.VI.16.
- 
- June 2<sup>nd</sup> George Farmer Esq. 26  
Tropical Agric. Instructor, Mombasa  
4 Photos of Coco-Nut Palm - showing abnormal growth  
2 " " " " beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*)  
see letter 209, 1916: p. 183.
- 
- June 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, C.B. Brome Hill, Cuckfield, Sussex. 27  
Transverse section of trunk of *Pyrus torminalis*.
- 
- June 28 R. D. Oldham Esq. F.R.S. 28  
8 North St. Hove, Sussex  
2 boxes made of rice waste, bought as a inside stall at N. K. Co., Japan. 1899
- 
- June 28 London Drug Market (Mr. Hilleis) 29  
Sample of Simarouba Bark  
" " Dog Grass Root  
Messrs F. W. Brower & Bartlett, 147 Fenchurch St. E.C.



1916

July 1<sup>st</sup>

Messrs Thomas &amp; Green Ltd.

30

Lohn Mills, Wooburn, Bucks

Sample sheet of Paper made from reeds of *Phragmites communis*  
(see letter 257, 1916: xi. p. 5).

July 16<sup>th</sup>

H. G. Mackie Esq.

31

H. B. M. Consul-General

Buenos Aires

Sample spec. of *Quebrachia Lorentzii*, taken from one of the  
4 tins received (see letter 275, 1916: xi. p. 11).

July 17<sup>th</sup>

Leoline Edwards Esq.

32

81 St Margaret's Road

Dorchester

Sample of Akunda fibre from a bale purchased on the open  
market at 5½ per lb. (see letter 278, 1916).

July 20<sup>th</sup>

Messrs F. Sanderson &amp; Sons (Perth &amp; Watson)

33

St. Albans

Roots of *Specacuanha*, from an importation from Brazil

July 24<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Perez

34

"La Quinta", Santa Ursula

Zemate

Package of Canary Palm Seed (*Phoenix canariensis*)  
[see letter 255, 1916, xi. p. 6]

Aug  
7

Mr. J. Dawe Esq.

35

Bogotá, Colombia

and Ware

See list. Bark of *Trichys granatensis*. Fruits of *Euphyllia* ~~indurata~~

Cotton from Santander. Resin from the "Frail ejón" ~~de la Chama de Antioquia~~  
(*Smilax sanguinea*) *Espeletia* spp.

- Aug. A. C. Bartlett, Esq., The Orchard, Uxbridge Rd. Hampton Hill. 36
9. Sections of trunks of Pear and Plum from orchard near  
Pathological Garden, Kew.
- 
- 29 J. Hutchinson Esq. 37
- Herbarium
- Photograph of wreck of Sun Temple (1916)
- 
- 30 W. Dallimore, 43, Lebone Park, Kew Gardens. 38
- Two Potatoes pierced with Couch Grass.
- 
- Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Kew Herb. 39
- Seeds of "Toromiro" Tree (*Sophora Toromiro*), from Easter Island  
Coll. Mr. Seavers by R. H. S. Sowers, Barredon, Kew.
- 
- Sept. 8 M. J. Dawe Esq. 40
- Bogotá, Colombia
- Six Carved figures representing various types of natives of Colombia  
carved from the corky outgrowths of the bark of the tree known locally  
as "hobot" (*Spondias lutea*).  
(See letter 376, 1916: xi. p. 42)
- 
- Sept. 8 M. J. Dawe Esq. 41
- Bogotá, Colombia
- Small specimen of bark-cloth worn by the Indians of the Mams  
(*Brosimum* sp.). [See letter 332, 1916: xi. p. 28]
- 
- Oct. 3 Mr. M. J. Dawe 42
- Bogotá, Colombia
1. Resin from Caquetá
  2. Seeds of Tochy (*Caryodendron orinocense*)
  4. Sample of Chibasa root
  5. Dried & cured seeds of "cacao silvestre"
- Herbarium



Oct. 18 Chas. E. J. Endeale, Esq., Cothelstone House, Taunton. 43  
Plank of *Pinus insignis*.

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> Kew Herb. 44  
Specimen of *Brachychiton populneus*, Queensland  
to N. S. Wales from the Mortola Botanical Station, Italy

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> Board of Agriculture and Fisheries 45  
Three specimens of Scots Pine contributed by Vincent de Vries  
grown on bog land in Colt Wood, Abbey Leix, Queen's County  
Ireland, with specimens of black peat in which the trees were  
grown, specimen peat moss layer covering the bog and specimen  
of calcareous soil beneath the bog. Age of trees 110 years,  
Average No of trees per acre 40, average cubic contents per  
ton 30 cubic feet, average height of trees 50 ft. Average girth  
at 5 feet from root 50 feet. \* \* This is palpably a mistake  
probably 50 inches is meant. W.D.

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> M. J. Dawe Esq. 46  
Bogota, Colombia  
Samples of *Cinchona* bark (a) from Misiones, Cundinamarca  
Herb. Specimen No. 44 (believed to be obtained from the same species, as this Herb. sp. No. 44)  
~~*Cinchona nitida*~~  
*Cinchona* bark (b) from the Cordillera Oriental near  
~~*Cinchona*~~ Villavicencio.  
(see letter 471, 1916: xi. p. 74)

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> Kew Herb. 47  
Fod of *Strophanthus gratus*

Nov. 16 F. Dutrie Esq. (ack. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> See letter 6, 1917: xi. 97) 48  
Oakhurst, Chateau, N. S. Wales

Fruits and Seeds of the "Yellow Bauhinia" - *Fusanus acuminatus*,  
var. *chrysocarpus*. Collected in August 1916 by the Rev. Archdeacon Atkinson  
at Kerguelan Station, 35 miles north-east of Cobarr, N. S. Wales.

The Boat Steamship Co. Ltd.

49

Dover Building, Liverpool.

Zacata Nuts and oil [Macaranga peltata] ~~removed from collection~~

Fatura Nuts [and oil] [ - Batana] " " "

removed from " Brazil - [See letter Nov. 1916: xi. p. 80]  
The collection 17.12.68.Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Gillanders, Maiden Bradley, Bath.

50

Collection of insects bequeathed by the late W. A. J. Gillanders.

Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>

Sir D. Morris,

57

14 Crabbton Close, Broombe, Hants.

Specimens of *Pinus* *Pinaster* eaten by squirrels.

Highnam Court, Gloucester.

Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>

S. H. Mau Esq., C.I.E

52

St. Helen, Preston Park, Brighton

(1) "Dogo-chinga" stramental whistles from St. Indaman worn at dances by young men. Made in part of young *Fandanus* leaf; the skin of the *Dendrobium secundum*; wire of *Tradescantia paniculatum*, fibre and pieces of *Dentalium octogonum* sent to British Mus 21.12.1960

(2) "Ok-ho" (lit. bark of the ho) - Bark dolls from Greek Nestor, made from the bark of *Ficus brevicarpa*? (Nic-ho). Used for purposes of *Shito* wrappers etc.

(3) Skin of *Dendrobium secundum*, South and Little Indaman

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>

Alfred Dobie Esq.

53

11 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate

Photos of designs in silver wire, *Nelambium speciosum*: *Nephelium* *luteum*. Bulrush. (reed Oct 30. 1916) *Danus communis*. Iris

*pleurocarus*. *Nymphaea lutea*. Fish. [See letter Nov. 1916: xi. p. 80]

See 5. Photo of silver head of stick with *Juniperus* in *intercomposita*

Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>

Prof. F. H. Oliver, University College, Lower St.

54

Paper made from *Spartina downlandii*, Poole Harbour



Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> Alfred W. Eels, Esq. Estate Office, Highnam, Gloucester 5-5  
for Sir Hubert H. Parry, Bart.  
Two cones of *Pinus Coulteri*.

Dec. 4 L. Forbroke, Ravenstone Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch 5-6  
Leicestershire.  
Plank of Fulham Oak, (*Quercus fulhamensis*).

Dec. 6. M. J. Daine, Bogota, Colombia. 5-7  
Libre of Agave sp. from Rindicha (Letter 528. 1916.  
Herbarium specimens to follow.

Herb. Kew 58  
Flowers & Fruits of "Brimstone Bush" (*Morinda geminata*)  
" " " *Morinda confusa*  
" " " " *longiflora*  
C. E. Lane-Poole, Sierra Leone

Dec. 13 Alfred Doltée, Esq. 59  
11 Palace St. Buckingham Gate  
S. W.

Photo of pair of shoe-buckles in oxidised silver  
designed from *Sycamore* fruits [Letter 525. xi p. 17]

13th C. H. Scriven Esq. 60.  
Thong, Gravesend. Removed from collection 10.1.69 K.11.  
Four photographs of large Yew Tree at Melliker  
Meopham, Kent. (Recd. by Asst. Dir. 1. XI. 16).

F. J. Hook, Esq. 61  
Glenhowan, Grosvenor Avenue Wallington  
3 seeds. *Artocarpus integrifolia*, India  
[sent for name see letter 531. 1916. xi p. 94]

1916

Dec 30

Bd. of Typic = 5053, 6 J.C. Long

62

Sample of Brown beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* var *Brown Holland*?)  
mottled beans L " " (Turkish) Zébré (Sis?)

[see letter 5-20, 1916, p. 24] Sample of sack red. agave or Ken  
to pits thro. to water Jan. 1st 1917

Messrs J. Gardner & Sons

April

Wood of

63

Spirostachys africana Sond.

Portuguese W. Africa

(Det. C.R. Melville. 1932. & L.A. Booke 1916)



499

1917

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>

Crown Agents for the Colonies

4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.

Sample of Cocoa from the Cameroons per Messrs S. Figgis  
& Co. Fenchurch St. London.

(See letter 4, 1917; xi. p. 98)

Jan 8<sup>th</sup>

The Chief, Dir. of Botany

P.O. Box 1294, Pretoria, Union of S. Africa

Fruits of *Pretrea zanguensis*.

sent to Mr. Hill - no letter

Jan 15<sup>th</sup>

The Director, Commercial Dept.

Board of Trade 73 Basinghall St. London E.C.

Copy of Accounts relating to Trade & Navigation of the United  
Kingdom, Dec. 1916 (38-xi/1917).Jan 15<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

Cone of *Banksia marcescens*, R. Br.

from Sir G. H. Loder - [see letter 25, 1917; xi. p. 104]

but specimen grown at Hetchurst Place, Brighton, Sussex.

Jan 26<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Hale &amp; Son (G. H. Christy)

10 Fenchurch Avenue, London

Specimens of Root "Tartousch", Egypt or the Sudan  
(letter 12, 1917. xi. p. 101)Jan 29<sup>th</sup>

J. H. Baskill, F.L.S.

Director, Bot. Gdn. Singapore

Specimens of wood of (1) *Rhodanthea trinervis* (1928)(2) *Cupania pallidula* (1926)*Elaeocarpus Hullettii* (1927)

(Letter 34, 1917: xi. p. 106)

Feb 6

Dr. Perez

(ack. by direct)

7

La Quinta, Santa Rosa, Tenerife

Samples of roots and slices of trunk of the dead plants of Croton  
separatus. (See letter 56, 1917: xi. p. 113).

Feb 7

Mr. J. Dawe, Esq.

8

Boroth, Colombia

- Specimens of native curing (See letter 56, 1917: xi. p. 112)
- Seeds of vegetable from Palm or Laguna Palm (Phytolacca macrocarpa) See letter 46, 1917: xi. p. 111
- Corozo or Beano Palm (Coccothyrax?)
- Sample of resin, from a leguminous tree Sourire Quatre
- " " bark from same tree (Edwards spec. 10.502) = Copaifera } See letter 47, 1917: xi. p. 111
- " " Oil - resin reported from Colombia (Edwards spec. 10.503)
- Parcel of Sarsaparilla roots (Smilax) (part. spec. to come - see letter 50, 1917: xi. p. 112)

Feb 9

Act. New

9

Specimens of Fruits of Commiphora from Somaliland (Dr. Drake - Brookman)

- "Dassino Rd" Isostegia valley 7.3.13 (C. Opuntia)
- "Didin" Isostegia valley 7.3.13 (C. Myrica)
- "Hagar Rd" " " 7.3.13
- "Hobbloho" " " 7.3.13 (3 pieces)
- "Dassino madow" " " 7.3.13 (2 pieces)

Feb 10

W. Watson, Royal Botanic Gardens, New.

10

Section of wood of Robinia Pseudacacia showing spines enclosed in the heart wood. Sent from The Field for report.

Feb 26

No particulars as to geographical origin

S. Gamble Esq. F.R.S.

11

Highfield, East Liss, Hants.

7 specimens of wood, sent to him for identification as Mahogany by Prof. Smeaton to whom they had been sent by a dealer in 1905 (see letter 22, 1917: xi. p. 111)



Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>

S. W. Damon, Esq.

12

Orán, Prov. de Salta, Argentina.

Fruits of "Algarrobo blanco" (*Prosopis juliflora* "blanco")

" " " negro" ( " " negro)

Fruits of "Mistol" (*Zizyphus mistol*)Thereseon sent  
USDA on 12.2.1970" " Seeds of "Chanar" (*Goussia decorticans*, "subtropicales")

March

W. W. Kempt, 13, Downs Road

13

9

Clayton, N. E.

Collection of small samples of seed from India.

Old seeds of little value or interest. Most of the labels are obliterated &amp; the seeds badly moulded. Not kept.

March  
17<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

14

Fan made of the skeleton leaves of *Brassiconotia papyrifera*, Phil.

Pitcairn Is. Coll. H. D. McCoy, Comm. J. H. Edwards 15 March 1917.

Herb Kew

15

Roots of Chicory - sent for name by F. Charlton Thorne

South Esplanade Guernsey - See letter 27, 1917: xi. p. 104

Mar. 27<sup>th</sup>

M. J. Dawe Esq.

16

Bogotá, Colombia

Fruits of "Noli" *Ilacis* sp., Colombia. Coast Region Magdalena Valley (No. 730)

" " "Ubita de Castilla Palm" Colombia (No. 116)

(See letter 124, 1917: xi. p. 131)

April 19

W. Dallimore Esq.

17

Seeds of "Caracoles" (Snails) " " "Tripas de fraile" (Friars' guts)  
*Phaseolus Caracalla* Linn., Argentina

1917

502

J. Zetter Stg. (ex-herb. Director)

8

Peradeniya, Ceylon.

Fruits of *Stychnos cinramomifolia*. [See letter 157, 1917: xi. p. 139]  
and 157a " " " "April 23<sup>rd</sup>

Private C. C. Pemberton, No. 116982, H. Co.,

19

Can Res. Batt., South Camp, Seaford, Sussex.

Twelve photographs of root and branch grafting taken in  
British Columbia.

April

Dr. B. Zetter Stg.

20

Pathological Laboratory, Kew

Stem of Beech damaged by *Lonicera* sp.

[Forestry 1915]

April 30

Capt. George Ash

21

Alon, Panama, Cent. America

"Koesoeve"  
Seed, Red & WhiteFruits of *Bica ocellana*

" Ya Palm. indet. (all in a decayed condition

on arrival), per parcel post from Trinidad, addressed to the

Govt. Bureau of Chemistry, London, date of Rating March 19, 1917.

forwarded to Kew by Sir James Dobbie, Govt. Laboratory.

\*Specimens 10. 14. 15.

(see letter 164, 1917: xi. p. 142)

May 4<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

22

Clacineae?

Dye-producing bark from the Congo

Coll. R. F. F. Gillet, Comm. Ministère des Colonies

de Belgique, 29 Jan. 1917

May 8<sup>th</sup>

G. M. Ryan Esq., F.R.S.

23

The Herbarium, Kew

Series of photographs (?) *Bassia latifolia*



May 23<sup>rd</sup>

Kew Herb.

Seed of *Strophanthus hispidus* Gold Coast 882/17; Imp Institute  
Pods of *Strophanthus* Kombe, Mozambique, Imp. Inst. 1540/1917  
Seeds of S. " "  
(see letter 189, 1917: xi. p. 150)

21

May 26<sup>th</sup>

F. Nutter Cox Esq.

H. B. M<sup>d</sup> Council

San Jose, Costa Rica

516 Herb.  
29. x. 17

Light dried pods of the Balsa tree, from the Guacimo River  
Railway Bridge, on the Parismina Branch of the Costa Rica  
Railway, Province of Limon. Ochroma Lagerberg  
(see letter 194, 1917: xi p. 151)

25

May 29

Cecil Brown Esq.

ask. by direction

9 Emeraldale Rd. New

Gnar - Cedrus libani -

Bedfordshire

26

June 10

Sir C. Loven, Leonardlee, Horsham, Sussex  
Cluster of cones of Pinus sp.

27

June 26

Thos. Dredg Esq.

58 Clarendon Rd.

Forest Gate, Essex

Specimen of "Balla" wood file, bored by Dredo; drawn  
up in Keppel Harbour, Singapore, 1907

28

June 27

E. R. Pratt Esq. J.P.

Rydon Hall, Dereham, Norfolk

Planks of Abies Pinsapo: Abies Nordmanniana  
Cupressus Lawsoniana

Transverse Section of Picea excelsa

x. (see letter 70, 1917: xi. p. 117)

29

June

Assistant Director (Mr Hill)

30

Seeds of *Stychnos nuxvomica* (A) Cambridge  
 9+7.5.11. " " (B) Cochin China  
 from M. de Lamelle, Muséum Colonial de Marseille  
 5 Rue Noailles, 5, Marseille.

July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Director

31

2 Fruits of *Hyphaene thebaica*, Cairo Egypt  
 from F.G. Halseingham (see letter 245, 1917: xi. p. 166).

July 3<sup>rd</sup>

J. Stock Esq.

32

3 Sydney Terrace, Dorchester  
 Sample of German "Green Tea".  
 (see letter 197, 1917: xi. p. 152)

July 3

Assistant Director (Mr Hill)

33

Plants of Diego Tree.

from Fernando Madena, "St. Diego" Villa Ortuna, Tenerife

July 12<sup>th</sup>

Mrs F. M. Ramsay

34

Camel Hall, Fareham, Hants

"Piper Head" (see letter 247, 1917: xi. p. 167). (recd from Liverpool 1917)

30

Mr. W. G. Wallace,

35

Ashley Chambers, Boscombe, Hants.

Specimens of Curare poison collected in the Amazon Valley.  
 See letter book 1917 No. 286 for particulars.

25

Mr. M. J. Dawe

35A.

4 Photographs of Brazil wood.



1917

Aug. 1. C. U. Stuart, Seattle, Wne., U. S. A. (Fairbanks Alaska) 36  
Fruit: *Viburnum pauciflorum* from Alaska.

July 28 H. G. Kew 37  
Branch, bark & leaves of supposed *Corynanthe yohimbe* <sup>K. Schum</sup>  
from the Cameroons, Imp. Inst. No. 3461/17  
= *Pausinystalia yohimba*, Beille

Director 38  
Aug. 9. Sample of Cotton, left at Curator's by Mr. William Green,  
Horsell, Woking.

Director 39  
10. Aug. Specimen of *Trionium palmata*, from River S. Africa  
presented by Lt. Col. Whitwell, D. M. S., Stanmore  
Northam, N. Devon

Aug. 17. Major V. Farguharson 40  
94, Ficcadilly, W. I.  
Small piece of wood from a banner-pole in Standon Church  
said to be that of a banner of Scotland taken at the battle of  
Pinkie 1547, by Sir Ralph Sadleir.  
(see letters 295 & 316, 1917: xi. pp. 100, 109)

Aug. 24. A. E. Pratt Esq. 41  
21 Ulmer's Drive  
from Kington Road, Teddington  
Wood of Wariapi or "Wartapi", Antah, New Guinea  
*Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R. Br. - its occurrence in Kaiser Wilhelm's land is  
mentioned in Engler & Prantl's work.

Sept. 13/16 Anthony Waterer Esq. <sup>re</sup> ✓ 42.  
- Linna's Hill Nursery, Woking  
Fruit of *Corylus colurna*

1917

September  
20.

Herb. Kew

43

Herb. from *Agathis alba*, Santa Maria District  
of Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippines  
Coll. J. Rillo.

22nd

Mr. A. W. Hill

44

Asst. Director R. G. Kew

Back of Black Station Bplan from a tree  
killed by shell fire near the River Ance.  
Shrapnel bullets & piece of shell taken from  
the same tree. Drawing of the same tree.

25

The Hon. Vicary Gibbs

45

Aldenham House, Elstree, Herts

Paper manufactured from large trees of *Populus  
deltoides*, grown on the margin of the Elstree Reservoir, Co. Herts,  
felled in the winter of 1914.

28

Director

46

Fruit of *Jubaeopsis caffra* Becc. Foudolaud  
from P. van de Bijl.

29

Frederic D. Hartford Esq., C.V.O.

47

Blaize Castle, Glastonbury, Bristol

Photograph of a tree of *Salisburia japonica* growing in  
the grounds of Blaize Castle - 70 ft in height, 10 ft 3 in girth at  
4 ft 6 in from the ground  
Another photo. taken when Van Nijss received it March 20 1915

Kew Herb.

48

*Rhipidophora* sp. ii. - racemosa  
" " iii.

from Alleyn's collection 3 Guiana, March 7 1917  
Types of *Lecanodes* etc.



Oct. 6

Director

49

Piece of Horse Chestnut branch, found 2 p.m. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1917  
K. 7 on Key Place. Hit by shrapnel during Air Raid of  
Saturday Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1917.

Oct. 9

Mrs E. L. Warren

50

Rotherham, near Midhurst, Sussex

2 fruits of *Xanthoxerus sorbifolia*

Oct. 10

Herb. Kew

51

"Kajoe Timor" Bark. *Grewia salutaris*  
Comm. Dr. F. L. Tyman, Wellcome Chemical Research Lab.  
Snow Hill, London.

Oct. 17

Timber from Home Grown Timber Committee  
Woburn Sands Station

(ack. to F. D. Griggs)  
(see letter 415, 1917)

52

2 planks & 1 transverse section (unnamed)

[*Picea sitchensis* - large plank & cross section; *Picea mariana* - smaller plank]

Oct. 20

Hiatt C. Baker. Oakland

53

Almondbury, Glouc.

Fruits of *Ahabia lobata* and *A. quinata*

Oct. 24

Messrs F. W. & E. Bloore

54

Timber merchants

4 & Ferndale Road, Clapham, S.W.

Slab of figured mahogany

6 Nov.

Capt. J. Wilson

55

31 Sneath Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.

Pod of *Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco* - Argentine

*Prosopis strombulifera*

Gall caused by a Fungus - *Ascomycetes*

(see letter 415/1917: 20 p. 14)

1917.

578

Nov. 17 Messrs Wigglesworth & Co., 82, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3. 156  
Sample of the longest and best-grown Flax they had seen  
that had been grown in British East Africa.

Nov. 19 Mr. A. W. Hill 57  
Asst. Director R. B. G. New  
Seeds of *Strophos tenebrionica* from Saigon  
Cochin China, Received from the Director of Agriculture  
& Commerce, Saigon.

Nov. 30 Mr. H. Kempshall, Abbotsbury Gardens, 588  
Dorchester.  
Section of trunk of *Acacia dealbata*.

Dec. 1. Director 58A  
Specimen of *Olearia moschata*, Hook. f.  
Mt. Cook, New Zealand  
from Prof. A. H. Siversidge, F.R.S.

Dec. 16 Mr. J. Dutcher Esq. F.R.S. 60  
ack. by Asst. Director

Dec. 19 Mons. A. Ringet 60B  
Ministre des Colonies de Belgique  
British Columbia House, 3 Regent St. S.W.  
Collection of 57 woods from Katanga, received for name Sept. 24. 1917  
(See list and letter No. 362, 1917: xi. p. 200: No. 383, 1917: xii. p. 4)

Mr. J. Dutcher Esq. 60B  
Bot. & Forestry Dept Hong Kong  
Seeds of *Momordica chinensis* - purchased in Chinese Droggists' Shop Hong Kong  
" *Strophos tenebrionica* from Imports & Exports Office Hong Kong  
[These are believed to have been sent by Mr. Dutcher for Prof. Dir. (Dr. Hill) for R. B. Parker 1917, Sept. 186 and 1920 p. 6]

Dec. 25 Asst. Director 62  
Piece of fabric, - flax, from German Aeroplane recently brought  
down



527

1917

Oct. 6

Director

149

Piece of Horse Chestnut branch, found 2 p.m. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1917  
K. 7 on Key Place. Hit by shrapnel during Air Raid of  
Saturday Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1917.

Oct. 9

Mrs E. L. Warren

50

Rothsay, near Midhurst, Sussex

2 fruits of *Xanthoxera sorbifolia*

Oct. 10

Herb. Kew

51

"Kajoe Timor" Bark - *Grewia salutaris*

Comm. Dr. F. L. Pyman, Wellcome Chemical Research Lab.  
Snow Hill, London.

Oct. 17.

Oct. 20

-- Karen. grow

Fruits of

Oct. 24

Slab of figuera ...

6 Nov.

Wood of *Hesperosperma Huebneri* - Blanco - Argentine  
"Prosopis strombulifera"

Gall caused by a Fungus - *Uredinales*

"Prosopis" wood from ... (See letter 21/10/17)

1917.

508

Nov. 17 Messrs Wigglesworth & Co., 82, Fenchurch St., London, E.C. 3. 1917  
Sample of the longest and best-grown flax they had seen  
that had been grown in British East Africa.

Nov. 1917 Mr. A. W. Hill  
Asst. Director R. B. G. New  
Seeds of *Strophanthus toxocarpus* from Saigon  
Indochina. Received from the Director of Agriculture  
& Commerce, Saigon.

Nov. 30 Mr. H. Kempshall, Abbotsbury Gardens,  
Dorchester.  
Section of trunk of *Acacia dealbata*.

C. Watten Esq. (of Agric. Dept. Nigeria)  
42 Thores Lodge Rd. Bournemouth,  
Fruit of *Coccoloba* (normal)  
and cake of Camwood from Banoara, S. Nigeria  
Recd. 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1917

Dec. 16 Mr. J. Dutcher Esq. F.R.S.  
Supdt. Bot. & Forestry Dept.  
Hong Kong  
Seeds of *Strophanthus angustiflorus*  
(See letter 445, 1917: xii. p. 28)

Mr. Dunn Esq.  
H. B. his Consul, Saigon, Cochinchina.  
Seeds of *Vomieria* (See letter 447, 1917: xii. p. 29)  
Recd. 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1917

Dec. 20 Asst. Director  
Piece of fabric - flax. from German Aeroplane recently brought  
down.



3 Jan

1918  
S. J. Heard Esq.

Rosdohan, Tahilla, Co. Kerry

Portion of Stem of *Cordyline*

Jan 10

Mr. J. J. Hutchins Esq., F.L.S.

ack by Asst. Dir.

Botanical & Forestry Dept.

Hong Kong

Sample of Seeds, *Stychnos angustiflora*

(see letter 11, 1918: xii. p. 38).

Jan 17

Whitehead Aircraft (1917) Ltd.

Richmond, Surrey

Sample of wood *Cotoneaster* sp. probably *C. bacillatis*, Wall.

(see letter 453, 1917 & 21, 1918: xii. pp. 30 & 41).

Jan 30

Henry P. Sterens Esq.

(Clayton Badle & Sterens)

15 Boro', London Bridge, S.E. 1.

Sample of the 3 sorts of Nettle Fibre Paper

returned to Mr. Hill - on loan only

(see letter 57, 1917: xii. p. 59)

Feb. 18

J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.

"Celasco" Dept., Cadby Hall, Kensington

Sample of "Celasco".

Mar. 5

J. B. Pole Evans, Esq. F.L.S.

Chief Div. of Botany, Dept. of Agric. Pretoria

Sample of bark of *Styphnophloeum guineense*.

from Swaziland.

March 9

Mr. J. Hutchins Esq., F.L.S.

ack by Asst. Dir.

Bot. Gdns, Hong Kong

Seeds of *Stychnos* *lanceolata*

(see letter 117, 1918: xii. p. 69)

1918

March 21

J. B. Fole - Evans Esq. - F.R.S.

8

Dept. of Agric. Pretoria

Bank of Croton Sp.

Transvaal

April 5

Lt Col. G. R. Waylands

9

Sample of Linseed from Japan.

April 12

Sir Archibald Buchanan Hepburn Bart.

10

Smeaton-Hepburn, Prestonkirk, N.B.

Plank of Abies amabilis (see letter 48-1918.)

17

Messrs Jde & Christie

6, 7, & 8, Crutched Friars E.C.

Sample of fibre Hypoxis rigidata from South Africa

18

Sir John Brunner, Bart.,

12

Silverlands, Chertsey, Surrey.

Plank of Sequoia gigantea.

April 23

J. B. Fole - Evans Esq.

13

Dept. of Agric. Pretoria, Transvaal

9 Photos Succinents. Pretoria

Herb. Kew (H-102/18 & 110/18) Recd. 19/18

14

Collection of various seeds re. purchased at Sale of seeds taken from "prize ships by Admiralty, said to be from Philippines." (see letter 49-1918) - see appendix occidentalis, incisguinensis

Coluca scandens, Sien Excellens, Schleichera trigyna to Curator 15. X. 18

Vigna Catia - seeds (Damascus) Schleichera trigyna seeds (Damascus), Coriandrum sativum (fruits)

(Damascus), Cupressus sp. seeds (Damascus), Mucos Carota? (Damascus) Raphanus sativus (Damascus)

Gracipus (3) (Damascus) Almonds? (Damascus) (4) (Damascus) Spinacia oleracea (Damascus)

Sien Excellens seeds (Damascus), Sesamum indicum seeds (Damascus), Coluca scandens seeds (Chicago)

Bongueta strobilata? fruits, Hesperis matronalis? fruits (no locality), Mimosa aspera? fruits



1918

- May 15. R. J. Smither, Magdalen College, Oxford. 15  
 Section of Great Elm from the grounds at  
 Magdalen College, Oxford.
- 
- 22 May St. Vermolsen 16  
 Ivy Hotel, Kew Green  
 Seeds of *Zanthoxylum* sp.  
*Mezzyella* sp.
- 
- 28 May Herb. Kew 17  
 A small collection of woods from the Collection of St. Masters  
 not kept.
- 
- 28 May Miss Amy E. Beasley 18  
 Milford, Park Rd. Teddington  
 Fruit of *Stychnos spinosa*, B. E. Africa
- 
- 31 May N. Gosling Esq. 19  
 Paraguay Land & Cattle Co.  
 Estancia Loma Pota, Chaco.  
 Paraguay  
 Seeds of *Ilex paraguensis*.
- 
- June 8 S. J. Dunn Esq. act. by Director 20  
 Elbow House, Kew Green  
 Wood of *Cecropia peltata* from Lady Blake.
- 
- June 13 Mrs Edith Raw: C/O Robert J. Dodd Esq. 21  
 939 Sheridan Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.A.  
 Seeds of *Datura Stramonium* (See letter 257, 1918: xii. p. 111)  
 a few (with a single fruit) kept for seed coll. otherwise all to pits

1918

572

June 22<sup>nd</sup>

22

India

hood of *Cotoneaster bacillaris*, Wall.?June 21<sup>st</sup>

Lt. Col. Dixon

23

Acting Governor, The Castle, St. Helena

Samples of Fibre & Tow made from plants of *Alpinia nutans*  
St. Helena. (letter 267, 1918: xii. p. 115).July 4<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

24

Specimens of "Red Abyssinian Teff" (F. 17)

"White" " " (F. 18)

"Sarganya" " " (F. 19)

Comm. J. B. Fole Evans, Esq.

July 13

Sir Edmund G. Loder,

25-

Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex

Upright growing stem of *Arctostaphylos media*.

July 17

J. H. Burkill Esq. F.R.S

26

Botanic Gardens, Singapore

(1932)

Specimens of Wood, *Etmusia macrodica* Baker. collected Cluny Road  
some 100 yds. of the only existing tree Jan. 1917 Singapore(1934) *Cestrum elaeagnifolium* Seemann Garden, from the trunk of a tree  
into which the fungus had entered after felling 1917(1934) " " - affected by *Aspilota* after felling 1917  
shows connection of fungus with beetle borings.(1933) *Diospyros bilocularis*.

(no letter) specimens from Dis. Office 17. VII. 18

July 18

Sir Edmund G. Loder,

27.

Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex

Grafted stem of *Rhododendron*.



1918

Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Dr. Durham

28

Dunelm, Hereford

Fibre of yam bine (*Dioscorea* sp.) sent for report  
(See letter 298, 1918: xii. p. 124)

Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>

A. E. Pratt Esq.

29

21 Elmers Drive, Kingston Rd.

Deddington

Photograph (original of photo published by Miss Gibbs, *Phytog. & Flora of Dutch N. W. New Guinea*, Pl. III. f. 6) of Myrsine  
arfakiana, Becc.

Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>

A. C. Miles Esq. (of the Gold Coast)

30

106, Wellsley Rd. Gunnersbury

Photo. "Royal Palm Avenue" at Darkwa 1917  
Fruits of "Bodo-back" *Chaetochloa toxicaria*  
Gold Coast.

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Dr. J. C. Willis

31

Left with Director - to be placed on loan

Para Rubber Flask - the oldest manufactured article of  
the kind - "Uma borracha, colhida no Brazil em 1817  
pelo naturalista illustre William Swainson F.R.S."

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>

Captain H. J. Last.

32

Portugal House, Portugal St., W.C.2.

Sample of German rope made of inner bark of *Lilium vulgaris*.  
see letter 330-1918. (14. 4. 18).

27th.

New York

33

Roots of *Hypericum Scabra* Tula, French Congo. Received  
from Museum d'histoire naturelle de Paris

1918

514

Aug.  
30<sup>th</sup>

Messrs Farrell & Co., 181 Caledonian Rd., London N.1. 34  
Collection of material used in manufacture of violin, cello  
or bow, see list.

Sept.  
12

Sir D. Morris, 14 Crabton Close, Boscombe, Hants. 35  
Specimen of *Cupressus Gouveniana*.

Sept.  
17

The Earl of Eldon, Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset. 36  
Branch with cones of *Cupressus macrocarpa* var. *lutea*.

Sept. 21

Joseph Jones Esq. 37

Curator, Bot. Gdn. Dominica  
Seeds of Shea Butter (*Butyrospermum Parkii*)  
grown in Bot. Gdn. Dominica. (See letter 396, 1918: ii p. 149).

Sept. 26<sup>a</sup>

London Drug Market (Mr. Hillier) 38  
(Hale & Son, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.)

Sample of West African Kela Nut.

Sept. 28

C. Warren Esq. 39

Curator, Old Calabar  
Sample (1 lb.) of hand made twine made from fibre obtained from  
*Agave rigida*, var *sisalana* grown in the Economic Gardens, Calabar.

41a.

See letter 402 & 400  
XII X. 1918 p. 150

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Aeronautical Inspection Directorate

Specimens of woods & fabrics used in the  
construction of aircraft. Sent to Museum & recd. in  
January 1919. Fabrics & rope specimens brought back  
by W. D. Williams



1918

Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Dr. Durham

Dunelun, Hereford

Fibre of yam bine (*Dioscorea* sp.) sent for report  
(See letter 298, 1918: xii. p. 124)

Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>

A. E. Pratt Esq.

21 Elmer's Drive, Kingston Rd.

Iddington

Photograph (original of photo published by Miss Gibbs, *Phytog. & Flora of Dutch N. W. New Guinea*, Pl. III. f. 6) of *Myrsine*  
*arfakiana*, Becc.

Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>

A. C. Miles Esq. (of the Gold Coast)

106, Wellesley Rd. Gunnersbury

Photo. "Royal Palm Avenue" at Darkwa 1917

Fruits of "Broke-back" *Chaetelia toxicaria*  
Gold Coast.

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Dr. J. C. Willis

Left with Director. to be placed in loan

Tara Rubber Flask - the oldest manufactured article of  
the kind - "Uma borracha, colhida no Brazil em 1817"

... .. H. J. W. William Swainson F.R.S.

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>

Aug.  
30th

Messrs Farrell & Co., 181 Caledonian Rd., London N.1. 34  
Collection of material used in manufacture of violin, cello  
or bow, see list.

Sept.  
12

Sir W. Morris, 14 Crabtree Close, Rosemead, Hants. 35  
Specimen of *Cyperus Gouvieriana*.

१५३.  
'७

The Early Edoon, Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset. 56  
Branch with cones of *Cupressus macrocarpa* var. *lutea*.

4.21

Joseph Jones Esq. 37

Curator, Bot. Gdn. Dominica  
Seeds of Shea Butter (*Butyrospermum Parkii*)  
grown in Bot. Gdn. Dominica. (see letter 396, 1918. xii. p. 100)

44.26

London Drug Market (Mr. Hillier)  
(Hale & Son, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.)

Sample of West African Kola Nut.

4/4-28

C. Warren Esq. 39

Curator, Old Calabar

Sample (11b) of hand made twine made from fibre obtained from *Agave rigida*, var *sisalana* grown in the Economic Gardens, Cuernavaca.

G. W. Loder, Esq. J.P.

Wickhurst Place, Woking, Surrey

Shaving of the wood of Louisiana Cypress (*Taxodium distichum*)  
from the Brighton Railway Works.

H. A. Wickham Esq.

Exp. Cel. Institute

6 seeds and fat of Pinna + magn

2.  $\text{BaCl}_2$  6H<sub>2</sub>O + H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

32 5 28 2500 1000 1000

[illegible]



1918

Oct. 14.

J. Coultas Esq.

Royal Gardens, Kew

Specimen of Paper (letter from Uganda) made of *Enneacton purpureum*  
"Elephant Grass"

42

Oct 19.

Munitions Inventions Dept.

Ministry of Munitions

Trinity St. Westminster, S.W.

Sample of fibre of *Carotia arborescens* from Isle of Man  
(letter 439, 1918: 4 ii. p. 161)

43

Nov. 11.

Alfred Wigglesworth Esq.

82 Fenchurch St. S.E. 3.

Sample of fibre *Cannabis sativa* from Wisconsin.

Nov. 9.

A. Wigglesworth Esq.

82 Fenchurch St. S.E. 3.

Specimens of fibre of *Caluya* (*Eurcea* <sup>integrifolia</sup> *Caluya*) Costa Rica  
"Chuchao" (*E. macrophylla*) East slope, Andes, Peru.  
"Pela" (*Eurcea* sp.) Colombia.

45

Nov. 22

M. J. Dawe Esq. F.L.S.

San Lorenzo Colombia

Packet of seeds of "Oxtota" (*Myristica Oxtota*) Colombia  
1878

46

Nov. 21

Joseph Jones Esq.

Curator, Bot. Garden, Dominica

1 bott. Bay oil "Bois de Indes"

1 " " " " "Citronelle"

47

Nov. 21

Joseph Jones Esq.

Curator, Bot. Garden, Dominica

1 bott. "Bois de Indes Citronelle"

48

1918

Dec. 14

H. V. Johnson Esq.

ack. from Herb.

49

Director of Agric. Ibadan, Southern Province

Nigeria

Sample of Twine made from the fibre of

1. *Agave americana*

2. *Agave rigida* var. *sisalana*

3. "Kruk Shu" (Sfik) - named in Herb. *Hibiscus vitifolius*

from Old Calabar - (Kth. 696, 1918, xii. p. 175).

Prof. A. L. Herrera, Dirección de Estudios Biológicos  
Mexico

50

Flora of Pochole. *Celastrus speciosus*, A. DC.

Unbellef. 1/2000

Cruciferae

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque

Alcornoque



517

1919

Jan. 14

Sir Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S.  
Univ. of Edinburgh  
8 arrows poisoned with *Strophanthus*  
1 " " " *Aconite*

Jan. 14<sup>k</sup>

J. S. Gamble Esq. F.R.S.  
Herbarium, Royal Gardens, Kew  
Two male cones of *Araucaria imbricata*, from the garden of Mr R H  
Otter, Ottershaw, Chertsey.

Jan. 18

Assistant Director. (Capt. Hill)  
Insects attacking dates, Teneriffe  
*Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, F.  
*Tribolium castaneum*, Hbst.  
*Lucmophlaeus pusillus*, F.  
[See letter 139, 1916: x. p. 165, Dr. G. V. Perez. La Quinta, Santa  
Ursula, Teneriffe to Mr. Hill. Feb. 27, 1916]

Feb. 27

Stewart Hogg, (Chas. Butler & Co. Ltd., Copel House,  
54 New Broad Street, London, E.C. 2.  
(per Capt. Hill).

Sample of Ramie Cloth free from gummies manufactured  
in this country.

15. Feb.

Messrs Ed. Boustead & Co., per N. H. Hickman 4a  
149 Leadenhall St. E.C.  
Specimens of Wood & Bark of *Piqui-a* (Caryocar  
illosum)  
(see letter 43, 1919: xii. p. 193)

Mar. 3

Commissioner Booth Tucker  
The Salvation Army, The Mall, Simla  
Specimens of - Silk Cocoons raised in India, season 1918

1919.

578

D. H. Burkill Esq.

Director, Botanic Garden Singapore

Wood of *Truncaria Bidwillii* No. 1931

" *Eugenia simulans*, No. 1408

Mrs Griere

The Rhins (Vegetable Drug and Herb-Rose Nursery)

Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

Photograph of the water-room in hot drying house

" Students at indoor work

Catalogue of Plants Shrubs, Trees, Bulbs etc.

No. 11, 11, 27

London Drug Market (per Mr. H. H. H. H.)

Fruits of Elder Berry

Messrs F. Bowyer & Bartlett, 147, Fenchurch St.

Agent General for British Columbia

1 & 3 Regent St. London S. W. 1.

Fruit of *Avocado* tree, from Mr. R. Machin of California.

(See letter 60, 1919: xii. p. 198) Arrived in a state of decay. Not kept.

C. Warren, Esq.

White Post, Blitchingley.

Redhill, Surrey

3 Photographs (Sugar Cane 2, Coconut Plantation 1) showing work in hand at Eld Calabar Botanic Garden.

See list.

*Dypha* sp. probably, *D. angustifolia*.

Tragacanth, common, probably var. *Saiva*

from Mesopotamia, sent by Mr. C. Small of Director of Railways

Qualat Saleb, Mesopotamia.

(See letter 83, 1919: xiii. p. 2)



1919

April 2

Kew Herb.

112

Seeds of *Sesameum* sp.

Afri. (Dept. of Agric.) Gold Coast. W. H. Patterson  
(see letter 84, 1919: xiii. p. 2)

April

16

Aeronautical Inspection Directorate,

13

3 to 6 Clement's Inn, Strand, London, W.C. 2

27 specimens of woods and woodwork used in the  
manufacture of aeroplanes. Including specimens of wood  
unsuitable for the work. Mostly removed from exhibition  
since 1908.

17 April

P. E. O'Brien - Butler Esq.

14

H. B. M. Consul General

Mukden

Two poppy heads with seeds from neighbourhood of Yunnanfu,  
S.W. China (left at museum by Miss C. O'Brien - Butler)

19

Handelsvereniging "Amsterdam"

15

N.Z. Voorburgwal 62

Two copies of "Indische Mercurius" (i. Aug. 1915-57 Jan. 1916)  
(see letter III, 1919: xiii. p. 9)

24 April

Kew Herb.

16

Branches & fruits of *Quercus coccifera* var. *palacestina*, Boiss

Palestine. Coll. &amp; Comm. Major M. Postal April 11, 1919

No. 8, 1920 - (see photographs sent by No. 70, p. 537)

25 April

F. Elliott Esq.

17

16 Fortescue Rd. Merton, Surrey

Pod of 'Kakoi' (*Sorodendron anfractuosum*) from Kilimanjaro  
East Africa.

Sir D. Frazer, (Director) Kew Herbarium  
Key used by H. B. M. The Duchess of Cumberland  
when living at Marlborough House.

17.

1919

520

25 April

Mr J. Sage

18

Museum IV

Stick used by police on night duty in North Wales (in the mountains)  
about 50 years ago. Identified by Mr. Boodle as Maple (*Acer campestre*)  
28.4.19

May 12

J. J. Hemming Esq.

19

8 (late) Eaton Road, Margate.

abnormal cabbage leaf

May 15

Mr. J. Dawe, Esq. F.D.S.

20

Apartado 61, Bogotá, Colombia

fruits and seeds and a small sample of Balata of the  
Mimosa, which grows on the Pacific Coast. Verb. No. 828,  
sent to Kew with his letter of Feb. 12. 1919.

May 16

Rev. Dr. Wilks M.A., V.M.H.

21

Secretary Royal Hort. Soc., Vincent Square  
Westminster, S.W. 1.

box of Seeds (leaf specimens) of Caa-ché (*Stemodia*)  
Paraguay - sent to him by R. Sperling, Foreign Office, & whom sent  
by H. his Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion (F. Oliver)  
(letter 164, 1919: xiii. p. 23)

May 30

J. H. Burkill, Singapore Botanic Gardens.

22

Specimens of the following woods.

*Lindera* sp. No. 1929.

*Pithecolobium lobatum*, No. 2234.

*Araceae* *Bidwillii* No. 1931

*Ardisia quinquezona* No number

*Eugenia simulans* No. 1408.



1919

June 2

Major Jackson, S.A.

23

1 Harford Rd. Clapton.

4 Pamphlets on the Tata Silk Farm, of the Salvation Army

June 1

(Mrs A.H.) Miss Little

24

9 Colville Terrace

London W. 11

2 Straw Hats (Wheat) 2 Bamboo baskets and various fruits  
& seeds from Szechuen, W. China.

(See letter 202. 1919. XIII. p. 34)

June 16

F. G. Clark Esq.

25

95, Manchuria Rd. S.W. 11.

Specimens of the wood of Cedrus (Piniparus Procera): "Droowood"  
(Olea Hochstetteri): "Red stinkwood" (Pygeum africanum).British East Africa; and Pamphlet on the trees (published by the  
Equator Saw Mills, Molo, B. E. Africa).

June 19

Elias Frois, Esq.

26

Salto, Uruguay

Photograph of Pouteria suavis (Lucuma Froiana).  
Uruguay.

June 20

Lt. Col. D.B. Campbell, Chief of Technical Staff, Canadian

27

Forestry Corps, 23, Swallow St., London, W. 1.

1. Peavie 5½ ft.

1. Skidding Tongue

1. Canthook, 4½ ft.

1. set of 3 Saw Wedges.

not see list in European lists cover

1. Broad Axe with helve

1. Picaroon

1. Axe with helve. (single)

1 " " (double)

1 Crosscut Saw

Set of dragging blocks

June 30

Hort. Kew - Curators Office

28

outer parts & prints of *Piperia* - (seeds kept at Kew to grow.from Messrs. Bonstead & Co. 49, Leadenhall St. E.C.3, per Mr. <sup>H.H.</sup> Hickham.July 2<sup>nd</sup>(Seeds of *Ping* - *Datiscapha* Curaw. : Seed of *Andaroba* - *Carapaguianensis*.from Messrs.  
Hickham

"Miscana", "Quick growing etc. etc. etc."

Left by Mr. Hickham

note to Director 3. vii. 19 for particulars - all in by Mr. Hickham, whether and in  
pecunia - were left to the Director's disposal.July 5<sup>th</sup>

F.O. Creed Esq.

29

C/o Creed &amp; Co. Ltd, East Croydon

Sample of Wax Powder from Stem of *Croton* and *Andaroba*  
Tolima, Colombia

Aug 14

F.A. Stockdale Esq.

ack. from Herb.  
28.5  
19

30

Director D. H. H. Ceylon.

Sample of Nuts, *Elaeis guineensis* var. *thepa*, from from Soli  
Coast Seed (see letter 253, vol. xiii. p. 522).

Aug 12

Mr. Aug. Chemier (per Asst. Director)

31

Seeds of *Styranus* *Aug.* - *sonica* -Cochinchina. March 1919  
Forest Cantonment de Dien Bien

" " " "

Annam

" " " "

Cochinchina  
Forest Cantonment de Dien Bien[Seeds of *Styranus* *Aug.* - *sonica* - 16/12/23] - a. l. g.

Aug 18

R. A. Scott Macfie Esq.

32

34 Moorfields, Liverpool

Set of Papers & Two Samples of Beet seed - relating to the extraction of  
Sugar from Beetroot 1836.

Aug 22

Miss M. L. Yeo (per Director's Off.) ack.

33

Birling Farm House,

East Dean, nr. Eastbourne

Two cones of *Cedrus libani* from Mt. Lebanon, Syria.



1919

Aug. 31

J. H. Burkill Esq.

34

Bot. Gardens Singapore

Sample of "Huai-Shan-Yao" - a Chinese Drug  
*Dioscorea* sp. (see letter 271, 1919: xiii. p. 52)  
 copy with specimen

Aug.  
14.

Messrs Dering and Fage, 56. Stamford Street, London S.E.1. 35  
 Increment Boxen for collection of tools in Museum

Aug.

Messrs Ed. Bonstead &amp; Co. (per J. Cadman Esq.)

36

149. Leadenhall Street, E.C.3

Sample of Seed - *Sesamum indicum*, taken from the collection  
 made by Mr. J. Cadman in Brazil: from Curator for name - (see letter  
 283, 1919: xiii. p. 56). Totally destroyed by ...  
 number 3 Museum 1920 - Huanan cul

Aug.  
16.

Mr. J. S. Gamble

37

Sections of Beech and Hazel injured by Honeycricket.

Aug. 19

Bd. of Agric. Food Prod. Dept.

38

Sample of "Kriegstabak" Mischung, taken from a German's dead body -  
 sent by Rev. J. Mottlock Roberts, Old Vicarage, Spoke, Norfolk.  
 (see letter 280, 1919: xiii. p. 55). identified as "Beech"

Aug. 27

Miss M. H. Mason

ack. by Director

39

5 Vincent Square Mansions

Westminster

Paintings of Plants (bulbous) &amp; Vines

13 framed: 97 unframed: 5 books

Sept. 15

Mr. H. Johnson Esq.

40

Agric. Dept. S. Provinces, Nigeria

Fibre, Yarn and "Ufa" Cloth made from the bark of  
*Conopharyngia pachysephon*. Stipe  
 seed from Herb. 15. Sept. (letter 333, 1919: xiii. p. 70).

- 15 Sept. 41  
 British Engineering Co. of Russia & Siberia, Ltd.  
 4, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2  
 Sample of fibre of "Rope Plant", *Abutilon* sp. from Botanical  
 Laboratory at Ekaterinodar.  
 (Letter 320, 1919: xiii. p. 67)
- 
- 17 Sept. 42  
 Mrs Delaney Adams  
 Beaconsfield New Green.  
 Native Dress, from the Tonga Islands sent to British  
 Museum 21.12.1945
- 
- 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 43  
 F. Escoube Esq. note by Director  
 Kingmere, Shawford, Winchester  
 Collection of British Seeds - neighbourhood of Winchester.  
 (See letter 336, 1919: xiii. p. 72) Transferred to Herbarium II. 27
- 
- 19<sup>th</sup> Sept 44  
 J. A. Gamble Esq  
 1, Harvard Road, Gunnersbury, W.  
 Strips of wood cut from a log found in a Peat-moss at Candy-  
 gleasack on the estate of Gathes, Herefordshire, and sold at a Church  
 Bazaar for pipe or fire-lights.
- 
- 26 Sept. 45  
 Mr. George Sully  
 13 Indor Rd. Kingston Hill Surrey  
 Folio Size View of Entrance to Kew Gardens 1/6
- 
- 8 Oct. 46  
 G. H. Wollaston  
 Flaxley Cottage, Flax Bourton.  
 Abnormal growth of Rose Alberic Barbier.
- 
- 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. 47  
 Messrs. Humphreys, Percival Ellis, & Co.  
 26, Tooley Street, London. S.E. 1.  
 Solid Mimosa Bark  
 Ground Wattle Bark  
 Chopped Wattle Bark  
 Solid Quebracho Extract.



1919

Oct. 30

Major J. E. Chipp - Assistant Director of Gardens  
Singapore

ack. Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1919

48

Specimens of wood of -

- No. 2274 - *Pygeum polystichyum*  
 2273 - *Pithecolobium lobatum* (Dup. not kept)  
 2275 - *Paysonia lucida*  
 2276 - *Atthorphyllum diversifolium*  
 2277 - *Adimandra dumosa*  
 2278 - *Shorea gratisissima*  
 2279 - *Dacrydium slatum*  
 2280 - *Normia lomentella*

from Herb. Her. Director's Office

Nov. 4

Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert E. Maxwell, Bt.  
 Monreith, Wigtonshire

49

2 Specimens wood of *Cotoneaster frigida*

Grown at Monreith - age about 40 years.

(See letter 417, 1919: Xiii. p. 91)

Nov. 17

M. J. Dawe Esq.

ack. by Director

50

Apartado Col. Bogota.

Sample of Bogota Tea - *Symplocos theaeformis* Guss.

(Herbarium specimen No. 20) see letter 421, 1919: Xiii. p. 92

Herb. Kew

Palm Nuts "Guere" palm - *Arecastrum* sp.

named *Aslarcaryum* sp. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1920, C. H. W.

No. 3391/1919 Imp. Institute (see letter 424, 1919) from Colombia

51

Nov. 18

M. J. Dawe Esq.

52

per J. H. Marshall Esq. Vice-Consul

Santa Marta : log of "Brasilete" (*Haematoxylon*  
*Brasileto*) (See letter 426, 1919).

Nov. 18.

F. D. Williams, Esq.

Lanarth, St. Keverne, Helston G.W.R.

fruit of *Magnolia hypoleuca*. per Mr. Bean.

53

Nov. 19

Herb. Kew

Wood of *Anisophylla Cabole*, Henriq.; Isle of St. Thomas  
W. Africa, Comm. Prof. J. A. Henriques 17. Nov. 1919.

54

Nov. 22

M. J. Dawe Esq.

Bogotá,

Sample of *Guinea Junco Blanco*.Sent for report. (See letter 407, 1919: xiii p. 89)  
esp. in S. Amer. list, etc.

55

Nov. 26

W. Fishlock Esq.

5 Malvern Terrace, Camden Rd. Bath

Bark of *Colubrina reclinata*. British Virgin Islands  
(See letter 430, 1919: xiii p. 96)

56

Nov. 27

H. J. Garnett Esq. (per Curator)

Gutta Percha Company

bharf Rd., City Rd., London N.1

Sample of gum extracted from branches and twigs of  
*Elaeagnus almoides*, supplied from Kew.

Sample of Bark from a tree grown in China

(See letter 437, 1919)

57

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>

The Curator (J. Jones Esq.)

Bot. Garden, Dominica

Fruit of "Mgerget", fruited in Bot. Garden Dominica  
(See letter 446, 1919: xiii p. 100)

58

Dec. 4

M. J. Dawe Esq.

Bogotá

Rubber sack wa. tarproofed with latex of *Castilleja elastica*, made  
by Indians in the Indian country, (See letter 453, 1919: xiii p. 102)

59



Dec 6.

Mr. F. Lloyd, Esq.

Conservator of Forests

Bangkok, Siam

32 specimens Siamese commercial woods (see list)  
 (letter 457, 1919: xiii. p. 102)

---

Dec 9

Mr. J. Dawe, Esq.

Bogotá, Colombia

Sample of crude resin (*Elaeagia utilis*, Wedd., from which 'Pacto  
 varnish' ('Barniz de Pacto') is made and Post Card as an example  
 of the Pacto Art, Colombia (see letter 460, 1919: xiii. p. 104)

---

Dec. 15.

M. J. Dawe Esq.

Bogotá, Colombia

Sample of Cinchona bark from the region of Bucaramanga  
 Colombia. (see letter 461, 1919: xiii. p. 104).

---

Dec. 24

Director, Kew

Replica in Bronze of a Medal struck by the National War Garden  
 Commission, Washington District of Columbia, U. S. A. for presen-  
 tation to the heads of the Allied Governments. This replica  
 was presented to the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew on 5 Dec. 1919

---

-London Drug Market (per Mr. Hillier)  
 20. VII. 19

Sample of Slippery Elm Bark

Messrs Bowyer & Bartlett, 147 Fenchurch St. S.E.

---

Jan. 7

M. J. Dawe Esq.

11

Colombia

Sample of 'Cera de Laurel' or Colombian Myrtle Wax  
(*Myrica* sp. 2.) no letter - [but see letter 18, 1920: xiii. p. 114]

Jan. 9

Geo. Farmer Esq. of B. S. Africa

2

Photographs of The Rhinoceros Beetle (*Oryctes Rhinoceros*): special  
and 2 other photos of Beetle <sup>feeding from eggs</sup>

" of Coconut Palm - relating to Diseases and Franchising  
and Sample of Fibre from double coco-nut. "Coco de Mer."

Jan. 13

The Explosives Trades, Ltd.,

3

6, Casendish Square, London, W. 1.

Case containing specimens illustrating the extraction  
of tree stumps by means of explosives

Jan. 12

Geo Farmer Esq. F. R. S.

4

Royal Colonial Institute, W. C.

Set of specimens illustrating the life history of the "Rhinoceros  
Beetle (*Oryctes Rhinoceros*) and other insects, having reference to  
diseases of the Coconut Palm (*Cocos nucifera*).

(See letter Book L (11 p. 112, 112<sup>a</sup> (111)) Selected for Museum, forwarded to Dr. H. M. J. <sup>June April (1920) 1921</sup>

Jan. 14

London Drug Market (per Mr. Hillier)

5

'Specacuanha' from Panama - ident. perhaps Compositae

Sample of Digitalis leaves, Japan.

Woods Bouyer & Bartlett, 147, Fleet Street, E. C. 4.

Jan. 26

W. Whitaker Esq. F. R. S.

6

3 Campden Rd. Geydon.

Fruits of *Sapindus mukorossi*. Soap Nut of N. India

Feb. 3

Albert E. Clarry, 11, Marlborough Road, Southall.

Specimens of woods for experimental paper-making etc.

See letter 422, 1919. xiii. p. 92



Feb. 9

M. J. Dawe Esq.

7

Bogota, Colombia

4 plants sent  
to the  
herb.

Specimen of wood of "Atobolo" (<sup>Montana rosea</sup> ~~Polypodium~~ <sup>pyramidalis</sup>) [Herb.

spec. No. 770] Ruiz Mt. Dept. of Caldas, Colombia (see letter 19, 1920, xiii. p. 114)

Jack of Biga leaf (*Aratibaca china*), Colombia (see letter 323, 1919, xiii. p. 114)

and 44, 1920: xiii. pp. 68, 120)

see letter 323, 1919: *Aratibaca* sp.  
near *A. chin*  
T.A.S. 24/11/20

Feb. 7

Joseph Jones Esq.

8

Curator, Botanic Gardens, Dominica

Two packages of Seeds *Attalea Cohune* Mart

*Syagrus* sp.

(see letter 50, 1920: xiii. p. 122)

Seeds of *Momordica cochinchinensis*, received without letter (2) - see letter 114, 1920: xiii. p. 114

March 3rd

M. J. Dawe Esq.

9

Bogota.

Sample of Balata as exported from Buenaventura (letter 18, 1920: xiii. p. 114)

4 " <sup>Chicle</sup> *Photographus* - Brazil wood (same as recd. July 25, 1917) (see letter 90, 1920: xiii. p. 132)

info. 5

Dr. K. F. Lund (per Dr. P. R. ... at ... ) 10

8, Collingham Rd. S.W. 1

Two Moss Balls. from bottom of a lake near Corryfin  
Co. Clare, Ireland. = *Cladophora Agagripila*.

March 8th

Messrs Gabriel Wader English, Ltd.,

11

Commercial Road, Lambeth, S.E. 1. 9 at 4/10 each

Samples of Elm treated with a patent process and  
called Greywood.

March 10th

The Chief, Division of Botany, Pretoria

12

Specimen of *Combretum erythrophyllum*, ...

March 26

Herbert Stone, J., Timber Research Lab. for School, Cambridge.

13

Two knots from decayed Pine wood.

April  
3

Two pairs J. H. Maiden,

Bot Gard, Sydney.

Two fruits of *Eucalyptus erythrocorys*, F.v.M., from  
Tongara, W. Australia. See letter 189-1900

14

April 13<sup>th</sup>

A. J. Slane Esq.

Celestine Cullenham

Specimen of a garment worn from waist to knee of an alien which  
may be a form of moniana, or the kind of bark used also as the  
of the same material used in the form of carrying baskets.  
Obtained by him in the island in 1904.

(letter 157, 1920: xiii. p. 148).

15

April 13.

Messrs. Cassin &amp; Taylor, Golf Club Manufacturers

37 Grosvenor Avenue, East Sheen, Surrey

Two golf club heads manufactured from wood of  
*Cotoneaster frigida* supplied by the Rt Hon. Sir Herbert E.  
Maxwell, Bt., see entry 49-1919, p. 525 & letter 417-1919  
xiii. p. 91.

16

April 20

The J. Slane Esq.

Bogotá, Colombia

Specimen of *... ..* (see No. 52, p. 525) (letter 174, 1920: xiii. p. 155)Sample of Oil and in machine parts of the *... ..* *... ..*  
Colombia (letter 73, 1920, xiii. p. 155).

17

April 27

Geo. Farmer Esq.

26 Post, Director

(25/5/1919. Inst. C. G. of Soc. Africa)

6 Photos *Cocos nucifera*, tapping etc.

18

April 30<sup>th</sup>

Messrs J. Bibby &amp; Sons Ltd.

174/180 Rd. Liverpool

1/2 lb of Seed of *... ..* *... ..*

19



Comm. Miss G. E. Skipworth, King's School, Canterbury  
18. 1/2 20

18. 1/2, 28

52

4815. San Ben. storm in Laguna 1919.

And specimens of <sup>stem</sup>*Ophi.*, *Mast.* *Aster.* - *Pentst.* *Sil.* *Ger.* *Stem spec.* *C. G.* - Aug. 24 (Sect. Barco. N.Y. 192)

C. H. Lancaster, Esq.

and by the 1. of the

222

Costa Rica

*Thermona bicolor*, front

*Crescentia* Sp.

*Prunella psilophora* - 2 seed. returned to Dept. of Int. at 25

A. C. Mills Secy. Gold Coast

33

106, W. H. H. H. H. H.

Gammasburg, W. Va.

Specimen of Cloth used as clothing and for sleeping mats

the time of the Saffron Dist. Waterford coast

Li. D. Morris

24

141 Crofton Close Boston U.S.A.

71 Seeds of *Erythrina* sp. "Ceibo", from Montalvo (M.  
F. & Gen.), all except 10 seeds sent K.D. to ex. v. n. Can. letter, 26, 1920

M. J. H. Henry

25

The Wellcome Chemical Research Lab.

6 King St. Pine Hill, Ind. 10.

bottle of Oil of *Jessenia polycarpa*, Colombia

and reprints from The Analyst Aug. 1898 on the same point.  
(See also at home the returned to book.)

- June 29<sup>th</sup> Th. J. Lane, Esq. (from Herbarium)  
 (writing from) Honda, Colombia  
 2003. fruits of "Narango de Cincio", a small tree of the ridges of foothills of Magdalena Valley, Colombia (see letter 290, 1920) No. 170 on list  
 (6 nuts of Mamarion Palm)  
 1 small bag of nuts "Teling de San Juan", No. 171, Colombia  
 Collection of various specimens received from Herb. July 8<sup>th</sup> 1920  
 See list dated Honda April 25<sup>th</sup> 1920 (for fruits) (6) list of woods Nos 1-7 dated Bogota March 8<sup>th</sup> 1920. (3) set of wood cut  
 as with letter 295, 1920: 2 ill. p. 184 (see letter 295, 1920, p. 188) mus. - no letter to  
 No. 162 1920 correspond.
- July 1<sup>st</sup> London Drug Market. (per Mr. Hillier)  
 Messrs Bouyer & Battlett, 147 Fenchurch St., E.C.  
 Sample of pressed Colocynthis, Malta?
- July 2<sup>nd</sup> Herb. Pers.  
 Wood of *Dipterocarpus* sp. (Field No. 3879)  
 Siam, Pungah. Coll. Mohamed Haniff and Mohamed Nur  
 6. XI. 1918.
- July 20 John Ede Bull & Sons, Timber & Slate Merchants, Littlehampton  
 Plank of Service Tree.
- July 24<sup>th</sup> Prof. Henry, F. L. S. (at the Herbarium, Kew)  
 Univ. of Dublin  
 Specimen of wood of *Ficus* Stone, (see letter 295, 1920, p. 184)  
 shown at Kew on Dec. 16 Dec 1915
- July 27 Messrs Box & Turner, Airdingly, Sussex.  
 Oak gate; oak & ash cart shaft in rough; fire curb, and various other  
 articles, including railway chairs & keys  
 2 oak gates removed from collections 15. 7. 68.
- July 27 Messrs. J & P Coats, Ltd., 50 Bothwell Street, Glasgow  
 Case containing a set of Birch spools.
- July 27 Messrs. Russell & Sons, Norton & Son, Waverham Station, Kent.  
 Oak Cattle & palings



- July 27 Messrs. J. Stearns & Son, Ltd., Timber Merchants, East Grinstead. 34.  
Window sills of Oak. Wrist planks of Beech etc.
- 
- July 28 Messrs. John Sadd & Sons, Ltd., Timber Merchants, 35  
Panel and mantelpiece of brown Oak, Boat crooks and knees, off  
Oak, Wheel hubs of Oak & Elm, and various other articles.
- 
- July 28 Messrs. Robert Batcheller & Sons, Ltd., Bridge Wharf, Maidstone. 36  
Railway Keys and Trenchails.
- 
- July 28. The Wood Wool & Fibre Co., Ltd., Gainsborough Works, 37  
Gainsborough Road, Hackney Wick, London, E. 9.  
6 bales of Wood Wool made of Poplar.
- 
- July 28 Messrs. Thomas James, Ltd., 80752, Pages Walk, Bermondsey, 38  
S.E. 1.  
Spokes of Oak.
- 
- July 28 Messrs. William Stearns & Son, Red Hill Surrey. 39  
Plane blocking Beech.
- 
- July 29 H. Rositer, Eng., Hat & Helmet Block Maker, 29 Batten St., 40  
Great Suffolk St., Bow S.E. 1.  
Samples of Hat Blocks of various woods.
- 
- July 29 Messrs. R. Groom, Sons & Co., Timber Merchants, Wellington, <sup>Salop.</sup> 41  
A large assortment of turned and other articles of wood ware  
chiefly for household and dairy work.
- 
- July 29 Patrick Green, Timber Merchant, Ingatestone, Essex. 42.  
Triplate Boxes of Elm.
- 
- July 29 Messrs. E. W. Turner & Co., Ltd., Timber Merchants, Bloxwich 43.  
Set of Oak Seaming for Railway Flat Wagon.

July 29 Messrs. Oats, Ltd., Timber Merchants, Worktops 44  
Set of tool handles, made of Ash & one of Sweet Chestnut

July 29 Messrs. Wilson Bros., Bobbin Co., Ltd., Garston, Liverpool. 45  
Large case containing ~~set of~~ bobbins, made from  
various home grown wood in different stages of manufacture.  
Photograph of case received 16.8.20.

July 29 J. H. Milne Home, Irvine House, Canobie. 46  
Three sections of a young tree, 17 years old, of Japanese Larch

July 29 W. H. Brassington, Inchicore, Dublin 47  
Clog soles, button moulds, & bungs for casks.

July 29 G. H. Dawson & Co., East Road Sarnells, Dublin 48  
Brush backs

July 29 The Rt. Hon J. D. O'Leary, Forestry Commission 49  
22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. 1.  
Plank of Scots Pine grown in Devonshire

July 29 W. H. C. Eyles, Office of Woods, 23 Park Crescent, 50  
Regents Park, N.W.  
Two planks and a transverse section of Cedrus Deodara  
from Forest of Dean.

July 29 John Roberts, Esq., Crown Lodge, Tintern, 51  
N. Chepstow Monmouth  
A number  
dozen of articles turned from coppice wood:

Aug. 3rd

J. Burt H. Darry Esq., (late of S. Africa)  
Herbarium, Cape

various articles, S. Africa - see list.  
Bastard-aminaria to Brit. Mus. 21.12.1960

My place



Aug 5

E. R. Bolton Esq.

6 Milner Street, London S.W. 3.

Fossil of *Psaronius* sp.? Brazil

53

Aug 10

The Curator, Agents for the Government

Collection of plants from the Empire Exhibition  
Holland Park. Br. E. Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria,  
Ceylon, West Indies, Trinidad, etc. (the latter are  
specimens of the School of Forestry, Cambridge, contributed by  
Mr. Herbert Stone). - see list.

Aug 10

Rev. J. Kosove

Mackie Ethnological Expedition to Uganda  
(Seed of *Kasia* or *mbaka*)  
Pocket of seeds of *Casearia* *indica* L.  
- see list.

Aug 14

C. A. Benn Esq., Moor Court, Kington, Herefordshire.

56

Plank of *Abies nobilis* from a tree 8 3/4 ft. high - containing 64 cubic ft. of timber  
- see list.

Aug 27

M. D. Dawe Esq.

57

41 Kensington St. St. James Sq. S.W. 1

Specimen of wood of *Arbuta peruviana*, "Comino Crespo".

Colombia (see letter 411, 1920. + iv. p. 11) ..

Sept 13

Annie L. Crossland

note by Miss M. L.

75 St. Ann's Hill

Mansworth, L. R. 18

Coloured sketch of *Encephalartos Alcockii*, done in  
Falm House, Kew (see letter 437, 1920. + iv. p. 19)

Sept 14

Lieut. Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Road

59

Middlesbrough

Specimens as exhibited at the Empire Exhibition, etc.

1920

536

Sept. 24

A. Harvey Esq.

The 'Leather World' Chemical Laboratories

105, The Exchange, Southwark  
London, S.E.1Copy of analyses of wood and roots of *Figari* (*Rhus*  
*pentaphylla*) (see letter 435, 1920, XIV. p. 18).

60

Sept. 30

Sir D. Morris K. C. M. G.

14 Crabton Close, Boscombe, Hants

2 cones of *Picea Borealis* from a tree at Melbury, the  
seat of the Earl of Leicester, West Dorset.*P. morindoides*, Rehd. - Nat. Bull. 1908, p. 48. Bot. Mag. Dec. 1907

61

Sept. 22

Mr George Davie

ask. by Director

Candy glass root, Drummond

piece of a fir log (rings showing age approx. 180 years)

(Letter 456, 1920: XIV. p. 20)

62

Oct. 10

Messrs. L. &amp; C. Ltd.

By purchase

The Old English Stamp

Agricultural Museum of New Zealand showing *Pagoda & Alhambra* L.S. 2.

63

Oct. 11

Hort. Kew

Branch with cone of *Pinus Lambertiana*. First cone produced in  
the garden.

64

Oct. 12

The Incorporated Oil &amp; Soap Association

24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3

1. Chinese Gull nuts (*Rhus semialata*)2. *Myrsine* seeds (*Trichilia emetica*) E. Africa3. *Indigo* seeds (*Kicinas communis*, Lome, W. Africa)4. *Large* *Sarawak* *Elliptic* kernels5. *Large* *Black* *Bontianak* *Elliptic* kernels6. *Small* *Bontianak* *Elliptic* kernels7. *Senegal* (*Bucumis* sp.)? *Senegal*.

65



5

66

Two photographs showing Colombia's view of Panama City.

67

sample of bark of *Platanus occidentalis* stated to be 100 years old

68

Panel of Ceylon Satinwood.

64

[illegible]

79800 44-100000 200000 300000 400000 500000 600000 700000 800000 900000 1000000

See New Bull. No. 8, 1920, and see No. 16, 1919, p. 579 - specimens for

71

Single specimen brought from Malabar by the  
the Explorer 1875, from P. A. Linville F.R.S. [and  
to Faldham, Coombe Hill, Kingston Hill, Surrey]

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>

Kew Herb.

172

Good of Fibre of "M'uma" (*Triumfetta effusa*, L. Mey), from Hloloke-  
luntali, S. Rhodesia - sent by R. H. B. Dickson.

(see letter 574, 1920: x iv. p. 44)

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>

Kew Herb

73

One of *Lophophytum* leandre, Siehl.

Presented by Mr. Theodore Hubbard, Windham Club.

St. James by S.W.I.: from Missions region on border of Brazil

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>

Capt Loutit, M.C

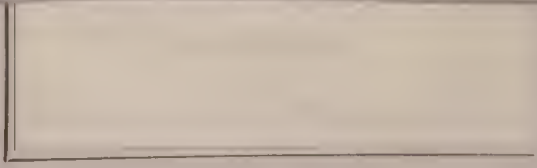
74

Aids, Zulu

Abe, dec.

Three sections of Dog oak and sample of a light-  
coloured wood identified as a species of Populus

[Dog oak from Feat-boy, Aids.]



75



- Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> The Duke of Northumberland  
Syon House, Brentford  
Burr from trunk of a Dutch Elm and a transverse section  
of *Alnus americana*.
- 
- Jan 20 Chas. Green Esq. (from Herbarium)  
33 Parson Rd. Chiswick  
Potato - dug up 24 Dec. 1920 - abnormal growths  
[R. Terat. i. p. 130, f. 35].
- 
- Jan. 24 Lady Hooker. (ack. by Director)  
Walking Stick made from Oak Pile, Ken Bridge 1750  
"From Joseph Dalton Hooker to Hyacinth Hooker  
1906", recorded on same.
- 
- Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> Lady Mary Lockyer (ack. by Director)  
16 Penny Horn Road  
London S.W. 5  
Painted Portrait of Miss Mason, on loan.  
(See letter 69, 1921: X IV. p. 72 - to Director)  
~~Portrait presented to the Garden 23 21 (See letter 69 1921)~~
- 
- March 2 James Movatt, Esq. Kingswood Firs, Sunninghill, Hants  
Section of an old Crab Apple tree that marked the boundary between  
Surrey and Hants. Also photograph of the old tree 19.3.21.  
(See letter 11 1921)
- 
- March 5 Rev H. St.  
Specimen of Indigo  
Sample of Raffia fibre, Napier, Napier  
Yumbia, Comm. M. J. Dore 1st March, 1921
- 
- March 11 H. J. MacCaw, Esq., Hampton Court Gardens,  
Four abnormal growths of common lime with histology attached.  
(For examination and report to Sir Henry Lowther)

March 21

Kew Herb. (H. 366)

Leaves for which Augustus Feltus prepared, for paper  
 Imp. Inst. 478/21 (ref. to Agric. Helger, 1906, pp 85-224).  
 Not kept - poor material

8

March 29

Kew Herb.

4 Samples of Camphor Wood from 6 trees, from Pampela  
~~Sumatra~~ Mauritius: Nos 3, 4, 6, 57, 2 of each  
 Nos. 4 & 6 kept. Nos. 3 & 57 dup.

(See letter 131, 1944: L.V. p. 47)

9

April 2<sup>nd</sup>

Kew Herb.

Wood of *Canarium tufum* (1940)" *Elaeocarpus Hulletii* (1941), from Singapore Botanic Garden.

2nd Dec 1920

10

April 11

Miss Mason

ack. by Director.

5, Vincent Sq. Mansions, Westminster

Photograph of self

11

April 23<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs. F. H. Ayres, Ltd.,

111, Aldersgate Street, London. E. C. 1.

Collection of sports requisites in various stages of manufacture  
 including hockey stick, cricket bat, tennis and badminton racket,  
 croquet mallet and ball etc.

12

April 25

Anthony Simpson Esq, Forest Lodge, Alue Holt, Farnham, Surrey,

Samples of trap sections of Scots Pine with *Hyllobius*<sup>abietis</sup> and  
*Hyllobius* etc.

13

May 11

A. F. Payne Esq.

per H. E. [unclear] 21st May Rd. Kew.

Drying material for [unclear] 21st May Rd. Kew.

14



Capt. Hill. (Hesb. Director)

Tails of *Cassia sp.* near *C. Sibirica*

Bale of Native Big Buff. No. 1000. Lockenface signatus

*Swartzia madagascariensis*

$$2. \quad \angle \hat{A} = 2.$$

May 27

M. J. Dawe Esq. (in London)

from N. 47 Isabel Tracy, Boston, C. (Beasts with specimens  
collected with N. 47 Tracy)

Specimens of larvae and milk (and extract)

"Muestra botánica de la planta que produce el latex llamado Chicle o Millo: hace Costa de Mar a L'espilla de Bogotá de fecha 31 de Mayo de 1921" (nota en packet of leaves).

[Letter 133, 1921: X IV. p. 80]

May 30

Ken. Cent.

Wood of *Milletia tuberosa* "Bark. and. wood" 11 Jan.

Portuguese East Africa; 100 miles land from Ben.

Coll. & Pres. by H. G. Coombes 27. V. 21.

14

Kew Herb.

fruit of *Citrullus vulgaris*

15r. <sup>Tale Edward</sup> ~~Lower~~ <sup>Female</sup> ~~Female~~, <sup>Picture</sup> ~~Picture~~

188

Dr. Col. & Die Kde

Imperial Service Club

Wagahatch St Sydney, N.S. Wales

Samples of Flour & biscuit made from 'Rich' har

177

Re. Hoff.

Word of "Nikanda" (red and red) has been in common in the past.

" " 'Sukanyanta' (not checked)

"M'zimh" - Androstachys fraxinea

Healthy Limbale

Collected along the Beira to Zambezi Railway by  
Mr. J. Coombes

June 1924

Joseph Jones Esq.

Recd. by Director  
8. VI. 24

21

Curator, Dominica Bot. Gardens.

12 photographs, Dominica Botanic Gardens.

Handed to Asst. Director by Miss Wakefield

June

International Rubber and Other Tropical Products

22

Royal Agric. Hall, Islington, London, June 3-17, 1924

(1) State of North Borneo Const. The British North Borneo Co. [Ack. 29. VI. 24]

37, Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2

Seeds & ~~Old~~ Fats of "Buah Kras" or "Buah Kamin" (*Alseodora* *foliosa*)

Indigo, Gule and Mande Hemp. Dried Koots and  
two dye specimens.

(2) Ceylon Const (H. Macmillan, Esq.) ack. to Peradeniya

[Ack. 29. VI. 24]

3 Sticks illustrating Tapping (Here) ~~destroyed~~ *destroyed with*

1 sample Smoked Rubber Sheet

1 " Unsmoked " " "

*beetles and destroyed*  
*2.7.25 H.C.*  
*5 - trunk to Liverpool*  
*Museum 25.7.25*

(3) The Netherlands and the Netherlands East Indies Const. (A. H. Rossum Esq.)

ack. to The Director, General Dep. St. H. V. R. O. S. [Ack. 29. VI. 24]

Medan - Deli - East Coast Sumatra

1 Book illustrating Tapping 3 alternate days

(4) Messrs. Harrison & Crofield

[Ack. 29. VI. 24]

Plum Tree Bush

*destroyed July 22 1926 H.C.*

Smoked Rubber Sheets - Drying Press

Rubber Sticks (4)

(5) Gold Coast Const.

ack. to Mr. J. B. Patterson Esq. Agric. Representative

at Lagos.

at Lagos 29. VI. 24

(6) United Siam Batong Co. (Secretaries, Guthrie & Co. Ltd.)

Two trunks Here showing method of Tapping

(7) Bark used for Tanning, *Cynomorium* sp. ? Katanga Belgian  
Congo



June 22 / A. Luttrell, Dunster Castle, Dunster, Somerset 23.  
1 Plank of Douglas Fir  
1 Plank of Brown Oak.

June 22 / Kew Herb. (H. 900-21) 24  
3 " 28 Grains from Abyssinia

sent by G. W. Graham Box 178, Khartoum Sudan  
(D) Packets C (Tuf) G (Nug) H (Tuf) I (~~Tukot Abada~~)  
J (~~Tukot Abada~~) K (Zagagbi) L (Dagussa) M (Little Nig).  
(Letter 265, 1921: xiv. p. 121): Specimens, S.E.F. and N-Y sent at this time.  
H. sent to Herb. & sent Collection Box 925 receipt enclosed (L.V.G.T.) (from E) 28.VI.21

July 1<sup>st</sup> The International Print & Composition Co. Ltd. 25  
6 Broad Street Place, London  
Sample of West African Berries "Iwe Opa" (*Melchoria cordata*). (Letter 270, 1921, xiv. p. 137)

July 5<sup>th</sup> Messrs H. M. Le Lacheur & Son 26  
58 Lombard Street, S.E. 3  
Two samples of bold size Costa Rica Coffee  
1. in husk  
2. London Cleaned

June 30 A Keys Esq. Asst Curator 27  
37 Garden, Dominica  
8 Samples of Rubber (Hevea) -  
(sent for report, see letter 271, 21/1/21, p. 111, enclosing specimens)

July 1<sup>st</sup> Capt. Hill 28  
from A. H. Kirby, Dept. of Agric. S. Nigeria  
2 small specimens of Rubber (Hevea)  
Nigeria. ~~One stem badly infested with beetles destroyed 2.7.24~~  
1922

1921

5-44

Aug 2nd

Mrs Louisa J. Hardy

48 Dalgarth Rd.

W. Kensington W.

Oil - Portrait of Hewitt Cotton &amp; Watson.

29

Aug 6

New Herb.

Specimen cone of Encephalartos Rustici Carneth.

30

New Herb

31

1. Gum of Great Acacia Tree Begemede Abyssinia. Comm. G. W. Graham, Box 178 Khartoum
2. Cucurbitaceous fruits collected by Mr. W. G. King in India & preserved (dried, pressed) by Col. W. G. King, B. I. & Co.
3. Howum's spikes of Arundo conspicua near Antrim, N. Ireland N. Ireland Comm. B. I. Burgess Coll 1905-6.
4. Aerial fasciation of Deagle Quercus sylvestris Comm. Mr. Ed. Langley, Bedford, July 1921.

July 27th

New Herb.

32

1. Shredded wheat from Gwara, N. Province, Nigeria Coll. K. J. Rae, Kaduna, May 2nd 1921
2. Bearded wheat with white awns, Triticum vulgare cf. var. erythroperum, Koko
3. Bearded wheat with blackish awns. T. vulgare near var. Hostianum & Mexidionale, differing from No. 2 in the hairy glumes & the colour of the awns; about 1 dozen ears found among No. 2 (above).
4. Beardless wheat T. vulgare var. leuco-perum, Koko (These 3 samples were grown at Katsina, N. Province, Nigeria, Coll. K. J. Rae)
5. Section of wood with gum-resin attached "Daseino" from

see letter to K. J. Rae 10/1/21



Aug 5<sup>th</sup> L. Oliver, 15 St. Paul's Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset 33  
 Rod of *Cassia Fistula*.

Aug 9<sup>th</sup> H. J. Elwes, Coleborne Cheltenham 34  
 Veneer of Redwood: Veneer of Manchurian Oak.

July 27<sup>th</sup> - Kew Herb. (continued from previous page) 32  
 Daseino from Nogal Valley (*Commiphora* (*Polalsamum* var. *induta*), Comatiland to Drake-Buchanan. (5 specimens)  
 6. Dindas from Hand (*Commiphora* sp.) do.  
 7. Didin from Nogal Valley (*Commiphora coriacea*). do. (5 specimens)

August 5<sup>th</sup> Mr. L. Oliver 33  
 15 St. Paul's Road, Weston-Super-Mare  
 Rod of *Cassia Fistula* from Rangoon

" 9<sup>th</sup> Mr. H. J. Elwes 34  
 Coleborne, Cheltenham  
 Veneers of *Lequora sempervirens* & Manchurian Oak

Aug. 17 Kew Herb. 35  
 Sample of resin from the "Dingi" Tree - See Herb.  
 specimen No. 32 of list dated June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1921, from  
 M. J. Dawe, Fomento Geral de Angola, Cabinda, Angola

Aug. 22 E. W. Bick Esq. 36  
 Curator, Bot. Gds. Brisbane,  
 Cone of *Arancaria Bidwilli*  
 - *Agathis robusta*. (letter 36-1921)

Aug. 22 Asst. Director 37  
 Yarn & cloth dyed with Indigo from *Dondrocarpus*  
*cameracensis* (see Yarn, S. Nigeria sent to Capt. K. S.  
 (see from piece to the right) (see list 30-218 p. 150)

1921

546.

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

Herb. [N 1372]

38

Timber specimen of the "Pau preto". "Malomboquilla" L'ec.

from Portuguese Congo, sent by M.D. Dawe, Herb. spec. No. 26

Herb. spec. No. 26  
Dallwitz sp.

Timber specimen of the "Sinha" from Portuguese Congo

sent by M.D. Dawe, Herb. spec. No. 27. *Randia acuminata*?Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>

Director

39

Piece of Oak from the lowest spits of Seal-in Adventurers  
Fm, Hi-kow, Camb.Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Hon. Alicia Cecil

40

Lythell Heath, Dorset

Transverse section of *Cupressus macrocarpa*

and plank

(See letter 357, xiv. p. 141).

Sept.

Mr. F. J. Sullivan

41

3 Whitworth Road

Alverstoke, Hants

Small boat - made of tree-fern stem

(See letter 327, xiv. p. 133

21.12.1920

Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>

G. Guillet Esq.

42

37 Bedford Gdns. Kensington

View Lake &amp; Island - Kew

View of Ruined Arch - "

View of Dr. Battys House at Twickenham

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>

M.D. Dawe Esq.

43

Nogui, Portuguese Congo

Palm Nuts *Elais guineensis* (See letter 416, 1921)

'Nzolo' Roots -

Root bark of 'N'kuli'ba (*Pterocarpus tinctorius*) sample A

3rd Kenwood -

one

B

C

p. 131



Oct. 17

Director of Agriculture (from Herbarium)  
Kampala, Uganda

Sample of Coffee - *Coffea eagenioides* (see letter 22.11.1921: xiv. p.  
110 - Colonial Office).

Oct. 18

St. Anne, S. S. 1921

N. Nigeria

Specimens used for dyeing skins

Ganzaman (Hausa) The root of *Curcuma longa*, yellow dye

Leaves of 'Mariki' (Hausa) *Fraxinus*, *Guaiacum*, yellow dye

'Karan Dafi' (Hausa) Root bark of a variety of *Dryham* (red dye)

'Kordago', root of *Soriba* (*Hyphaene* *lanceolata*), black dye

also 'Sinaderi' (Hausa) a salt used in both processes

'Kuchin Jama' (Hausa) the refuse from a black smith's fire, black dye

'ZamZari', the dried powder used in the Dawul process  
of Green dyeing.

'Belma' or 'Balma', the salt used in the 'Dawul' process  
of Green dyeing. Asher country, S. S.

(Letter 42, 1921: xiv. p. 110)

Oct. 21

Herb. Kew

Raphia mat - Portuguese Congo, from M. J. Dawe  
sent to British Museum, 21.12.1960

(see letter 484, 1921: xiv. p. 17)

Oct. 6

P. Scarborough King Sq.

Messrs Allen & Hanburys Ltd.

Rough Coast

37 Lombard Street

Portion of pile of Greenport recently removed from Messrs  
Renault & Sons Wharf on the Thames at Millwall. The  
pile had been in the water for 22 years.

Herb. Kew

White seedling of *Stis foetidissima*

sent by Mrs M. E. Shelden of Bridgewater Somerset

48

Mrs C. K. i.

272, Sandycombe Road  
Kew Gardens

Model of an Indian (Bengali) Village

49

Edmund L. May Esq.

ack. by Direct.

Cotfe House, East Molesey

Leaf Cutting Bee's Nest in Wood

50

Dr. Hans Schinz

Bot Gardens Zurich

Specimens of *Sarcocaulon rigidum* Schinz from Lidoritzbach  
(Southwest Africa) 1921: collected by Mrs K. Adrian

51

A. M. Whitford

7 Fenge Rd. Upton Park

Specimen of Fruit *Martynia propocidea*Baccons of *Thysidopeltis* <sup>Malyne</sup>

Pencil sketch of the same

52

Mrs. Florence E. Wedgwood

12 Beaufort House, Chelsea, Lth. 3

Model of flower of *Bulbophyllum caribaeum*

see letter 474, 1926 xiv. p. 173

53

W. C. Richards

1 Lonsdale Terrace, Kew Gardens

7 Pteris, Kew Gardens including the central one

54



1921

Nov. 1

A. Wigglesworth Esq.

82, Fenchurch St. London

Sample of Fibre Bromelia sp. 2. (Same as sent by Mr. Kew)

" Cloth " (cloth returned and small piece only of the fibre kept - i.e. from Bromelia sp.)  
(see letter 469: xiv. p. 172)

4 Nov.

Reich. H. Beamish Esq.

Ashbourne, Gloucestershire, Co. Cork

Specimen of "Citron" - (Sweet orange & wild lemon) fruit  
in Cork

R. Swainson-Hall Esq.

Manager, Mikozi Plantations, Victoria, Borneo.

11 Woods - collected by him in the Portuguese Congo

Sent to Kew by Mrs. Hall (date uncertain - see letter 484/1921. xiv)

Nov.

L. St. Clare Rundle Esq. M.D. C.S.

Public Works Dept.

Myittha, Upper Burma.

Burmese wood Fan - Podocarpus nerifolia? Thitman &  
Chinese water-pipe Prince of Woods (see Sample)

Nov. 21

J. H. Maiden Esq.

sent by Director

Director, Botanic Gardens, Sydney N.S.W.

5 views in Gardens Sydney

Nov. 21

Herb. Kew

Two inflorescences of Melocanna bambusoides

left at Herbarium by Sir District Provost - 1841

Nov. 29

Lord Ventry per L. R. Russell Ltd.

Richmond, Victoria, Richmond

15 Photographs of Lord Ventry's Crises of N.D. Flax

Dec 7

Mr. H. C. Richards

1 Lancelotti Terrace, Kent Garden

Photo. of Flagstaff, taken on Anniversary day, with the flag flying

62

Dec 14

G. Hillier Esq.

"Garden"

Fruit of *Ficus secalensis*. fruited in the open at Weybridge

63

Dec 16

The Director, Imperial Institute

Four samples of wood from British Honduras:

N.I. Birch

*Myristicium* sp.

II. Santa Maria

*Calophyllum* sp.

III. Sam wood

*Jacquinia*?

IV. Black Taron wood

*Mauritia* sp.

(continued on next page)

64

Dec 19

Rev. H. Brent Esq.

Dist. Conservator of Forests

Dunkwa, Gold Coast

Birch wood sent as Mahogany

with a specimen of its curious growth.

(Letter 581, 1921: XIV. p. 186)

65

Dec 19

Herb. Kew

Set of specimens *Cinchona ledgeriana*" *succinabata*" *ledgeriana* & *succinabata*

recd. from Royal Botanic Garden Calcutta (letter 475, 1921)

The Lateral Branch

66

Dec.

Mr. E. E. Bundy per Capt. F. W. Hill

from "An Olinia" on the lake (Lago in the forest, 1921)

George III. Cove 1797

67



1922

Messrs W. W. Howard Bros. &amp; Co.

38 Trinity Sq. London E.C.3

11 specimens of Indian Timbers - see list below

No. 1

2. Honne *Phenacopus endlicherianus* & *Macarupum*Bantwe *Careya arborea*4 yon *Anogeissus acuminata*17 Pyenado? *Pyngado?* (*Apocynum ligum* & *Eglin dolabriformis*)

12 White Mahogany

15 Deodar *Cedrus Libani* var. *deodora*14 Sissoo *Salicaria Sissoo*13 Haldu, *Adina cordifolia*11 Zweigi *Adenanthura parvina*

8 Champe

17 Lanya 2KA *Lycium tomentosum*

Fr. Kester &amp; Co.

By Purchase

The American Colony Store

Jerusalem, Palestine

2

Wood specimens of trees (4) @ 16/-

No. 3. 1 *huja orientalis*, L." 12. *Phoenix dactylifera* L." 17 *Salix babylonica*" 89 *Robinia Pseud acacia*Wood specimens of Shrubs (17) @ 12/- No 132 *Artemisia incana*No. 13 *Salix acmophylla*" 137 *Hedera Helix*69 *Prunus domestica*" 153 *Leucisium tomentosifolium*78 *Acacia albida*" 154 *Rhamnus officinalis*88. *Colutea halepina*" 53 *Salvia triloba*115 *Rhamnus punctata*" 155 *Wickhamia somnifera*119 *Gossypium herbaceum*" 155 " *arborescens*" 9 *Fassiflora caerulea*" 162 *Gluchea tinctoria*131 *Lymelaea hirsuta*" 163 *Asteriscia arborescens*

C. Hummel Esq.

3

via Forestry Dept. Delize, Br. Honduras.

30 specimens of Br. Honduras

from Matamoros - see list.

✓ 17 Pine *Pinus cubensis* (Castanea)

✓ 4 Billy Webb

✓ 25 Dubernea

✓ 15 Frolic (*Neelura arantia*)

✓ 1 Acacia

✓ 1 Sapodilla (*Asimina speciosa*)

✓ 20 Little Young

✓ 27 Water Wood

✓ 4 Lycopodium (?)

✓ 74 Bastard Rose

✓ 1 Iron Wood (*Albizia leonensis*)

✓ 2 Oak (*Quercus* sp.)

✓ 1 Dogwood (*Walteria* sp.)

✓ 1 Cedar (*Juniperus* sp.)

✓ 1 Poison Wood

✓ 6 Cabbage Bark

✓ 1 White Birch

✓ 1 Bullet Tree

✓ 20 Jimmy

29 unnamed

10 Rose Wood (*Calyptranthes* sp.)

"

20 Museum 14 also collection 2-14-26

Herb. Kew

Sample of Tibetan drug collected at about 14,000 ft. near

Yerpa Monastery, in August 1921 - No. 1, Khen

Comm. Col. K. S. Kennedy, D. S. O., M. C. 1921

N. H. H. Esq.

5

Conservator of Forests, Coomassie, Gold Coast

Sample of bark cloth made from the bark of *Antiaris*

*torricaria*. This is evidently an error - it should be *A. africana*

H. B. Hauser

Soroto, Nigeria

Roots of *Ipomoea* a dye plant from Soroto see letter 2-1-21



553

1922

Feb. 1st

Mrs Rose Lamartine Yates ack. Dr. Noiset 17  
Dorset Hall  
by Capt. Hill

Merton Society

Sample packet of green dye "Garnura" (Hence) as bought in  
the market. Sent by Dr. Noiset, Lo Koto (see letter 45, 1922)  
and piece of leather dyed with same [in case, not Indian border - middle (No. 1)]

Feb. 3rd

R. D. Dawe Esq. 8  
Chiloango, Cabinda, Angola

Seeds of

- "Muabi" (*Antanella congolensis*, A. Chev.) see bot. spec. No. 152.
- "Mintombo" (*Pyrenanthus* L. var. *dist.*) No. 19
- "Nkali" (*Sessalia* sp.) No. 2263249
- "Nsuso" (*Mammea* sp.) = *ochrolepis* affinis
- *Guccinia* sp. (B. Kola)
- ✓ "Memenga" (*Staudtia gaboniensis*) No. 236
- ✓ *Passiflora* sp. No. 285
- ✓ *Guttiferaceae*
- ✓ "Longi" *Sapotaceae*

(see letter 50, 1922)

2. *Glacie guineensis* var. *dist.*

Feb. 6

Assistant Director (Capt. H. V. Hill) 9

To  
Model  
Director

Lt. Col. Kenneth MacKenzie 10a - 1922  
4 Clifford Road,  
Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex  
(Letter 65.1922 : XIV p. 208)

Piece of oak from Spanish Armada galleon sunk in  
1589 in Tobermory Harbour, Isle of Mull.  
(More information with specimen)

Com.

"An examination of the specimen does not make  
it possible to determine where the timber was grown.  
Italy is suggested, on the strength of a slight apparent  
probability that the wood may be *Quercus conferta* Kit.  
A better sample, if it happened to consist of a more  
quickly grown timber, would be more favourable for  
identification, but it does not appear likely that the  
question could be solved". L. A. Boodle 20.2.1922.

Sam

March 10th

Dis. R. 1957.  
May

Palm kernels from Sissao Portuguese Guinea (*Lacognathus*)  
Castor seed from Benguela Angola (*Platanus communis*)  
Castor seed shipped from Buenos Ayres ( )  
"Ilipé" Nut Kernels "Large Siak" (Shorea sp.)  
Uchuhuta Nuts, Brazil (*Myristica*)  
Dill seed shipped from Bombay

Mar. 13

Douglas W. Scotland, Esq.

12

Director of Agric. Sierra Leone

Decorticated grains of *Oryza Barthii*, prepared for food  
Sierra Leone - mouth of Bum - Kiltam River (See letter 133, 1922 p. 14, b. 100  
dated Sierra Leone 3rd Oct. 1921)

Mar. 15

P. S. Fowler (Pinit, Ltd.) Old Palace Yard, Richmond  
Surrey.

13.

Models of Pinit Work (steps and aeroplane) in Black  
Walnut. Remained for selection. (See letter 133, 1922 p. 14, b. 100  
dated Sierra Leone 3rd Oct. 1921)

March

Dr. J. W. Munro, Forestry Commission  
Collection of specimens showing galleries of British  
beetle *Bambusa*. On loan for the present

14

March 14

Herb. Kew

15

Bark of *Styrax benzoides*, Lit. Seam, Chiangmai Distr.  
Doe Shan, Coll. 17 Dec. 1921. Comm. H. B. Garrett 13, March 1922

Mar. 15

Herb. Kew

16

Stem, young spike and seeds of *Mitrosalpinx conchiflora* Benth.  
"Desal", Assam: Cachar, Comm. R. S. Hole 22-vi-21.

Feb.  
Mar. 15

Dr. H. E. Durham, Dunelm, Hereford

17

Roots of "Juba" (*Albizia elliptica*) (See letter 133, 1922 p. 14, b. 100, 202, 209)

Roots of "Juba" (Albizia elliptica) (See letter 133, 1922 p. 14, b. 100, 202, 209)  
Hassam: McDougall, Robertson, dtg, Port St, Manchester 17a

Samples of Juba Root (Dorris) (See letter 133, 1922 p. 14, b. 100, 202, 209)



1922

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>

Mrs Rose Samartine Yates ack. to Dr. Moise  
by Capt. Hill

17

Dorset Hall

Wilton Square,

Sample packet of green dye "Yamora" (Yamora) as bought on  
the market Soloto sent by Dr. Moise, Lo Koto see letter 25, 1922  
and piece of leather dyed with same [in case. Huxfordia Koto - middle floor No. 7]  
British Museum 21.12.1960

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup>

M. D. Dawe, Esq.

8

Chiloango, Cabinda, Angola

Seeds of

- ✓ "Muabi" (*Antanella congolensis* f. Ne. see list spec. 1922  
= *Mimosa* sp. 21.12.1960)
- ✓ "Mutombo" (*Pycnanthus* f. Ne. No. 18)
- ✓ "Wkali" (*Sersalia* sp.) No. 2263249
- ✓ "Nsuso" (*Mammea* sp.) = *Ochrocarpus africanus*
- ✓ *Garcinia* sp. (g. Kola?)
- ✓ "Memenga" (*Staudtia gaboniensis*) No. 238
- Passiflora* sp. No. 285
- ✓ *Guttiferæ*
- ✓ "Longi" (*Sapotaceæ*)

(see letter 54, 1922: xiv. p. 205)

"*Stachys guineensis*" see *Desmodium* 24 11.12.24

Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>

Assistant Director (Capt. H. W. Hill)

9

Two photographs of sections of Para Rubber Trees, from Agogo  
Model Farm, Ibadan, Nigeria - sent by Mr. A. H. Kirby, Acting  
Director of Agriculture (see letter 58, 1922: xiv. p. 206) 8100

Herb. Kew H. 146.22

10

Specimen of dye from Angola "Tacula" dye  
Comm. M. J. Dawe; prints kept at Herb.

March 10<sup>th</sup>

Secretary (per C. J. Lynch, Esq.)

11

The Incorporated Oil Seed Association

24, St. Mary's St., 1-5

Sample of oil seeds "Mafoureira" from B. I. Africa (*Dorvillea sancta*)

Do. Refd  
May

Palm kernels from Bissau Portuguese Guinea (*Laecoglossa*)  
Castor seed from Benguela Angola (*Platanus communis*)  
Castor seed shipped from Buenos Ayres ( )  
"Illipe" Nut Kernels "Large Siak" (*Shorea* sp.)  
"Uchuhuta" Nuts, Brazil (*Myristica* sp.)  
"Dill" seed shipped from Bombay

Mar. 13

Douglas W. Scotland, Esq.  
Director of Agric. Sierra Leone

12

Decorticated grains of *Oryza Barthii*, prepared for food  
Sierra Leone - mouth of Pama - Kiltam River (See letter 133, 1922, p. 10, dated Sierra Leone 3rd Oct. 1921)

Mar. 15

P. S. Fowler (Pinit, Ltd.) Old Palace Yard, Richmond  
Surrey.

13

Models of Pinit Work (steps and aeroplane) in Black  
Walnut. Received from collection - sent in  
1922

Mar. 16

Dr. J. W. Munro, Forestry Commission  
Collection of specimens showing galleries of bark  
beetle. On loan for the present

14

15

i. Lest.  
March 1922

16

florus bark

17

(1922, 202, 209)  
Panchet's 17a  
(1922)



1/2

Mar 22

Lie D. Gram

120y. Bot. Gardens, Kew

2 Punkah frames (or parts) carried in Teak, India

Phillips's Craft - Bamboo Jollification, New York, 1901

18

April 6

Col. F. Nina Sampson

115 Darnsfield Rd. Sydenham

5 slides White Ants

19

April 16

C. H. Lankester Esq.

Uganda

Photos. of Kalanchoe dawei, Liata State N. abira Forest, Uganda

Botanic Gardens, Entebbe, Uganda

Bupala State, Busoga, Uganda - Coffee, Chlorophora

excoeca (Murali), Albizzia sp., Kusa

Canarium sp.? [not "Mawafu" C. Schweinfurthii], Mendi District

Termitarium at Mentore [White Ants' Nest] Sango District

Uganda

Do No. 14. 2. 21/2

April 18

J. A. Little, Esq., 19, The Avenue, Hitchin.

Leaf of alnus incana galled by Eriophyes brachycausus, Hal.

April 18

Oswald Elsworth Esq.

Tyneside Foundry and Engineering Co.

Low Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne

partly defoliated leaf of Jubaea spectabilis (Supplied from New -

see letter 157, 1922: XIV. p. 231)

22

April 18

M. J. Dawe Esq.

London

21 timber from Megacarpus fuliginosa

the wood of the tree is very hard

23

May 8

F.C. Puller, Esq., Youngsbury, Wares

24

Fasciated growth of *Euphorbia* (*Picea excelsa*) a larger section said. July 1924.

May 15

S.E. Rodkin, 52 High Street, St. John's Wood, W. 8.

25

18 photographs of the Botanic Gardens, British Guiana.

12 only in for 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

May 16

Norman Smith Esq.

26

(Harrison & Crossfield Ltd.)

Orindon, Maranocote, S. India

Sample piece of mango (*Mangifera indica*) wood, with dark heartwood

May 27

Dr. Moises (of Soto)

27

Zurumi (Port.) *Idan de rumi* = *Ficus syringifolia*, used for pain in the ribs - and as in Dalziel, (Hausa, Bot. Soc. p. 18)

Madachin Kaasa (Hem.) (*Melastoma albidum*, in Dr. Moises' list) used in "Kumallo" L.S. (Hausa) and as 19th 18th

Jasa Kaba (prickly plant)

Sandana (small green stems) (syn. *Paspalum* "Sahwenka americana" used in rheumatism especially for swelling - Dr. Moises' list)

Koriba Stems (used in Sonothoca, a tall tree; no bot name incl. in Dalziel)

Dodoyan wake (Hem.) (*Stylosanthes* (L.) Desf.)

Ridli (criss)

Tuna (bark) (*Pseudocedrela kotschy*, used in "Daji" swollen glands of neck, and as in Dalziel, p. 98 - Dr. Moises' list)

Tswalla (bark) *Ximenia americana*, used in snake-bite, and also as in Dalziel, p. 94

Gode (root & leaves) (used in Sonothoca - not in Dalziel's list) [bot name given in Dr. Moises' list] (Int. Soc. Soud. *Dalzielia* (L.) Baill.)

Samga (roots) (*Sacogloma longipedunculata*, used as an external application - a short, purple fl. *Samga* in Dalziel's list)

Katsari, *Albizia cherrieri*

Gawo, *Acacia albidula*

Dunya, *Albizia Cienkowski*

Bagaruwa, *Acacia arabica*

Marike, *Argemone leucocarpa*

Giyaga, *Mitragyna africana*

Katiga, *Passiflora oblonga*

Mada, *L'Hay a Senegalensis*

Gaya, not bot name

Gynia

Gawa

Gorgia

Damya

Kwoli (black mineral for blackening eye, 1000)

Katamberi (seeds) used as a cosmetic (see Dalziel's list)

Marike Carev and Ash

Ashoma

Sinadari

Skia dyed by Marike process (see Dalziel's list)

" " - Karan-dafi " (see Dalziel's list)

" " - Almoza " (see Dalziel's list)

" " - N'Damrel " (see Dalziel's list)



1922

June 1<sup>st</sup>

M. J. Dawes Esq.

Royal Societies Club.

St. James' St. S. W. 1

Palm Sling, from Portuguese Congo, *Ancistrophyllum* sp.?

(see letter 2341, 1922: xiv. p. 249).

3 photos recd. 8<sup>th</sup> June 1922, (ack. as 28<sup>th</sup> 1922) no ill.

28

June

J. L. Van. Mr. Smyth, Ashton Court, Bristol

Farmhouse door & Elm and panel of Elm (both west  
Show, Plymouth) per Mr. Napier. ~~Removed from collection~~

July 1967

29

June 2

Acting Col. Secretary

Bahamas

Seeds [Fruits] of *Canella alba*.

(see letter 333, 1922: xiv. p. 135)

30

June 12

Herb. Kew

31

Specimens (wood) of

- (2) "Dunkal" (*Commiphora Drake-Drake* mania Sprague) from maritime hills, S.E. <sup>see nos. 755, 758 in Herb.</sup> <sup>G. R. B. 1921</sup>
- "Baharab" (*Commiphora incisa* Sprague) from Hand, see No. 799 in Herb.
- "Goudello" (*C. goudello* Sprague) from Hand. see No. 800 in Herb.
- (2) "Waharo malod" or "Mal wa harod" (*Commiphora* sp.) Mogal Valley, No. 773 in Herb.
- "Mal wa harod" (*Commiphora* sp. near *quadrangula* Delav. from maritime hills south of Bahar - see nos. 843, 844 in Herb.
- "Alibay" (*C. crassispina* Spr.) from Mogal Valley. No. 775 in Herb.
- "Didin" (*C. coriacea* Engl.) " " " " 762, 763, 764, 765 in Herb.
- "Tabuk" (*C. Tabuk* Sprague) from Hand, No. 780 in Herb.
- Commiphora* *Sauri*, Sprague sp. no. No. 788 in Herb.
- "Sauri Sauri" (*Commiphora* or *Boswellia*) <sup>from Mogal Valley</sup> nos. 761, 762 in Herb.
- (2) "Hodai" (*Commiphora hodai* Spr.) from Mogal Valley, No. 784 in Herb.
- from Dr. Drake-Brockman Somaliland

June 20

E. Percy Phillips (for Acting Chief, Division of Botany)

Pretoria

Sample of "Coffee" made from the roasted seeds of the Frickley Pear  
(letter. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915)

32





1922

June 1<sup>st</sup>

M. J. Dawes Esq.

28

Royal Societies Club

St. James' St. S. W. 1

Palm Sling, from Portuguese Congo, *Arctostaphyllum* sp.<sup>2</sup>  
(see letter 234, 1922: xiv. p. 249).3 photos recd. 4<sup>th</sup> June 1922. (ack. as 28<sup>th</sup> June 1922)

June

J. B. n. Mr. Smyth, Ashton Court, Bristol

29

Farmhouse door of Elm and panel of Elm (restored  
Shew, Plymouth) per Mr. Kuper. ~~Received from collection~~

July 1968

June 2

Acting Col. Secretary

30

Bahamas

Seeds [Fruits] of *Cnella alba*.

(see letter 333, 1922: xiv. p. 135)

June 12

Herb. Kew

31

Specimens (wood) of

(2) "Dunkal" (*Commiphora* Drake-Drake mania Sprague from maritime hills, S.E.  
see nos. 755, 758 in Herb. J. B. n."Rahanteb" (*Commiphora incisa*, Sprague) from Hand, see No. 799 in Herb."Goudello" (*C. goudello*, Sprague) from Hand see No. 800 in Herb.(2) "Waharo malod" or "Mal. wa harod" (*Commiphora* sp.) Mogal Valley, No. 773 in Herb."Mal. wa harod" (*Commiphora* sp. new quadricincta Selous from maritime hills  
South of B. Har. see nos. 840, 844 in Herb."Aliboy" (*C. crassispina*, Spr.) from Mogal Valley, No. 770 in Herb."Didin" (*C. coriacea*, Engl.) " " " " 762, 763, 764, 765 in Herb."Tubak" (*C. Tubak*, Sprague), from Hand, No. 780, in Herb.*Commiphora* *gauri*, sp. nov. No. 789, in Herb."Xur" (C. n.) (*Commiphora* or *Boscwellia*) from Mogal Valley, nos. 766, 767. — 28.6.

(2) "Ho

Sample of "Coffee" made from the roasted seeds of the Frickly Pear  
(letter 234, 1922: xiv. p. 249)





- July 12 M. G. Dawe, 7, Park Place St. James's St. S.W.1 39  
 1 Double-handed hoe as used by Angola natives on the  
 Malange plateau - put in Table Case No. 2 Museum  
 1. Bag made of leaves of Oil Palm, used in transport of  
 Palm kernels etc., in interior of Angola. *To B. Kew, see 410A*  
 1. Hat <sup>made</sup> of leaves of oil palm in interior of Angola

- July 31<sup>st</sup> Herb. Kew 40  
 July 2<sup>nd</sup> C. Hummel Esq. (at Herbarium) 40A  
 16 specimens of B. Honduras Woods  
 2. 3 woods "Baka" (Moso) Polak's & Quan Wood  
 See list in *Imperial Court*  
 1 12 specimens H. London 41  
 Piece of Oak - specially treated (see letter 10.1.1922: KIV p. 207)

- " 51. Herb. Kew 42  
 Six samples of Oregon from the Government of Forests, from  
 brought to Kew by Mr. H. B. Gurnett & P. 22.

- Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> Herb. Kew 43  
 Wood of *Vatica Wallichii* (No. 2284)  
 from J. H. Burkill, Singapore 17. Aug. 1922

- Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> E. Hobbs Esq. 44  
 1 Devon Villas, Southfield Road, Chiswick  
 (Indian Army, retired)  
 Model of a Bullock Cart, with Bullocks - Diers, <sup>of Cart in 1922</sup> *Pat. Col. 1922*  
 Malabar District, India in Deak Case

- Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> Herb. Kew 45  
 Bark specimens of "E. Kew" *Alstonia congensis*, Engl.  
 "Atyek" *Palauiolalia brachythyrsa*, K. Sch.  
 "Atyek" Rubiaceae - *Canthium*?  
 from Dr. Lehman, Lohndorf, Cameroon (see letter 24.1.1922: KIV p. 207)

Aug. 26

## The Emir of Katsina, N. Nigeria

46

15 packets of seeds

- (1) Kaduna *Butyrospermum Parkii* (16) Kisiya - Kisiya *Persea blanda* L.  
 (2) Gwasa *Persea* *macrophylla* (17) Gwade *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (3) Kuma *Balanites aegyptiaca* (18) Kalle - Kalle *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (4) Kuma *Zizyphus spina Christi* (19) Kuma *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (5) Kuma *Croton Kotschy* (20) Kuma *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (6) Kuma *Olea* *Bastardii* (21) Kuma *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (7) Kuma *Mussaenda* *persea* (22) Kuma *Persea* *macrophylla* L.  
 (8) Tsada *ilicium* *Olacinae*
- (see letter 411. N. XIV. p. 146) a few of each to P.O. Box 13. 14. 22

Aug. 30

Mrs Winifred Boyd Watt

47

90 Parliament Hill Mansions

Lisenden Gardens, Highgate Rd. N.W. 5

piece of Indian Grass "Fishing Line" (see letter 393. N. XIV. p. 291, 1922)

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Acting Chief Forestry Officer

48

Forestry Department, P.O. Box No. 31

Entebbe Uganda

3 sheets of Elephant Grass Paper (*Pennisetum purpureum*)Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Imperial Institute

49

43 Specimens of British Guiana Timber (see letter 376, 1922)  
 duplicates of Mr. Anderson's 1914 collection.

See list 5 Aug. 1922

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Office of Works (Mr Holman)

50

Branch of a Gum Tree with gum exuding, for Insurance Forest

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Mrs Winifred Boyd Watt

51

90 Parliament Hill Mansions

Lisenden Gardens, Highgate Rd. N.W. 5

piece of Indian Grass "Fishing Line"



July  
12

M. G. Dawe, 7, Park Place St. James's St. S.W.-1  
1 Double-handed hoe as used by Angola natives on the  
Kilange plateau - put in Table Case No 2 Museum

39

1. Bag made of leaves of Oil Palm, used in transport of  
Palm kernels etc., in interior of Angola. *In B. M. H. No. 412*
1. Hat <sup>made</sup> of leaves of oil palm in interior of Angola

July 31<sup>st</sup>

Herb. Kew

40

Seeds leaves and bark of *Butyracarpum* *Parkii*  
Sent by S. Simpson from Kampala, Uganda 8.11.16

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

Messrs Scott, Morton, & Dyce & Co. Ltd. By purchase 5/6  
1 Berners St. London

41

Piece of Oak - specially treated (see letter 25.3.1922: KIV p 232)

" 5.12.1

Herb. Kew

42

Six samples of *Linum* from the brown water of *Linum*, from  
brought to Kew by Mr. St. B. Garrett 11.12.22

Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>

Herb. Kew

43

Wood of *Vatica Wallichii* (No. 2284)

from J. H. Burkill, Singapore 17. Aug. 1922

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>

E. Hobbs Esq.

44

1 Devon Villas, Southfield Road, Chiswick

(Indian Army, retired)

Model of a Bullock Cart, with Bullocks - Drier, *Fuller's*  
Malabar District, India in Desk Case

Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>

Herb. Kew

45

Bark specimens of "E. C. A." *Alstonia congensis*, Engl.

"Atyck" *Rac. inyalatia brachythyrsa*, K. Sch.

"Atyck" *Rubiacae - Canthium* L.

from Dr. Lehmann, *Lehmann's*, Cameroon (see letter 3.12.1922: KIV p 442)

Aug. 26

The Emir of Katsina, N. Nigeria

46

15 packets of seeds

Several  
kinds of  
2 to 3 inches  
10. 11. 22

- (1) *Kadunga Batyrospermum* Parkii Kotschy (9) *Kisiya* or *Kiriya Prosopis* *Thonga* Bth.
- (2) *Gavasa* (Horned) *Parasacium* *macrophyllum* (10) *Gauke* *Indica* *Humboldt* Lf.
- (3) *Albizia* *Bulbata* *egyptiaca* (11) *Kelle* or *Kelli* *Leucocoma* *alba* Lam.
- (4) *Kurna* *Zizyphus* *Spina* *Christi* (12) *Rahaina* *Nigella* *officinalis* L.
- (5) *Albizia* *Vilox* *Crankowski* Kotschy (13) *Pimi* *Woodwardia* *anfractuosum* Lam.
- (6) *Fragaria* *sp.*

Mr. Alfred Boyd Hall

47

90 Parliament Hill Mansions

Lisenden Gardens, Highgate Rd. N.W. 5

piece of Indian grass "Fishing line" (see letter 393: 2. 14. 1922)

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Acting Chief Forestry Officer

48

Forestry Department, P.O. Box No. 21

Entebbe Uganda

3 sheets of Elephant Grass Paper (*Pennisetum purpureum*)

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Imperial Institute

49

43 Specimens of British Guiana Timber (see letter 376, 1922)  
See list 5 Aug. 1922  
Duplications of Mr. Anderson's 1914 collection

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Office of Works (Mr Holman)

50

Branch of a Gum Tree with gum seeping. Kew Museum

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Alfred Boyd Hall

51

90 Parliament Hill Mansions

Lisenden Gardens, Highgate Rd. N.W. 5

piece of Indian grass "Fishing line"



1922

Sept 9

G. Drollings, Esq.

Bedford House

34 Male St. Cape Town

Small collection of seeds from Fort Victoria

52

F. Evans (of the Cameron)

20 St. James's Square, S.W. 1

Two hats made at Ekona from the fibres of Raphia thuyana

(see letter 421, 1922: x/v. p. 299) seed at Mus. Aug. 1. 1922

Sent to British Museum. 21. 12. 1960

53

Sept.

7.

Collected by  
to Mrs. Hillier

Fruit of Double Coconut

Sent to Prof. Craib. University Aberdeen 21 Feb. 1923

54

Sept. 21

Herb. Kew

Photo of Rain Forest Capes of Woreh Sedge, Lake Tana,  
Abyssinia, sent by G. M. Graham, Box 178, Khartoum

Sent to British Mus. 21. 12. 1960

55

Sept. 23

Herb. Kew (1536-22)

Specimens of woods of

Quercus lamponga

2297

Catanopsis Andersonii, 2300

Calophyllum

2299

Quercus concaipa

2298

from Bot. Garden Singapore. I. H. Burckell Esq. Director

56

Oct 6

Miss Martin G. Mount Avenue, Ealing

Naturally-grafted branches of Acer Van Volxem

57

Oct 9.

G. P. Silver, 4 Duke Street, Charing Cross.

Wood pulp bulb bowl

58

Oct 9

The Misses Harley. Seedings, Pulborough Sussex

59

Collection of seeds and a few herbarium specimens of  
algae (later to Herbs) also a small collection of grass inflorescences

Sent to Kew herbarium 11-X-20

Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> W. E. Mathieu, Agricultural Experimental Station,  
Kuala Kangsar, F. M. States  
Specimens of Roselle Fibre (*Hibiscus subdarigga*  
var. *altissima*).

4/66 Mr. A. Huxley  
to Remondsen & Co. Ltd. London S. E. I  
Sample of Runcuna bark from London together with analysis of  
same (*Runcuna muriculata*).

4/84 Blair Lockhart Esq.  
at Ethell  
Bembida  
- Pol. of East Indian Yeast (*Hansenia boubail*).

20 Prof. Greenish. Pharmaceutical Society  
17. Bloomsbury Square, London W. C. 1  
50 specimens of wood of growing *Eucalyptus*  
wood

Nov. 2 Director East Products Research Bd.  
East Products Research Board Seasoning Kilns  
c/o Messrs J. H. Howard 200, 201, 202  
Commercial Wharf, Dover, E. 11

10 specimens of wood British Honduras

Nagata

Nalross

Coton Wood

Quercus

Bullet

Pine

Cypress

Sepodella

Archa Chloritica

Black Oak

(Letter 511, 1912: XV. p. 16)

Nov. 8 H. Spooner Esq.  
Imperial Institute  
Specimen of *Santalum* *Baccharis macrophylla* from Colombia  
in J. Huxley's collection



Nov.

Herb. Kew

66

*Pachycarpus rigidus* var. *tridens*, Transvaal  
with flies caught in the flowers  
Coll. J. Burtt Davy No. 958

Nov. 9

C. B. Usher Esq.

67

Charlerville Road, West Kensington  
Collection of Histos. Kenya Colony; Sugar Struts, Settlements  
and Tropical Fruits

Nov. 17

Herb. Kew

68

Specimens of *Silene conoidea*, Linn. East Africa at about 4500ft  
coll. by Major Macgregor. The seeds are said to be used as a  
remedy for diarrhoea. Recd. from Dr. J. A. Henry 15/XI/22

Nov. 17

W. R. H. Crystal Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.  
The photographs of logging operations in British Columbia

69

Nov. 30

The Director

70

Science Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.  
Specimen of German Funder

Dec.

E. Mathieu Esq (Recd. by Asst. Director)

71

19th

Supt. Govt. Plantations, Kuala Kangsar, F. M. S.  
Sample of fibre of *Clitoria rhombifolia*.

Dec. 20

Herb. Kew

72

Woods & Resins (on wood) Dr. Drake - Brookman's Collection, Somaliland  
Nos. 782, 783 "Mogoleh" from Nogal Valley, *Rhuswellia neglecta*  
Nos. 749, 755 "Didin" from Guron Mts, Bulhar, *Commiphora myrrha*  
"Hazar ad" from Haud (see Nos. 792, 793, 794 in Herb.) *Commiphora* sp.  
"Garon gurun" from Nogal (see No. 768, 769 in Herb.) *Commiphora* sp.  
"Ilka adayai" from Haud (see Nos. 801, 802 in Herb.) *Commiphora papyrifera* For.  
"Didin" from Nogal Valley (see Nos. 762, 765 in Herb.) *Commiphora coriacea* For.

Dec. 28

Herb. Kew

Specimens of dried *Boletus edulis* (= *steinpilz* "Cape" etc.)  
 as prepared for sale on the Continent, consigned from Warsaw as  
 "dried fruit". from Minister of Health. Dr. Hanfmann.

Dec.

Herb. Kew

Specimens of woods

*Dyala laurina* No. 2301*Eucalyptus corymbosa* No. 2302

from J. H. Burkill Esq. Director Bot. Garden Singapore

Imperial Institute

2 Sept.

Plants of Leuca species from Venezuela



1923

Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> Director, Forest Products Research Board, 1600 Queen St.,  
 Westminster, S.W.1. 1.  
 Two pencils of wood of Incense Cedar (*Libocedrus decurrens*).

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>: N. S. Brown Esq. ✓ 2  
 6 The Arcade, New Gardens  
 Sticks of deal wood used for making matches between  
 1830 & 1840.

Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> Joseph Jones Esq. ack to his Jones 3  
 Curator, Dominica. Messrs Rose  
 bottle of Citric Acid crystals presented by Messrs L. Rose & Co Ltd  
 Bath Estate, Dominica, B.W.I.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> letter recd Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> (M. J. Jones & Co Ltd)

Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> J. H. Hillier Esq. 4  
 Fruit of *Solanum aculeatissimum*, - attached to branches  
 of Butcher Broom, for decorative purposes, bought in London  
 & Nov, 1922

Jan. Director (Dr. A. W. Hill) 5  
 Photo. of Double Coco-nut germinating, New 19. i. 23 (S.A.)

Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> Rex. W. Brent Esq. 6  
 Conservator of Forests' Office, Coomassie, Gold Coast  
 11 lb. of Sindri Bark (*Alstonia congensis*)  
 (letter 36, 1923: X. p. 41) returned to Director as received  
 31. i. 23

Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> Prof. H. S. Greenish, F.R.S. ack. 7  
 17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1  
 One case of duplicate specimens from the Museum  
 of the Pharmaceutical Society.  
 See list: Gift of Museum on 24 by Prof. Greenish & see letter 43, 1923  
 X. p. 43

Tham. J. H. Barkell (Director) 8  
Feb. 10. Two negative prints of same of *Parasitium distichum*

Feb. 10. J. H. Barkell Esq. (Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore) 9  
Specimens of woods

- 2303 *Cassia basilensis*
- 2304 *Shorea leprosula*
- 2305 *Eugenia grandis*
- 2306 *Cheurina sumatrana*
- 2307 *Hipon micrantha*
- 2308 *Gironniera nervosa*
- 2309 *Diospyros discolor*
- 2310 *Rhodamnia (Friesia)*
- 2311 *Baccaurea mollejana*

Herb. Feb. 10, 1923

Feb. 15. W. J. Nugent Harris, Secretary, Village Clubs Association, 14a. Jagger House, Canton Street, S.W.1. 10  
Small photograph of abnormal growth of trees.

Feb. 19. J. H. Barkell Esq. (Director B.G. Singapore) 11  
Specimens of woods 2312 *Eugenia* sp.  
[recd from Herb. 19. ii. 23] 2313 *Cinnamomum Iners*

March. The Earl of Garbrough, Brocklesby Park, Lincs 12  
Two creosoted posts and 4 nails from a fence erected 17 years ago. Posts quite sound.

Mar. 8. E. Mathieu Esq. 13  
Agric. Expt. Station, Kuala Kangsar, F.M.S.  
Food of *Strodendron anfractuosum* and waste products from pods suggested for use as a paper material  
(Letter 105, 1923: xv. p. 58)



Mar. 7

Joseph Jones Esq. (Curator)

Bot. Garden, Dominica

Two plants and seeds of *Zapota* sp. or Black Sapote of Mexico; *Diospyros ebenaster*. fruited in Dominica (letter 103, 1923: 54 p 57).

12

Director (Mr. Hill)

Two photographs 1- see margin Bot. Garden Jamaica in Smithsonian Report for 1920 pp. 523-536 (1921) Logwood hauled Railway crude balances for weighing 2. Haematoxylon growing at Pelic field near Montpelier, Montego Bay District, Jamaica

Mar. 17

J. H. Burkill Esq. (Director Bot. Gdn. Singapore)

Specimens of woods.

- 2314 *Albizia moluccana*
- 2315 *Cedrela toona*
- 2316 *Fagelia conglomerata*
- 2317 *Calophyllum* sp
- 2318 *Cinnamomum* sp
- 2319 *Elaeocarpus stipularis*
- 2320 *Spathodea campanulata*
- 2321 *Mimusops elengi*
- 2322 *Pithecolobium lobatum*
- 2323 *Hespermann acerifolium*
- 2324 1 spec.
- 2325 *Cassia siamea*
- 2326 1 spec. for 1923 and 1924
- 2327 *Artocarpus polyphemia*
- 2328 *Zythma lithosperma*
- 2329 *Elaeocarpus Griffithii*
- 2330 *Adinandra dumosa*
- 2331 *Achras zapota*
- 2332 *Boronia penderupii*

Received in one packet  
Mar. 16, 1923

17. March 1923





March J. Hammer, Esq., Photographic Artist, Great Tatham, Witham. 23  
 27 Photograph of abnormal growth on an oak tree in a  
 wood belonging to Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart.

Mar 28 Herb. Kew 24  
 Frinting head of Hophorn presented by Mr. Bruce Douglas Harding  
 27.3.23 from British Honduras. cf. *Ananas macrodonatus*, Pers.

April 5 Herb. Kew (from J. H. Beakell Esq. 25  
 Director Bot. Garden Singapore)  
 Specimens of woods  
 2326 *Castanopsis Andersonii*  
 2333 *Myristica fragrans*  
 2334 *Cananga odorata*

April 10 W. V. North, Esq. 26  
 Curator, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta  
 Packet of seeds of *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (in letter 24 and)

April 9 Kew Hort. 27  
 Seeds of *Sfuratakala* Grass, *Melinis minutiflora*  
 2. Angola  
 info. of Dr. M. W. Delphone 1.11.22 from Port of Spain, Trinidad

April 26 Edward M. Langley Esq. ✓ 28  
 48 Waterloo Road, Bedford  
 abnormal growth of mint

April 27 Messrs A. May & Co. 29  
 32 St. Swithin's Lane, S.C.  
 Sample of "Yupia" Nuts *Canarium* sp.  
 letter 192, 1923, p. 231

April 27 W. Kynoch Esq. Supdt. Forest Prod. Lab. Canada 30  
 700 University Street, Montreal  
 Specimen of black coloured wood of Douglas Fir (*Pseudotsuga mucronata*)  
 (see letter 178, 1913: vol. p. 211)





June 5

Ken Herb.

37

Specimens of "Barbwood" *Aeschynomene hispidula* Willd?  
 Belize River, Coll. <sup>April 1923</sup> C. Price Recd from C. Hammel.  
 Conservator of Forests, Belize May, 1923

June 16

Bunce Douglas Harding Esq.

38

Antim Lake Antim Grove

Belouga Park, N.W.

Sample of Silk Grass fibre and fruit photo B Honduras  
 (under microscope!)

June 18

Mr. Geo F. Reles

39

Anglemont, British Columbia

Specimen of Plant (dead in autumn) of "Soapallaly" (*Shepherdia*  
*canadensis*). (See letter 206, 1923. Vol p 98)

July

Joseph Jones Esq.

40

Curator Bot. Garden

2 photos of *Darakogenos Karzii*2 - - *Pontonia* *Baronii*

in Botanic Gardens Dominica

June 23

Pitales Ltd. 9-11 Fenchurch Avenue

41

London E.C. 3

(Atlas Agency Ltd. Secretaries)

Sent to Mr Bean (letter 99, 1923) 2 post cards Columbia City  
 and sample of fibre

June

H. W. Milton Esq.

42

Esplanade Henley Beach, S. Australia

c/o Mrs Daylor 82 Elm Grove Rd, Barnes

2 Paper-Knives made of the Wood of Alfingy bark or S. Australia  
 bark and Honey Suckle S. Australia

2/10

Rev. E. H. Goddard  
Cliffe Vicarage, Swindon  
Ball of *Posidonia australis*, sent from Adelaide.

43

July 27

Asst. Comm. of Forestry for Scotland  
25, Drumhugh Gardens, Edinburgh  
Eight photographs of forestry operations in Scotland.

44

Aug 23

The Secretary  
The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain  
17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1  
Two copies Index, Pharm. Journ. W. C. X [4th Series (VI)]  
Dm. to June 1923

45

Aug 28

Major Philip  
Example of woody rotstock developed by Savannah trees  
growing in fire swept areas - Sierra Leone, M. D. Dawe  
*Thespesia* ~~exoniensis~~

46

Aug 28  
6

Major Field, Esq., Red Lion & Three Cranes livery  
Upper Thames Street, E.C.1.  
Shatter from an exhaust fan used in husking coffee  
with a bag of coffee husks.

47

15

A. Bruce Jackson, Esq., 3, The Avenue, Kew Gardens.  
Two lead pencils cased in wood of *Juniperus procera* from East  
Africa.

48

15

G. F. Eales, Esq., Anglemount, British Columbia  
Fruits of *Shepherdia canadensis* ~~var. *reticulata*~~ - ~~sent from B.C.~~

49

Aug 22

J. Wm. Egerton Esq.  
18 Central Rd. Seething, (Middlesex)  
E. Nappegen  
Flower head of *Brinkia prionota*, W. Australia, ~~sent from~~  
P.O. Box 1000

50



Aug. 21

Director

57

Fruit and Seed of *Styphnos cinnamomifolia*, *Donnancore*  
sent to Karl by J. F. Donnellan, received by him from Conservator  
of Forests, *Donnancore*. (see letter 380, 1923: X.V. p. 119)

Aug. 27: 528.

D. D. Wood Esq. Conservator of Forests,

Sandakan, Bt. N. Borneo.

60 specimens of B. N. Borneo Woods: <sup>(Shorea case miss.)</sup>  
3 copies each of *Colletia* Nos 183 and one copy each of Annual  
reports 1915 1916, 1918, Forests Dept.  
(see letter to Mr. Hillier 382, 1923: X.V. p. 120)

Aug. 27

Miss Lily Hicks, 36 Friar Gate, Derby  
Four photographs showing transplanting of a large tree

58

Sept. 10

Director

in packets

59

Collection of Sections of Wood, (Appendix: *Pylostrom* *Styphnos*)

Station *Concepcion* (Ad. Forest)

151 *Juniperus Virginiana*

161 *Acacia melanoxylon*

152 *Picea saccata*

162 *Gymnocladus dioica*

153 *Quercus nobilis*

163 *Lophora japonica*

154 *Liriodendron tulipifera*

164 *Myrtus communis*

155 *Pinus Cydonia*

165 *Eucalyptus robusta*

156 *Pinus malayensis* var. *daucophylla*

166 *Eucalyptus globulus*

157 *Pinus communis*, var. *Sativa*

167 *Breuxa scarpensis*

158 *Pinus domestica*

168 *Arbutus Unedo*

159

169 *Olea Europaea*, var. *oleaster*

160 *Albizia julibrissin*

170 *Pseudowintera tinctoria*

(transferred to No. 14. 16)

Sept. 28

Messrs Lewis & Peck Ltd.

6 Mincing Lane, E.C.3

Sample of *Quintus Palata* or *Quinta Percha*

(see letter 412, 1923: X.V. p. 127)

60

5

156

Word of *Picralima Klaineana*, Gold Coast  
from L. King Charles Conservator of Forests

57

Keckes: Botany, Nat. Hist. Mus. Kensington

Sample of Fat extracted from the seeds of *Regelia (Regelia)*  
*horreensis* (var. *horreensis*) (var. *horreensis*)

59

Cone of *Encaphalartos fischeri* - *Stachys*  
from near D. Lygon.

57

(A. chrys. sp.) *Psittacus* (Chick) milk from the air, open, Carac, Colombia  
(A. chrys. sp.) *Nisipirillo* (Chick) - - - - -

Forwarded to Director 9. 7. 23.

(see letter 133, 1921. X IV, p. 58)

47

Islets of "Yahab" *Cordeausia edulis*

Localities sent by B. H. Horsley. Say

Prof. Dr. E. Newberry, M.A.

Oldbury, Race & Ham, Kent

Bear from trap at Hobbs date about 1700 B.C. (Gastropod - Silurian)  
(Cedar - 50)

Whitewater - 1000 ft at Plateau about 6.5. 1920

(Put in Ancient Egyptian specimen case)

62

Seeds of Cotton. Fluted. Major Chap. from Major C. T. Lawrence

Seah. Comm. (Br. Empire Soc. 1924) for Nigeria 62 Buckingham

Palace Road S. W. 1 (letter 460:1923: XV. p. 137)

10 small news - Camels 8/12/20  
11 " " 11/14/20 - 26. vi. 20





5

156

May

12/1

57

12/1

1879

55

21.5

57

10

43

22

52



75

1923

Oct 14

Prof Greenish  
 2. Plants of Arabian Senaar, from Arabia

Oct 29

H. M. O'Byrne Esq.  
 (Chief of Customs)  
 British Somaliland Protectorate  
 Berbera

Wood & bark of *Juniperus procera*: native name "deyeb"  
 Somaliland 6000-6500 ft.

Nov 2

F. C. McClellan Esq., F.L.S.  
 Director of Agric. Zanzibar

Samples of roots (11 pieces) of *Cassia Barcena* (read *Barcena* Crown Agents) see letter 473, 1923: xv. p. 139.

Nov 5

Dr. Hill (Director)

Photograph of the "Balsa" in which Mr. M. D. Dawe made his journey down the Magdalena River (Colombia) from Honda to the Coast, nearly 1000 Kilometers, in 1920. from Mr. Dawe

Nov 12

A. Parker-Smith Esq.

see letter 473, 1923: xv. p. 139

Lauas Sarawak Rubber Estate, Sarawak

Series of Rubber Seeds (*Hevea brasiliensis*) showing marked differences in pattern: brought to Kew by Mr. S. C. Strike & Co. White & Co., 4 Lloyds Av. London. (see letter 482, 1923: xv. p. 140)

Nov 21

Hort. Kew

Herb of "yehet" *Cordia alliodora*  
 from W. L. Heape Esq. Somaliland

Director

Flower of Alder (*Alnus glutinosa*) growing at the Lodge from  
 Hesperia W. (letter 501, 1923: xv. p. 145)  
 presented by Alfred Hallman Esq. Mount Pleasant, Bosc, Munchingham, etc.

Dec 5

The Merchant Trading Co. Ltd.  
34 Bishopsgate  
London E.C.

70

Rank of "Bagas" Wood, Philippine Islands (see letter 537, 1923: p. 153)  
determined by H. Rodge Esq. (Horticulturist)

Dec 8

R. S. Massey Esq.  
Dept. Agric. Bot. Section  
Indian Government

71

Small specimen of fabric, left by him at Kew in July?

(see letter 537, 1923: p. 153) - Drawing of fabric as reproduced in Kew  
Bull. 1924 - received from Director 1924

Dec 20

Messrs John Lennard & Son Ltd  
Batson's & Regent's Chambers  
Millwall London

72

12. Malay States. (see letter 538, 1923: p. 153)

Tring

Perak or Selangor

Kelantan

Malacca

Kepah

Manila

Manila - Manila

Chigal

Natung

Manila - Manila

Manila - Manila

Manila - Manila

H. Rodge Esq. Esq.

73

India Committee of British Empire Exhibition

44 Grosvenor Gardens, London

Specimens of Corail Wood (Bois Corail) from the Andamans

Andamans, Port Blair. seed. as Mr. J. S. Hille (Horticulturist) see letter 483 and 495, 1923: p. 153 (1924)



1924

Jan 2  
Col. Sir Frederic Nathan, K. B. E.  
Fuel Research Board  
16 Old Queen St. Westminster  
Papers on 1. "Materials suitable in Italy and for Colonies"  
2. "Cansara as a Source of Power Alcohol"

Rev. H. Ballimore  
St. Andrew's College  
Oyo, S. Nigeria  
Specimens of cotton fabrics from Oyo, Nigeria

Jan 11  
Herb. Kew  
ack. at Herb.  
Papers made from bark of *Stellera Chamaejasme*, Linn.  
from S. H. Care, Lloyd Bot. Soc. Darjeeling, seed 9.1.24

Jan 12  
G. Hillier Esq.  
ack. to Mr Baker  
Hammers House, Kew  
Cone of *Pinus Lambertiana*  
from California  
Presented by Miss Baker Esq. (Shooting 26.1.24) Country Life 20.1.24

Feb 2nd  
Mrs Vera Higgins  
28 Northampton Road, East Croydon  
Sent to Mr Sprague (letter dated Nov. 30, 1923) 3 micro photographs of  
Melaen wood (*Ichroma* sp.) 3 microphotographs of *Angedra* wood  
(*Alphitonia Divinaria*) received from Mr Sprague 2.12.23

Feb 5  
Capt. C. P. J. Layard R. C.  
2. Staff House, Shortlands, near Essex  
Box containing 148 Cayman Woods. sent for to 63 Church Rd  
Richmond (Miss Julia L. Dunlop co-executor with Capt.)

Feb 7  
Herb. Kew  
Stem of *Schreberia magdalenae*, J. Moore, from Capt. Jeffery Cluck  
The Croft, Market Harborough

Herb. Kew

8

Specimens of *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, Hielt., sold to K. Coll. D. F. Chipchase  
*Entada scandens*, Kelantan, H. N. Ridley  
*Platyptera* sp. "Tcheria" (Hb. Hart.) No. 872, J. H. McNeill  
 " " " Oloke Miji No. 522 J. C. Cobbin

Feb W. B. Grove Esq., 46, Duchess Road, Birmingham 10 a

Two wood specimens (Letter 74, 1924: XV p 176)  
 "The two pieces of wood have been compared with specimens in the Kew Museum. One appears to be *Coccinidium fenestratum*, the other *Berberis aristata* or perhaps some other species of *Berberis*." L.A.B. 25.2.24

16 Feb Miss Winifred Smith By purchase 5/- 10

Butter Farm, Horsham, Sussex  
*Mangonia Rals.* "Mangonia" = *Arctostaphylos pungens*

March 3 Director (from Herbarium) 11

Collection of Small Sections of Wood - packets, Appendix. *Xylomastix Italica*  
 Curante Adr. Fiori)

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 170 <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>    | 181 <i>Ulmus campestris</i>       |
| 172 <i>Adonis libanotica</i>       | 182 <i>Hypericum humifusum</i>    |
| 173 <i>Taxodium distichum</i>      | 183 <i>Prunus communis</i>        |
| 174 <i>Sequoia gigantea</i>        | 184 <i>Prunus microbalana</i>     |
| 175 <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>    | 185 <i>Cytisus monosperma</i>     |
| 176 <i>Trachycarpus excelsus</i>   | 186 <i>Juniperus communis</i>     |
| 177 <i>Populus canadensis</i>      | 187 <i>Spartium junceum</i>       |
| 178 <i>Alnus cordata</i>           | 188 <i>Faliurus spine Christi</i> |
| 179 <i>Carpinus Betulus</i>        | 189 <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>     |
| 180 <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | 190 <i>Catalpa speciosa</i>       |

March 6 Dr. Augustus Henry 12

College of Science, Dublin  
 Specimen of the wood of *Glyptostrobus heterophyllus*  
 from Hong Kong



1924

Jan 3

Col. Sir Frederic Nathan, K. B. E.

Fuel Research Board

16 Old Queen St. Westminster

Packets on 1. "Materials distillable in Italy and elsewhere"  
2. "Cassava as a source of Power Alcohol"

Jan 11

Herb. Kew

ack. at Herb.

3

Paper made from bark of *Stellera Chamaejasme*, Linn.  
from S. H. Care, Lloyd Bot. Soc., Batjeeling, recd 9.1.24

Jan 12

G. Hillier Esq.

ack. at Herb.

4

Hanover House, Kew

Cone of *Pinus Lambertiana*

from California

Presented by Miss Baker Esq. (Woolley Esq.) 'Country Life' 20.1.24

Feb 2nd

Mrs Vera Higgins

ack. at Herb.

5

28 Northampton Road, East Croydon

Sent to Mr Sprague (letter dated Nov. 30, 1923) 3 micro photographs of  
*Polka wood* (*Polychroma* sp.) 3 micro photographs of *Angida wood*  
(*Alpeiba Dibruta*) received from Mr Sprague 2.1.24

Feb 5

Capt. C. P. J. Layard, K. C.

6

E. Staff House, Shobdon, near, Essex

Box containing 148 Ceylon Woods. sent for to 63 Church Rd

Richmond (Miss Julia L. D. Life co-executor with Capt. Layard)

Feb 7

Herb. Kew

7

Stem of *Schrebera mazzocensis*, J. Moore. from Capt. Jeffery Cluck  
The Capt. Market Harborough





Mar. 4

J. H. Burkill Esq. (received from H. 236.24)  
Director, Bot. Gardens, Singapore

Specimens of woods:-

- 2335 *Bauhinia flammeifera*  
2336 *Kopsia fruticosa* *Euphyas embryopteris*, Pers.  
2337 *Actocarpus Lakoocha*, Roxb.  
2338 *Derris thysiflora*, Benth.  
2339 *Adenanthera parviflora*, Linn.  
2340 *Saraca indica*, Linn.  
2343 *Kopsia fruticosa*, A. DC.

2341, 2342, 2343  
L. H. Burkill.

March 3

Dr. Lehman

Lozodorf, Cameroun, West Africa

Bark of *Alstonia congensis*.

specimen kept for museum - remainder to Dr. J. A. Henry, Wellcome Laboratories

(see letter 29, 1924, X.V. p. 160)

Feb.

Herb. Kew (Mr. Dyer)

(about 6 ft) Stem of *Papyrus* (*Cyperus Papyrus*) from Lily House

March 14

Alexander Scott Esq.

34 Upper-Hamilton Terrace, N.W. 8

Two specimens of Cloth from Dut. antk - amens Domb

1. for wrapping up ceremonial sticks between 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> shrine
2. probably piece of the veil over the statues

March 18

A. Bruce Jackson, Esq.

3. The Avenue, Kew Gardens.

Branch of *Pinus Thunbergii* bearing a cluster of 9 cones.

March 21

Herb. Kew

young fruits & bracts of *Musa orata* Roxb. 2 specimens

" " *Musa sp. cf. spicata* 2 "

com. H. G. Bailey Esq. Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad

April 4

D. J. J. Nijhuis

43 Princess Road, Kilburn N.W. 6

Specimens of fibre and leaf of *Furcraea* sp. cubensis<sup>2</sup>. from  
East Flores Island, Dutch East Indies

19

April 7

R. Fyffe Esq.

Chief Forest Officer, Entebbe, Uganda

Seeds of "Kinkeliba" = *Cassia occidentalis*

20

April 28

John Allcroft

New Mills House

Henley on Thames, Oxon

Larch Stumps sealed over after being cut (See letter 123, 1924: p. 10)

21

May 3

Prof. Henry Greenish

17 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1

(May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1924)

Specimen of bark of *Strychnophloeum guineense* collected from a  
tree growing at Amara by Mr. Leachman.

22

May 6

A. F. Fischer Esq. (Director of Forestry)

Manila

Two small specimens of wood called "Bagac" - a trade name  
for "Asitong" (*Dipterocarpus grandiflorus* and *Pinar* (*D. macrocarpa*))  
received Nov 5943 & 5955 respectively (See letter 32, 1924: XV. p. 197)

23

May 8

Ministry of Agric. (File T. 8. 2243)

Specimens of fibre *Polactrus scandens*. Sent by Mr. F. Fugler

67, Brompton St. Ont. 8, Canada. Specimen of fibre of *H.*

(See letters 10, 1924: 24 & 17 & 121 & 1924)

24

May 15

E. L. Holmes Esq. Witham, Somerset

Sample of Santonin (*H. tonisiz* (Cing)) obtained in London (former  
representative of the Santonin - country) (See letter 143, 1924: p. 20)

25





June

Hls. Holm Esq.

33

Kenya Court, B. S. Exhibition Kewley

Specimen of orchella seed *Rocella montagnei*, det. (named by Mrs. Cotton)  
name handed to Representative at Kenya Court -

June

Dr. Butler

34

Fath. Lab. Kew

Fruit of Double Coco-nut from M<sup>r</sup>. E. de M. Carey, Mahé, Seychelles  
Is.

June

J. I. Samble Esq.

35

Herbarium

Wood of *Adenanthera pavonina*, Burma (sent to him by Mr  
Rodger, Burma Pavilion, Kewley).

July 1<sup>st</sup>

J. Honey Esq.

36

(Director of Agric. Comp. de Mozambique)  
Imperial Hotel, Russell Square.

Specimens of Uba Cane (6 pieces - 4 selected by Mr. J. C. to grow, 2 kept at Mus.)  
" Sugar - Sena Sugar Co. via Y. & A. Co. Ltd. (P. E. A.)

" Batk - *Rhizophora mucronata* - "Mfindji"

" *Cecropia Candolleana* - "M' Candala"

" *Psychotegia* sp. (Randia?) and Cloth.

" *Bruguiera gymnorhiza* - "Mgoronga"

(brought to Museum 4<sup>th</sup> July 1924)

July 7<sup>th</sup>

Director (Dr. Hill)

ask. by Director

37

Specimens of fibre, paper, etc. made of Indian Corn *Spathes* with letter  
dated 1863. sent to Sir David Hoare by Mr S. A. Martin, Hon. Sec. S. Eastern  
Union of Scientific Societies with letter dated South Norwood, London, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1924.  
& piece of *Hemimiera Sphaerocylus*.

July 5<sup>th</sup>

Manager (Stanley Seary)

38

Jenbridge Wells Manufacturing Co.

36 Rusholme Road, Putney Hill, London.

3 Modern pieces of the Royal Jenbridge Wells Ware  
with suitable card for display.



1924

Prof. F. L. Griffiths

35

11 Northam Gardens, Oxford

Two small pieces of wood - part of big plank in house 44. R.T. from  
near Tel-el-Amarna 1300 B.C. Letter 220, 1924, Vol. 1, p. 17  
Director sending name as Cedar (Cedrus) of  
left with Mr. Doolittle for name and preservation in oil.

Director

40

Seeds of *Macrozamia* sp. (*macrocarpa*)

(no information except ref. to K.B. 1920)  
p. 197

Gyrl Barton Reg.

41

(Chairman, Hull Seed Quashing &  
Oil Extracting Industry) whom presents

Bartons Seed Quashing Mills Ltd. Longgate Hull.  
+ Collection of Oil seeds, Oils, meals & Oil cake received from the  
Hull Exhibit at the Civic Hall, B. E. Exhibition, Wembley

Crude Seed Oil Soap refined  
and other related items - 1924 - 1925 - 1926 - 1927 - 1928 - 1929 - 1930 - 1931 - 1932 - 1933 - 1934 - 1935 - 1936 - 1937 - 1938 - 1939 - 1940 - 1941 - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945 - 1946 - 1947 - 1948 - 1949 - 1950 - 1951 - 1952 - 1953 - 1954 - 1955 - 1956 - 1957 - 1958 - 1959 - 1960 - 1961 - 1962 - 1963 - 1964 - 1965 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1969 - 1970 - 1971 - 1972 - 1973 - 1974 - 1975 - 1976 - 1977 - 1978 - 1979 - 1980 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1997 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 - 2003 - 2004 - 2005 - 2006 - 2007 - 2008 - 2009 - 2010 - 2011 - 2012 - 2013 - 2014 - 2015 - 2016 - 2017 - 2018 - 2019 - 2020 - 2021 - 2022 - 2023 - 2024

Arnold Wall, Reg.

42

Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand

Plant of *Raoulia nivalis*

M. J. Dave Reg.

43

British Empire Exhibition

Sample of fresh Cola nuts (bulk sent to Director for distribution).

M<sup>rs</sup> E. L. Banks

44

of The Rev. Gerard Banks

Hartley Rectory, Longfield, Kent

Bones of the "Grizzly Giant" (*Sequoia gigantea*) Triassic Grove, California

M<sup>rs</sup> Mitford-Barberton (re-sent)

45

43 Grosvenor Road, Fritchingham

Basket of split palm stems made by Kikash people near Mt. Elgon, Kenya

sent to British Museum 21.12.1924

(Entry No.47/1924)  
Mr. Tang, Fan  
ology, Peking

Univ. of Amoy

Mr. Fang

Mr. Tang

Mr. Tang

Mr. Tang

Mr. Tang

Univ. of Amoy

Univ. of Amoy

Mr. Tang

Mr. Tang

*Cedrela odorata*

Univ. of Amoy

*Celtis koraiensis*

Mr. Tang

*Cinnamomum camphora*

Univ. of Amoy

*Evodia daniellii*

Mr. Tang

*Fraxinus chinensis* var. *rhynchophylla* Mr. Tang

*Glyptostrobus*

Univ. of Amoy

*Juglans mandschurica*

Mr. Tang

*Juglans regia*

Univ. of Amoy

*Juniperus virginiana*

Univ. of Amoy

8. Booyay
9. Kii
10. Yawi
11. Bagi
12. Kandi
13. Kpoala
14. -Kak



1924

Mr. Dallimore.

Prof. F. L. Griffith

11 North

Two small pieces of wood - so they can now be cut to any  
near Tel-el-Amarna 13  
left with Mr. Borch for name.

I have cut pieces for  
sectioning from these specimens,  
see your letter for furthering.

I have selected 20 pieces of

Swiss English wood to send to Mr. Tang  
in exchange, and Murray has packed them.

Seeds of *Macrozamia* I have sent a covering letter on the lines  
for information. I expect up to H. B. 1922  
p. 197 you suggested saying that we have no

reliable material from S. Asia at present  
available for distribution.

Gril Burt  
(Chas)

C.R.M.

Oil Extract

Bottoms Seed Oil

Herewith also 2 21/3/33  
wood specimens from *Prunus Pouteroughii*.

A Collection of Oil seeds, Oil.

Hull Exhibit at the Civic Hall, B. S. Exhibition, Wembley  
Crude Seed Oil, Soap, refined  
and other material sent to the Exhibition.

Arnold Wall, Esq.

Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand

Plant of *Raoulia nana*

M. J. Dave Esq.

British Empire Exhibition

Sample of fresh Cola nuts (bulk sent to factor for distribution).

Mrs. E. L. Banks

of The Rev. Gerard Banks

Hartley Rectory, Longfield, Kent

2 cones of the "Grizzly Giant" (*Sequoia gigantea*) Mariposa Grove, California

Mrs. Mitford-Barberton (re-examiner)

43 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham

Box of split palm stems made by Kikash people near Mt. Kagon, Kusa

sent to the British Museum 21/12/1924

CHINESE WOODS.

received from Mr. Chung (Entry No.47/1924)  
University of Amoy, and Mr. Tang, Fan  
Memorial Institute of Biology, Peking  
(Entry No.7/1933).

<i>Acanthopanax ricinifolium</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Acanthopanax ricinifolium</i>	Mr. Fang
<i>Acer pictum</i> var. <i>parviflorum</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Betula chinensis</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Betula costata</i>	Mr. Tang
✓ <i>Betula dahurica</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Canarium album</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Carpinus cordata</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Carpinus turczaninowii</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Celtis koraiensis</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Evodia daniellii</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Fraxinus chinensis</i> var. <i>rhynchophylla</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Glyptostrobus</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Juglans mandschurica</i>	Mr. Tang
<i>Juglans regia</i>	Univ. of Amoy
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Univ. of Amoy

8. " Boonay
9. " Kui
10. " Yawi
11. " Bagi
12. " Kandi
13. " Kpala
14. " -Kak



10 July

rec  
left

18 July

(no info)

19 July

+ Collec  
Hull Schi  
see collection

30 July

arr

Plant of R

last  
day

Sample of for

24

cp on NW. Edward Banks  
Hartley Rectory, Longfield, Kent  
2 cones of the "Grizzly Giant" (*Sequoia gigantea*) Mammoth Grove, California

M<sup>rs</sup> Mitford-Barberton (perulator) 45  
43 Grosvenor Road, Finsbury  
Basket of split palm stems made by Kitash people near Mt. Klam, Hawaii  
sent to British Museum 21.12.1960

/ Juniperus sp.	Univ. of Amoy	46
Machilus sp.	Univ. of Amoy	
Ostrya liana	Mr. Tang	
/ Populus euphratica	Mr. Tang	
Populus tremula var. davidiana	Mr. Tang	47
Quercus aliena	Mr. Tang	
Quercus aliena var. acutoserrata	Mr. Tang.	
Quercus dentata	Mr. Tang	
Quercus mongolica	Mr. Tang	
Quercus variabilis	Mr. Tang	48
Syringa pekinensis	Mr. Tang	
Tilia mandschurica	Mr. Tang	
Ulmus laciniata	Mr. Tang	
/ Ulmus macrocarpa	Mr. Tang	
2 unnamed	Univ. of Amoy.	48

8. " Booyey
9. " Kui
10. " Yawi
11. " Bazi
12. " Kandi
13. " Kpoala
14. " Kak



10 July

11 July

12 July

30 July

1 Aug

2 Aug

3 Aug

10 July	10 July
11 July	11 July
12 July	12 July
13 July	13 July
14 July	14 July
15 July	15 July
16 July	16 July
17 July	17 July
18 July	18 July
19 July	19 July
20 July	20 July
21 July	21 July
22 July	22 July
23 July	23 July
24 July	24 July
25 July	25 July
26 July	26 July
27 July	27 July
28 July	28 July
29 July	29 July
30 July	30 July

c/o The Rev. Gerard Banks  
 Hawley Rectory, Longfield, Kent  
 2 cones of the "Grizzly Giant" (*Sequoia gigantea*) Mariposa Grove, California

M<sup>rs</sup> Mitford-Barberton (exhibitor)  
 43 Grosvenor Road, Finsbury  
 Basket of split palm stems made by Kikash people near Mt. Elgon, Kenya  
 (sent to British Museum in 1950)

45

August-  
13th. *Pis. Kew*  
Sample of packing material from Sumatra consisting of two 20 lb the  
Coffee bags

46

12th  
Mr. H. H. Chung *per Herbert Kew.*  
The University of Amoy, China  
54 samples of wood all unnamed but two from Northern Szechuen  
See list.

47

12th  
Mr. F. Dawe Esq.  
Sierra Leone Section  
British Empire Exhibition

48

1. Sample of Bengal Beans
2. Two samples of Lima Beans
3. Mangrove bark
4. Fibre and string from Oil Palm
5. Split stems labelled *Musaenda affinis*

15th  
Mr. F. Dawe Esq. (contd)

48

- |                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Wood of Gige | 15. Wood of <i>Rhyadosa Elliottii</i> |
| 2. " Kikombe    | 16. " Kili                            |
| 3. " Kkaksee    | 17. " Kojagie                         |
| 4. " Morinda    | 18. " Dokomai                         |
| 5. " Behan      | 19. " Sendai                          |
| 6. " Kayey      | 20. " Semi                            |
| 7. " Kpende     |                                       |
| 8. " Booyey     |                                       |
| 9. " Kii        |                                       |
| 10. " Yawei     |                                       |
| 11. " Baji      |                                       |
| 12. " Kandi     |                                       |
| 13. " Kpoala    |                                       |
| 14. " Kah       |                                       |



Aug 13<sup>th</sup> (from Herb. Kew)

F. A. Rodway Esq

49

Nowra, N.S. Wales

Specimens of Bark & Wood of *Eucalyptus Nowraensis*, Maiden  
and Curiosity made from a cone of *Banksia*. (Letter 192, 1924)

Aug 28

Herb. Kew

50

Specimens of *Ficus repens* bearing fruit, gathered from  
plants growing outdoors: growing after 21<sup>st</sup> June Iregothman  
2<sup>nd</sup> No, Cornwall. sent by W. M. Andrews

Aug 28

Dr. Henry

51

College of Science for Ireland Dublin

Sample of *Larix Manna* collected in Switzerland -  
Canton Valais, in 1919. Specimen given by Prof. A. Henry by Prof. Dr. Keller  
of Zurich. See A. Henry Manna a *Larix* in *Flora* from April 2, 1920  
see  
Kew Bull. 1924 p. 272.

P. L. Sapper Esq.

52

Trinidad Court, B. E. Esch. Monthly

Sample of Para Rubber Non Parcel Estate  
Newlands Estate

Cocoa principal grade and ordinary as prepared  
by small cultivators and as reported  
Coco-nuts - "Selects" & "Culls"

Sept 10

C. W. Hooker, Esq.

53

Lytham Lane, Lindfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Three models of birds made from Pink enamel.

Sept 10

Herb. Kew

54

Specimen of Wood W. R. Price<sup>110/10</sup> Formosa plants 31/8/1912  
To be sent to be placed in the Herbarium

Sept 19

Edwin Terry

55

374 Brixton Road London

Resin - unknown tree & Resin de *Styracis* *Styracis*

Sept 25

Dr. J. A. Henry

56

Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories

6 King St. Snow Hill. E.C.1

Seeds of *Artemisia Cina* Berg. sent from Botanic Garden, Tiflis.  
a small pine kept for Madeira - not to Director for pots  
 (Letter 349, 1924: xvi. p. 37)

Sept 26

R. C. Sanceau Esq.

57

Madison-Mammoth Railway Co. Friars House, New Bristol St.  
 E.C.2

Specimens - Samples of select No. 1 & 2. Same & kind of specimens  
 marked x. y. z. (see letter 361-1924: xvi. p. 39).

Sept 24

B. G. McKellan Esq.

58

Chemistry Laboratory, Rowntree & Co Ltd. York

Samples of Cocoa - (1) "Sumatra-Arrita" (2) "Minta" or "Spoca" Arrita

(3) Sample drawn from Jamaica Arrita (see 27, sent by Director for report.)  
 1924

Oct 3

Hon. Henry Gibbs

59

Aldenham House, nr. Elstree

Pods of "Bean - Scarlet Podded" (As collected at the R. H. S. Reckmann House)

= *Phaseolus vulgaris* var. *aphrodisias* var. "Horticultural" (1924)

Oct 18

Herb. Kew

Sample of Root. Cotton (*Guzara integrifolia*) from Botel-tolago island  
 36 miles east from the southern coast of Formosa. Coll. Prof. S. Kusano  
 See Journ. Coll. of Agric. Tokyo Vol. IV. No. I. p. 67.

Oct 21

Herb. Kew

61

Specimen of *Sida acuta*, "Mediterranean" (see 6, 1924)

Dr. L. J. ... Thruout (see 1924: xvi. p. 37)

Specimen of wood of *Aschynomene Pandia* (see 1924: xvi. p. 37)

Oct. 22nd

Dr. Coadwick Esq.

62

Commissioner. Penaria Section B. E. Exhib. Wembley

Collection of woods and produce - see list. from Penaria





- Nov 30 C. White, Sadler's Works, Bromley Common, Kent 70  
Five rustic garden seats. To Garden Dept.  
*One condemned & destroyed by Owl Feb 1922.*
- 
- Nov 30 Major Robert Alexander, Swifts Place, Cranbrook, Kent 71  
Photograph of a large oak
- 
- Nov 30 E. E. Hillman, Kallie Saw Mills Co. Ltd., 103. Food Station <sup>Road</sup> ~~Station~~ 72  
Tunbridge Wells. Kent.  
Framed photograph of a large oak <sup>(Kallie)</sup> from Kenavden, Kent.
- 
- Nov 30 The British Timber & Wood Paving Co., Ltd., 57 & 58 Queen Anne's 73  
Chambers, 28 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1.  
28 hand sections of wood and samples of paving blocks
- 
- Nov 3 Messrs. Wm. Wright & Sons, Water Lane, Chessam, Bucks 74  
Miscellaneous articles of wood ware
- 
- Nov 3 Messrs. J. W. Ward & Sons, Ltd., Bourne End Mills, <sup>Princes</sup> ~~Bourne~~ <sup>Herts.</sup> 75  
Examples of Oak joinery & wood ware.
- 
- Nov 3 Messrs. East & Sons, Ltd., Timber Merchants, Beekhamstead 76  
Hoops for sieves etc., tool and brush ~~articles~~ handles and ~~brush~~  
miscellaneous articles of wood ware.
- 
- Nov 3 Messrs. Scampham & Wood, Ltd., Mill St. Leeds. 77  
Two <sup>tall</sup> electric light standards, two short electric light  
standards, three candlesticks and examples of door  
handles and door furniture.
- 
- Nov 3 Messrs. H. Newsum, Sons & Co., Gainsborough 78  
*Paint Glass Window*
- 
- Nov 3 Robinson Newfoundland etc., B. E. Exhibition (1924) 78 1/2  
Sample of Seaweed used for stuffing mattresses.  
obtained at the Exhibition 27. Oct. 1924. (see list of items 452 etc.)



Nov. 3 Messrs. Samuel Putney Ltd., 149-151, Harrow Road, Paddington Green, W. 2. 79  
Two sections of ~~British~~ Oak Paneling, articles of Joinery, wood of Walnut, Beech, Ash, Teak, Larch, Pine, New Zealand Pine, British Honduras Mahogany, British Honduras Cedar, British Columbia Pine, & a section of Parquet Flooring.

Nov. 3. Keston Ltd., Park Lane, N. 1. 80  
Pulleys made of Beech & Larch

Nov. 3 Messrs. A. & G. Paterson, Ltd., St. Rollox Sawmills & 81  
Plyworks, 60/80 Tennant Street, Glasgow.  
Models of Packing Cases and Gates.

Nov. 3 Wilfred Frank Webb, Esq., The Hermitage, Harwell, W. 6. 82  
Four nesting boxes for birds.

Nov. 3 Messrs. Wm. Black & Son, City Saw Mills, Brechin, N. B. 83  
Oak table from wood grown in S. Island

Nov. 3 Messrs. Jas. Walker & Co., Inverness Saw Mills, Inverness. 84  
Two Elm Muffin Tins.

Nov. 3 Messrs. James Jones & Co., 85  
Timber Merchants, Builders &c. Leith, N. B.  
Panel of mixed timbers, photographs of timber houses, and specimens of shingles.

Nov. 3 Messrs. Benjamin Reid & Co., Murray, Aberdeen. 86  
Hinged Transplanting Board, Manifold Planting Spade, Schlieb's Vertical Rotating Spade, Planting Spear, Laminated Planting Spade

J. H. Holland

Cigarettes made from Tobacco "Blue Pryor" grown in Hampshire  
Patented in Folkestone April 1926

- Nov. 4 M. J. Dawe Esq. ack. Nov. 5 87  
 Commissioner, Sierra Leone, B.E. Exhibition  
 Specimens as per list is acknowledged (Type copy)
- 
- Nov. 4 The Secretary (Capt. Smith) ack. Nov. 5 88  
 Kenya Section, B.E. Exhibition  
 See copy of list as acknowledged, of specimens received
- 
- Nov. 4 St. F. Charlesworth ack. Nov. 6 89  
 Commissioner, Zanzibar, B.E. Exhibition  
 (Office 7 Mowbray Gardens, London)  
 Specimens as per enclosed list. Mangrove bark, Mangrove (Cassia) bark  
 Dried Root of Cassia, Pepper (Piper nigrum) Nutmegs, Betel Nut  
 Cola, Chillies Rice (Punta & Zanzibar). Coco nuts (4) S Coconut Nuts
- 
- Nov. 6 J. Laffitte Esq. ack. 90  
 St. Lucia Section, B.E. Exhib.  
 Collection of Specimens, logs and various products  
 from the British Empire Exhibition, St. Lucia Section  
 (at least 100)
- 
- Nov. 6 J. W. Felling Esq. 91  
 Mauritius Delegate, B. Empire Exhib.  
 2 bottles - Taberna & others
- 
- Nov. 8 O. L. Gupper Esq. 92  
 Trinidad & Tobago, B. Empire Exhibition  
 Local Hemp and Coco-nut fibre rope
- 
- Nov. 6 R. C. Couldrey Esq. ack. Nov. 10 93  
 Commissioner, Sudan Court, B.E. Exhibition  
 Collection of Specimens from the Sudan Court.
- 
- Nov. 7 M. J. Dawe Esq. Commissioner, Sierra Leone 94  
 B.E. Exhibition  
 Specimens of fruit of Sam. Capullog & Log of Coffee



How  
104

Turnery in Home Wood, including steam chest, newel, balusters, table legs, electric light stand etc.

10

1 Spruce log 272 years old

1 bale of Kraft Pulp made of wood of Spruce for Brown paper

(brown sulphite pulp, used for making news print.

1 bag of Spruce chips

2 Roll of asphalt paper, new print paper.

1 bottle containing ground wood pulp, (brown in colour).

1 bottle neoplate pills (val)

Stripes of sulphate pulps (24)

Model of revolving granite

1849 of 1850

Recd Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>  
(see letter 418, 1914)

W. S. Garrett Esq.

Forest Dept. Beira, Gold Coast

Two logs of *Musauga Smithii* "Ojima"

Nov 24<sup>th</sup>

Bihar's Orissa Court (Alexander Lawson Esq.) Feb. 1898 98

Model Illustrating the Shellac Industry, and

Mount of Photographs & Specimens to illustrate the Lacquer Industry, presented by the Lacquer Association for Research.

Nov 6

Commissione. (W. L. H<sup>c</sup> Knapsey) vol. no. 99

British Honduras Section, B. 2. Exhibitor.

Log of Rosewood 3 <sup>handles</sup> ~~specimens~~ Sapo-della? piece of Logwood  
Section Pollak house (road W. Nor.)

Section Pollack head (smaller)

Vol. 11

6. 5. Hohenkeck Say, Port of Mexico.

Collection upon list is bracketed with his letter of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst

Sec. 1. The first section of the act is entitled "Hunting and trapping."

[illegible]

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> W. H. Patterson Esq. Gold Coast School 101  
to Pitt Rivers Museum 27.1.1951 British Empire Exhibition 101 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Collection of Specimens as per list, Helmshead of  
light wood (Stachytarpheta sp.) 200 of same (Stachytarpheta sp.)

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> Major Lawrence, Nigeria Const 102  
B. E. Exhibition 102 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Collection of specimens as per list

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> M. J. Dawe Esq. Council, Sierra Leone 103  
B. E. Exhibition 103 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Small pieces, Koro Caves. Tin of Palm Oil, Supply of  
Port and Koro of Fishing Caves (need from 1941 to 1942) (Koro Caves, Koro Caves, Koro Caves)

Nov. 12 Messrs. R. Groom, Sons & Co., Ltd. 104  
Wellington, Chropshire

Six articles of wood were

Nov. 13 Hort. News 105  
Destroyed May 1957  
oil Palm fruits from C. l. B. D. D. D.  
(see letters No. 410, 1951 & VI. p. 119 and 426, p. 53)

Nov. 11 Officer in Charge (Forestry, Section) 106  
The Congo Const. B. E. Exhibition 106 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Collection of 18 specimens (15) of (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18)

Nov. 14 J. B. Camille Esq. 107  
Kashmir Section B. E. Exhibition 107 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Section of Stem of Chick Pine (Pinus longifolia) tapped for

Nov. 14 J. B. Camille Esq. 108  
Kashmir Section, B. E. Exhibition 108 Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>

Photographed 1 of each, compared with 10

















